

NADU ARCHIVES LIBRARY: MENDING SLIP.

Madras Almanac and Compendium. 1855

For

Primary pages.....to.....=

Book3.....to.....=

Secondary pages.....to.....=

Index

Total pages

No. 25844

ig pages

No. of pages

sent for mending

ed by:

iked by:

92
94

(Initials of the
Library Assistant)

64001
14/94
34/107.

Voc 2 (1/2)

1380/26124

2

AD 70

THE

MADRAS ALMANAC

AND

COMPENDIUM

Micro Filmed on
OF
Reel No.

INTELLIGENCE

FOR

1855.



Compiled from the most authentic sources, and published
for the benefit of the Military Male Orphan Asylum.

Madras:

Printed and published by EDWARD MANANES, at the Asylum Press,
Mount Road.

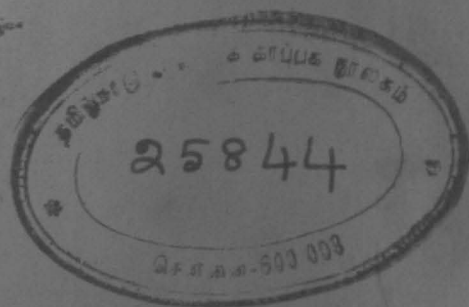
செப்பனிலுள் பெயர் K. பாலன்

செப்பனிலுள்ளதற்காக எடுத்த
கோள்பட்ட நாள். 10. 11. 18

செப்பனில் முடிந்த நாள் 11. 11. 18

அப்பார்க்கும்
உ. ப. ர. த.
கையொப்பம்.

செப்பனில்
கையொப்பம்
22/11/94



n. 211, m55

m55.1

AN EPHEMERIS

FOR THE YEAR

1855.

H. M. S. " "

Longitude of Madras.....5 20 57 = 80 14 15 East of Greenwich.

Latitude — 13 4 9 North.

Deviation of the Compass free from the influence
of buildings..... 0 59 2 East of true North.

Dip of the North Pole of Needle..... 7 40 25

MADRAS OBSERVATORY, }
24th August 1855. }

CONTENTS.

	Page.
A	
Absentee Allowances to Civil Servants when in Europe	173
Absentees—Salaries of, intended to be drawn by Agents	202
Act—New Government of India	344
Act of the Legislative Council of India, 1853-54	360
Administrations to Estates, 1853-54	551
Agency and Commission—General rates of	405-7
Agra and United Service Bank	460
Albion Life Insurance Company	318-32
American Mission Churches	294
Armenian Church of St. Mary	280
Arrivals and Departures of Ships, and Passengers, from and to England, the Red Sea, &c. during 1853-54	529
Articles received too late for insertion in their proper places	553
Assessment Regulations	340
B	
Bank of Madras	309
Baptisms, Marriages and Funerals—rules for the registry of	283
Baptist Meeting House	294
Births, 1853-54	539
Board of Commissioners for the affairs of India [Board of Control]	89
Boards, Offices, &c. at the Presidency—Civil	145
Do. do. do. —Military	149
Boat and Cattamaran Regulations, &c.	453
Book Post	507
British Colonial Governments	96
Do. Indian do.	103
Bullion—Regulations for the purchase of, at the Madras Mint	405-3
C	
Calendar, English, for 1855	5
Do. Tamil, Malayalam, Telugu, and Mohammedan, for do.	59
Casualties—Civil Service—1854	140
Do. Medical do. 1853-54	160-4
Chamber of Commerce—Madras	405-5
Chaplains, &c. on the Madras Establishment	263
Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains—rules for	274
Chaplains—rank, fulling, and retiring allowances of	273
Chaplains—to what Tribunals amenable	281
Chaplains' visits to Out-stations	276
Chaplains, Clerk's and Sexton's Fees	269
Charitable and Educational Institutions, &c.	312
China—Government of	105
Church of England and Ireland	263
Do. Churches and Chapels at the Presidency	267
Do. Life Assurance, &c. Institution	318-32
Church of Rome	283
Church of Scotland	287
Church—Free—of Scotland	289
Churches consecrated and licensed within the Diocese of Madras	266
Civil and Session, Assistant, and Subordinate Judges	132
Civil appointments—official notifications of	301
Civil Fund—Madras	233
Civil Servants proceeded to Europe	139
Do. retired on Annuities, &c.	142
Do. temporarily employed	141
Civil Service List—Madras	122
Civil Service Regulations	173
Clergy—Licensed—of the Diocese of Madras	264
Club—Madras	318-24
Collectors and Magistrates, &c.	185
Colonial Life Assurance Company	318-32
Commercial Tables	435

	Page.
Consistory Court	268
do. Fees	272
Council of Fort St. George	121
Court of Small Causes—Madras	321
D	
Daily Pay or Allowance—Table of	442
Deaths, 1853-54.	547
Deputation Allowances.	179
Despatch and delivery of letters—General rules relating to the	490
Directors of the East India Company	99
Domestic Occurrences, 1853-54.	529
E	
East India College	100
Do. Company	90
Do. do. Court of Directors of	99
Do. Company's Agents	101
Do. Company's Deputy and Recruiting Officers	101
Do. Houses of Agency in London, &c.	102
East Indian Emigration Society	318-21
Ecclesiastical Districts—Presidency... ..	268
Emigration Agency.....	445
English Calendar for 1855.....	5
Events 1853-54.,	521
F	
Family Endowment Life Assurance and Annuity Society	318-22
Fees—Chaplain's, Clerk's and Sexton's	269
Fees—Consistory Court	272
Fees—Registrar's—of the Diocese.....	270
Fees—Supreme Court.....	323
Fees and Stamps on Commissions	202
Fixed Stars—Mean right ascension, &c. of 52 Principal	86
Foreign Indian Governments.....	106
Foreign Ministers residing in England.....	95
Forms of Ecclesiastical and Lay Returns.....	283
Furlough Regulations (Civil Service).....	177
Do. (Military do.).....	206
Do. (do. do.)—New.....	553
G	
General Staff of the Madras Army, &c.	147
Government Agency	421
Do. Central Museum, Madras	318-16
Do. of India Act	341
Do. Savings' Bank.	405-537
Do. Securities—transmission of	420
Governments—British Colonial	96
Do. British Indian	103
Do. Foreign Indian	106
Do. Native Indian	109
Great Britain—Royal Family of	98
H	
Her Majesty's Naval Establishment in the East Indies.....	457
Hugh Lindsay—Passage and Freight Regulations	460
I	
Ice House	318-15
Indian Law Commission	103
Indian Navy	439
J	
Judges—Civil and Session, Assistant and Subordinate	187
Judges of the Supreme Courts of Judicature in India	103

	Page
Judicial Establishment—Madras.....	321
Justices in Sessions and their Officers.....	339
L	
Lay Trustees—Rules for the appointment of.....	282
Leave of absence—rules for the grant of, &c.....	179
Legislative Council of India—Acts of the, 1853-54	360, 559
Legislative Council.....	354
Lights in the Presidency of Madras—List of.....	472
Loans—Government.....	407
London Missionary Society's Chapels	294
Lord Clive's Fund	255
M	
Madras Army—General Staff of the, &c.....	147
Madras Civil Service List	122
Madras Court of Small Causes	331
Madras Equitable Assurance Society	318-31
Madras Mutual Benefit Fund	318-33
Madras Trade, &c. List	406-3
Mail Steamer, &c. Signals	514
Marine Board	444
Marriage Licenses	266
Marriage Registrars under Act V of 1852.. ..	295
Marriages, 1853-54	544
Masonic Lodges	318-26
Master Attendants, Madras and Out-Ports	444
Medical College—Madras	259
Do. Establishment—Madras	153
Do. do. at the Presidency	171
Do. Fund—Madras	259
Do. Officers—attendance of at the Presidency Government Dispensaries	221
Do. Service Regulations	214
Merchants and Agents in Madras.....	406
Merchant Vessels connected with the East Indies.....	463
Military Appointments of Officers on leave beyond sea—Limitation of tenure of.....	213
Military Fund—Madras—Directors and Rules.....	225
Do. —Queen's—Regulations.....	253
Military Seminary, Honorable Company's at Addiscombe.....	100
Military Service Regulations.....	202
Military Furlough do.—New.....	553
Mint—Madras	405-3
Mount Soldiers' Widows and Orphans' Fund.....	257
N	
Native Indian Governments	109
Naval Establishment—Her Majesty's—in the East Indies.....	457
Negligence Institutions	318-34
Notice to the Public	504
O	
Officers absent at the Cape—allowances to	210
Do. (Military) holding civil situations rules for leave of absence.. ..	211
Do. retiring from service—regulations respecting	205
Official returns of the Clergy	282
Oriental Bank Corporation	400-3
P	
Palankeen Bearers' Regulations	515
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company	466
Periodical Publications	406-7
Places of worship—London, Wesleyan, and American Missions	294
Police Establishment, &c.	336

	Page.
Port Dues (Madras).....	453
Post Office—General.....	475
Post Office Regulations—New.....	476
Post Office Department—Rules for the.....	491
Post Office—Additions to the List.....	557
Precedence in the East Indies.....	115
Printing Presses.....	406-8
Puramwakkum General Cemetery Rules.....	286
Q	
Queen's Ministers.....	94
Do. abroad.....	95
R	
Railway—Madras.....	538
Rain Gauge at the Madras Observatory.....	58
Rank—Relative.....	117
Registering Ports and Officers (Madras).....	445
Registrar's (of the Diocese) Fees.....	270
Religious Societies.....	297
Residents at Native Courts, &c.....	111
Retiring Regulations (Military).....	203
Returns—Ecclesiastical and Lay—Forms of.....	283
Royal Family of Great Britain.....	93
S	
Salutes fired at Fort St. George.....	118
Savings' Bank—Government.....	405-557
Schedule, Tonnage, by the Chamber of Commerce.....	405-8
Schools—Proprietors of.....	405-8
Sea Custom House.....	444
Do. Rules.....	446
Ships connected with the East Indies lost during 1853-54.....	527
Ships from and to England, the Red Sea &c.—Arrivals and Departures of during 1853-54.....	529
Shopkeepers, Traders, &c.....	416-3
Sick Leave Regulations.....	211
Sovereigns of Europe (reigning) and their families.....	98
Do. do. (reigning) tabular view of.....	87
Succession of Governors &c.—Bengal, Madras and Bombay.....	113, 14, 115
Sult Amiens, Moonsiff, &c.....	141
Sun's apparent Time of Rising and Setting.....	57
Supreme Council of India.....	103
Supreme Court Fees.....	323
Surrogates.....	268
T	
Tables of Conversion.....	439
Do. of Daily Pay or Allowance.....	442
Do. of Exchange.....	437
Do. of Money, Weights and Measures.....	435
Tamil, Malayalam, Telugu and Mohammedan Calendar for 1855.....	59
Taylor's Fund.....	257
U	
United States of America—Government of.....	92
Universal Assurance Society for Lives &c.....	318-31
V	
Vessels belonging to Madras and its Subordinate Ports.....	474
W	
Wesleyan Chapels.....	294
Widows and Orphans' Fund—Madras.....	318-39
Y	
Yard Measures—correction of.....	405-8

THE CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR

1855,

BEING THE THIRD YEAR AFTER BISSEXTILE OR LEAP YEAR.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.

Golden Number.....	13	Dominical Letter.....	G
Epoct.....	12	Roman Indiction.....	13
Solar Cycle.....	16	Julian Period.....	6568

FIXED AND MOVEABLE FESTIVALS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c. &c.

Epiphany.....	Jan. 6	Birth of Queen Victoria.....	May 24
Septuagesima Sunday.....	Feb. 4	Birth of Princess Helena ..	May 25
Marriage of Queen Victoria.....	Feb. 10	Pentecost—Whit Sunday.....	May 27
Quinquagesima—Shrove Sun- day.....	Feb. 10	Restoration of King Chas. II.	May 29
Ash Wednesday.....	Feb. 21	Trinity Sunday.....	June 3
Quadragesima—1st Sunday in Lent.....	Feb. 25	Corpus Christi.....	June 7
St. David.....	Mar. 1	Accession of Queen Victoria.	June 20
St. Patrick.....	Mar. 17	Proclamation do. ..	June 21
Birth of Princess Louisa.....	Mar. 19	St. John Baptist—Midsummer Day.....	June 24
Annunciation—Lady Day.....	Mar. 25	Coronation of Queen Victoria	June 28
Palm Sunday.....	Apr. 1	Birth of Prince Alfred.....	Aug. 6
Good Friday.....	Apr. 6	Birth of Albert, Prince Con- sort.....	Aug. 26
Birth of Prince Leopold.....	Apr. 7	St. Michael. Michaelmas Day.....	Sept. 29
Easter Day.....	Apr. 8	Gunpowder Plot.....	Nov. 5
Low Sunday.....	Apr. 15	Birth of Prince of Wales.....	Nov. 9
St. George.....	Apr. 23	Birth of Princess Royal.....	Nov. 21
St. Mark. Birth of Princess Alice.....	Apr. 25	St. Andrew.....	Nov. 30
Birth of Prince Arthur.....	May 1	Advent Sunday.....	Dec. 2
Rogation Sunday.....	May 13	St. Thomas.....	Dec. 21
Ascension Day—Holy Thris- day.....	May 17	Christmas Day.....	Dec. 25

A B C D E F G

REMARKS

4 4

1st Sun

Through Monday.

ECLIPSES

I. May 2.—A total E.

III. October 25.—

13. Hilary, Ep.

Vinc ent, B

8
JANUARY 1855.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA.

MERCURY arrives at his superior conjunction with the Sun on the 21st, and is in conjunction with Jupiter on the 25th.

VENUS, in the constellation Sagittarius and Capricornus, is in conjunction with Jupiter on the 18th, and is an evening star throughout the month:
sets on the 1st at 6 24.
15th at 6 24.

EARTH enters the sign Leo, or the Sun enters Aquarius, on the 20th.

MARS, in the constellation Capricornus, is in conjunction with Jupiter on the 2d:
sets on the 1st at 7 18m.
15th at 7 11

JUPITER, in the constellation Capricornus, arrives at conjunction with the Sun on the 30th:
sets on the 1st at 7 20m.
15th at 6 40

SATURN, in the constellation Taurus,
passes the meridian on the 1st at 6 53m.
on the 15th at 8 54

URANUS situated in the constellation Aries, becomes stationary on the 31st:
sets on the 1st at 14 13m.
15th at 13 17

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites are not visible this Month,
Jupiter being too near the Sun.

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Stars.

	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
	Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.
5th 3117 B. A. C.....	10 5	24 E.	10 53	44 W.
6th γ Leonis.....	13 8	118 "	16 47	50 "
10th 4358 B. A. C.....	15 32	138 "	16 15	88 "
13th 5109 B. A. C.....	15 10	132 "	6 0	150 "
21st γ Aquarii.....	4 57	81 "	9 10	147 "
25th 842 B. A. C.....	7 48	85 "	12 28	107 "
25th Uranus.....	7 27	173 "		

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
1 to 10	Inches.	°			Inches.
10 — 20	30.115	75.3	66.0	65.0	0.55
20 — 31	31.090	75.9			0.11

During this month the wind blows uniformly and steadily from N. E. with occasionally an inclination towards the East about the middle of the day in the shape of sea breeze. In the mornings for the most part heavy dew is deposited, and occasionally fog is experienced, which reaches only to two or three feet above the surface of the ground. The weather is mostly very serene, presenting about twenty days of uninterrupted clearness and five of haze or mist, the remaining days being cloudy, with perhaps a single shower of rain. Lightning is almost unknown in this month. The hottest time of the day is at 1h. 0m. P.M.; the coldest at 4h. 20m. A. M.

8
JANUARY 1855.

Days.	THE SUN.		AT APPARENT NOON.			THE MOON.		
	APPARENT TIME.		☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	MEAN TIME.		
	Rises.	Sets.				Rises.	Quam.	Sets.
1	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	6 23	5 37	18 45 24.2	8. 23 3 20.7	+ 3 37.32	4 10	10 46	17 23
2	6 23	5 37	49 27.34	22 58 21.5	4 5.61	5 1	11 37	18 15
3	6 23	5 38	53 51.92	22 52 54.9	4 33.56	5 52	12 28	19 5
4	6 23	5 38	58 15.11	22 47 1.0	5 1.13	6 42	13 18	19 53
5	6 22	5 38	19 2.39.92	22 40 39.9	5 25.29	7 23	14 6	20 37
6	6 22	5 38	7 3.20	22 33 52.0	5 55.03	8 22	14 51	21 18
7	6 22	5 38	11 26.20	22 26 37.4	6 21.34	9 10	15 34	21 55
8	6 22	5 38	15 48.66	22 18 56.2	6 47.16	9 57	16 16	22 32
9	6 22	5 38	20 10.62	22 10 48.8	7 12.49	10 44	16 57	23 7
10	6 22	5 38	24 32.05	22 2 15.1	7 37.30	11 32	17 38	23 48
11	6 21	5 39	28 52.97	21 53 15.7	8 1.57	12 20	18 22	—
12	6 21	5 39	33 13.29	21 43 50.6	8 25.23	13 11	19 8	0 22
13	6 21	5 39	37 33.02	21 34 0.3	8 48.34	14 6	19 59	1 3
14	6 21	5 39	41 52.14	21 23 44.9	9 10.85	15 6	20 56	1 50
15	6 21	5 39	46 10.63	21 13 4.7	9 32.71	16 10	21 58	2 46
16	6 21	5 40	50 28.44	21 2 0.0	9 53.91	17 15	23 3	3 47
17	6 20	5 40	54 45.57	20 50 31.2	10 14.43	18 21	24 1	4 51
18	6 20	5 40	59 1.99	20 38 38.5	10 34.24	19 22	0 10	6 0
19	6 20	5 40	20 3 17.69	20 26 32.3	10 53.34	20 18	1 13	7 7
20	6 20	5 40	7 32.65	20 13 43.0	11 11.69	21 7	2 13	8 10
21	6 19	5 41	11 46.86	20 0 41.0	11 29.29	21 52	3 7	9 9
22	6 19	5 41	16 0.28	19 47 16.5	11 46.11	22 34	3 57	10 6
23	6 19	5 41	20 12.91	19 33 29.8	12 2.14	23 14	4 45	10 59
24	6 19	5 41	24 24.72	19 19 21.7	12 17.36	23 54	5 31	11 51
25	6 18	5 42	28 35.73	19 4 52.3	13 31.77	—	6 17	12 42
26	6 18	5 42	32 45.93	18 50 1.9	12 45.37	0 36	7 4	13 35
27	6 18	5 42	36 55.30	18 34 51.1	12 58.14	1 19	7 52	14 27
28	6 18	5 42	41 3.83	18 19 20.1	13 10.09	2 6	8 42	15 19
29	6 17	5 43	45 11.53	18 3 29.4	13 21.19	2 56	9 33	16 11
30	6 17	5 43	49 18.37	17 47 19.5	13 31.47	3 46	10 24	17 3
31	6 17	5 43	53 24.40	17 30 50.6	13 40.91	4 38	11 14	17 50

Phases of the Moon.

☉ Full Moon.... 3 1 40 Evening. ☉ New Moon.... 18 1 58 Evening.
☾ Last Quarter... 11 5 34 Evening. ☾ First Quarter... 25 7 0 Morning.

☾ Apogee 5 4 Evening. ☾ Perigee 18 7 Evening.

The Moon is in conjunction with Mercury on the 19th, Jupiter, Venus and Mars on the 19th, and Saturn on the 28th; passes near γ Cancri on the 4th, λ Cancri on the 5th, α Virginis on the 9th, γ Virginis on the 10th, α Librae on the 13th, λ Librae and δ Scorpii on the 14th, θ Oplichii on the 15th, μ Piscium on the 24th, and τ Tauri on the 28th.

MEMOR

1855 FEBRUAR

28 DAYS. 1855

6

11

10

12
FEBRUARY 1855.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA. &c.

MERCURY is in conjunction with Mars on the 8th and 28th, Venus on the 9th and 20th, arrives at his greatest eastern elongation ($18^{\circ} 5'$) on the 18th, and becomes stationary on the 24th.

VENUS, in the constellations Capricornus and Aquarius, is in conjunction with Mars on the 7th, and continues an evening star throughout the month :
sets on the 1st at 6h. 49m.
— 15th at 7 6

EARTH enters the sign Virgo, or the Sun enters Paves, on the 19th.

MARS, in the constellation Aquaria,
sets on the 1st at 7h. 2m.
— 15th at 6 53

JUPITER, in the constellation Capricornus,
rises on the 1st at 13h. 25m.
— 15th at 17 39

SATURN, in the constellation Taurus, becomes stationary on the 9th, and is in quadrature with the Sun on the 28th :
sets on the 1st at 14h. 5m.
— 15th at 13 10

URANUS, in the constellation Aries, is in quadrature with the Sun on the 2d :
sets on the 1st at 12h. 11m.
— 15th at 11 17

Ellipses of Jupiter's Satellites are not visible this Month.
Jupiter being too near the Sun.

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the
Madras Observatory.

Days.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	"			Inches.
1 to 10	30.085	76.8	87.9	66.0	0.03
10 — 20	30.084	77.8			0.00
20 — 28	30.070	78.5			0.01

The N. E. Monsoon continues with occasional exceptions till the middle of the month, after which calms and S. E. winds are frequently prevalent. In the forenoon it is usually calm, until about 11 A. M. when a gentle sea breeze sets in which blows till sun set. During the whole of this month the weather is without exception always beautifully clear and placid, and is generally considered to be the most healthy period of the year ; there are no more than one day of haze and one of clouds. Rain or lightning does not occur once in a hundred years.

The hottest time of the day is at 04. 40m. P. M. ; the coldest at 5h. 0m. A. M.

13
FEBRUARY 1855.

Days.	THE SUN.		AT APPARENT NOON.			THE MOON.		
	APPARENT TIME.		☉'s Right Ascension.	☉ Declination.	Equation of Time.	MEAN TIME.		
	Rises.	Sets.				Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	6 17	5 44	20 57 29.59	S. 17 14 3.2	+ 13 49.51	5 29 12	3 18 35	
2	6 16	5 44	21 1 32.96	16 56 57.7	13 57.30	6 19 12	49 19 17	
3	6 16	5 44	5 37.50	16 39 34.4	14 4.26	7 7 13	33 19 56	
4	6 16	5 44	9 40.22	16 21 53.7	14 10.42	7 55 14	15 20 33	
5	6 15	5 43	13 42.14	16 3 56.1	14 15.75	8 42 14	56 21 8	
6	6 15	5 43	17 43.24	15 45 42.0	14 20.31	9 28 15	37 21 43	
7	6 15	5 43	21 43.55	15 27 11.5	14 24.06	10 14 16	18 22 20	
8	6 14	5 42	25 43.08	15 8 25.5	14 27.00	11 4 17	3 22 59	
9	6 14	5 42	29 41.82	14 49 24.0	14 29.18	11 56 17	50 23 42	
10	6 14	5 42	33 39.79	14 30 7.5	14 30.59	12 52 18	43 —	
11	6 14	5 47	37 36.97	14 10 36.5	14 31.23	13 52 19	40 0 22	
12	6 13	5 47	41 33.12	13 50 31.2	14 31.11	14 55 20	42 1 28	
13	6 13	5 47	45 29.10	13 30 52.5	14 30.25	15 58 21	46 2 28	
14	6 13	5 48	49 24.05	13 10 39.9	14 28.63	17 2 22	51 3 35	
15	6 12	5 48	53 18.25	12 50 14.7	14 26.30	17 59 23	52 4 42	
16	6 12	5 48	57 11.72	12 29 37.1	14 23.23	18 52	5 47	
17	6 12	5 49	22 1 4.47	12 8 47.5	14 19.43	19 39 0	50 6 50	
18	6 11	5 49	4 56.50	11 47 46.3	14 14.92	20 24 1	42 7 47	
19	6 11	5 49	9 47.83	11 26 33.9	14 9.71	21 7 2	33 8 45	
20	6 11	5 50	12 38.47	11 5 10.7	14 3.81	21 48 3	22 9 41	
21	6 10	5 50	16 28.44	10 43 37.3	13 57.23	22 31 4	10 10 37	
22	6 10	5 50	20 17.73	10 21 54.2	13 49.98	23 15 4	58 11 28	
23	6 9	5 51	24 6.34	10 0 1.6	13 42.08	—	5 47 12 21	
24	6 9	5 51	27 54.33	9 38 0.6	13 33.53	0 1 6	37 13 14	
25	6 9	5 51	31 41.70	9 15 49.7	13 24.37	0 51 7	28 14 6	
26	6 8	5 52	35 28.43	8 53 31.3	13 14.60	1 42 8	20 14 58	
27	6 8	5 52	39 14.63	8 31 5.4	13 4.25	2 34 9	10 15 47	
28	6 8	5 52	43 0.23	8 8 31.8	12 53.32	3 24 9	59 16 32	

Phases of the Moon.

D. H. M.		D. H. M.	
☉ Full Moon....	2 9 2 Morning.	☾ New Moon....	17 0 9 Morning.
☾ Last Quarter..	10 8 31 Morning.	☾ First Quarter..	28 10 55 Evening.
☾ Apogee	1 7 Evening.	☾ Perigee	16 7 Morning.

The Moon is in conjunction with Jupiter on the 16th, Mars on the 17th, Venus and Mercury on the 18th, Uranus on the 22d, and Saturn on the 24th ; passes near ψ Canceri on the 1st and 28th, η Leonis on the 3d, γ Virginis on the 5th, γ Virginis on the 6th, λ Virginis and α Librae on the 9th, λ Librae on the 10th, δ Scorpii on the 11th, θ Ophiuchi on the 12th, η Sagittarii on the 13th, τ Sagittarii on the 14th, μ Pictoris on the 20th, and γ Tauri on the 24th.

MEMOR.

Th	1
F	2

Th	1
F	2

16
MARCH 1855.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 6th, and becomes stationary on the 19th.

VENUS, in the constellation *Pisces*, continues an evening star throughout the month; sets on the 1st at 7A. 21m.
— 15th at 7 37

EARTH enters the sign *Libra*, or the Sun enters *Aries*, on the 21st.

MARS, in the constellation *Pisces*, sets on the 1st at 6A. 41m.
— 15th at 6 30

JUPITER, in the constellation *Capricornus*, rises on the 1st at 1A. 53m.
— 15th at 16 11

SATURN, in the constellation *Taurus*, sets on the 1st at 12A. 15m.
— 15th at 11 24

URANUS situated in the constellation *Aries*, sets on the 1st at 1A. 25m.
— 15th at 9 31

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.	SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.
	<i>h. m. s.</i>		<i>h. m. s.</i>
11th Im. of I.	18 9 21	26th Im. of II.	16 42 48
27th Im. of I.	16 25 28		

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Stars.

	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
	Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.
2d 42 Leonis.....	14 26	165 E.	15 31	90 W.
8th α ¹ Libræ.....	below	horizon	10 16	33 "
8th α ² Libræ.....	below	horizon	10 24	36 "
11th 6024 B. A. C.....	15 0	54 E.	15 43	19 "
27th 2833 ".....	12 46	79 "	13 37	29 "
28th 3117 ".....	5 16	101 "	6 51	73 "
29th γ Leonis.....	13 47	70 "	14 26	4 "

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	<i>Inches.</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Inches.</i>
1 to 10	30.042	79.8	90.2	55.7	0.02
10 — 20	30.013	80.7			0.11
20 — 31	29.991	81.3			0.53

Throughout this month the South or *changua* wind with very unequal force prevails: it is accompanied with a profuse dampness and sultriness, which renders its effects highly prejudicial to health and comfort. On this account the sea breeze which sets in at noon, and blows till sun-set, is less courted than at other seasons: the sky is however beautifully clear for about twenty-seven days, the remaining four being cloudy. Dew less frequently occurs, and is less in quantity than last month. Rain and lightning are little known.

The hottest time of the day is at 0A. 20m. P. M. the coldest at 0A. 0m. A. M.

17
MARCH 1855.

Days.	THE SUN.		AT APPARENT NOON.			THE MOON.		
	APPARENT TIME.		☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	MEAN TIME.		
	Rises.	Sets.				Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>d. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>
1	6 7 5 53	22 46 45 28	S. 7 45 51.9	+ 12 41 84	4 14	10 46	17 16	
2	6 7 5 53	50 29 79	7 23 4.2	12 29 35	5 4	11 31	17 56	
3	6 7 5 54	54 13 81	7 0 10.9	12 17 35	5 52	12 14	18 33	
4	6 6 5 54	57 57 35	6 37 11.7	12 4 36	6 39	12 55	19 9	
5	6 6 5 54	23 1 40 41	6 14 7.0	11 50 91	7 25	13 36	19 44	
6	6 6 5 55	5 23 06	5 50 57.2	11 37 04	8 14	14 19	20 21	
7	6 5 5 55	9 5 26	5 27 42.7	11 22 75	9 1	15 1	20 58	
8	6 5 5 55	13 47 10	5 4 23.6	11 8 05	9 52	15 47	21 40	
9	6 4 5 56	16 28 54	4 41 0.6	10 52 99	10 46	16 37	22 27	
10	6 4 5 56	20 9 66	4 17 33.7	10 37 38	11 43	17 31	23 19	
11	6 4 5 56	23 50 43	3 54 3.8	10 21 25	12 43	18 30	—	
12	6 3 5 57	27 30 39	3 30 30.5	10 5 41	13 44	19 31	0 17	
13	6 3 5 57	31 11 08	3 6 54.9	9 49 48	14 45	20 34	1 18	
14	6 3 5 58	34 50 90	2 43 17.0	9 32 88	15 44	21 35	2 23	
15	6 2 5 58	38 30 63	2 19 37.4	9 16 01	16 38	22 33	3 27	
16	6 2 5 58	42 10 06	1 55 56.2	8 58 93	17 27	23 27	4 29	
17	6 2 5 59	45 49 25	1 32 14.1	8 41 62	18 13	24 1	5 30	
18	6 1 5 59	49 28 24	1 8 31.3	8 24 11	18 56	0 19	6 38	
19	6 1 5 59	53 7 07	0 44 48.2	8 6 41	19 38	1 8	7 23	
20	6 0 6 0	56 45 70	S. 0 31 5.2	7 49 56	20 22	1 57	8 19	
21	6 0 6 0	0 0 24 19	N. 0 2 37.3	7 30 55	21 6	2 47	9 15	
22	6 0 6 0	4 2 56	0 28 18.7	7 12 41	21 53	3 37	10 9	
23	5 59 6 1	7 40 80	0 19 39.0	6 54 19	22 43	4 28	11 5	
24	5 59 6 1	11 18 95	1 13 37.6	6 35 80	23 34	5 20	11 58	
25	5 59 6 2	14 57 03	1 37 14.1	6 17 37	—	6 13	12 51	
26	5 58 6 2	18 35 08	2 0 48.1	5 58 88	0 26	7 4	13 42	
27	5 58 6 2	22 13 01	2 24 19.4	5 40 35	1 17	7 54	14 30	
28	5 58 6 3	25 50 28	2 47 47.7	5 21 82	2 8	8 41	15 12	
29	5 57 6 3	29 28 95	3 11 12.4	5 2 28	2 58	9 27	15 54	
30	5 57 6 3	33 6 04	3 34 33.4	4 44 76	3 47	10 11	16 33	
31	5 56 6 4	36 44 97	3 57 50.2	4 26 29	4 33	10 52	17 8	

Phases of the Moon.

D. H. M.		D. H. M.	
☉ Full Moon...	4 3 29 Morning.	☾ New Moon...	18 10 6 Morning.
☾ Last Quarter...	11 7 26 Evening.	☾ First Quarter...	25 4 46 Evening.
☾ Apogee.....	1 1 Morning.	☾ Apogee.....	23 3 Evening.
☾ Perigee.....	18 4 Evening.		

The Moon is in conjunction with *Jupiter* on the 15th, *Mercury* on the 16th, *Mars* on the 18th, *Venus* on the 20th, *Uranus* on the 21st, and *Saturn* on the 23d; passes near γ *Leonis* on the 2d and 30th, γ *Virginis* on the 4th, γ *Virginis* on the 6th, λ *Virginis* on the 8th, δ *Scorpii* on the 10th, δ *Ophiuchi* on the 11th, α and γ *Sagittarii* on the 13th, α *Arietis* on the 21st, α *Tauri* on the 23d, α *Geminorum* on the 26th, and α *Geminorum* on the 27th.

MEMORANDA FOR MARCH 1855.

Th 1
F 2
S 3
G 4
M 5
Tu 6
W 7
Th 8
F 9
S 10
G 11
M 12
Tu 13
W 14
Th 15
F 16
S 17
G 18
M 19
Tu 20
W 21
Th 22
F 23
S 24
G 25
M 26
Tu 27
W 28
Th 29
F 30
S 31

1855 APRIL (FOURTH MONTH) 30 DAYS. 1855

DAYS OF THE			REMARKABLE DAYS.
Week	Month	Year.	
G	1	91	PALM SUNDAY.
M	2	92	Battle of Copenhagen 1801.
Tu	3	93	Richard, Bishop of Chichester. Shakspeare died 1616.
W	4	94	St. Ambrose.
Th	5	95	Maunday Thursday. Martaban taken 1852.
F	6	96	Good Friday. Battle of Coorg 1834.
S	7	97	Defeat of M. Akhbar Khan at Jellalabad 1842. PRINCE LEO- [FOLD BORN 1853.]
G	8	98	EASTER DAY.
M	9	99	Easter Monday. Lord Bacon died 1626.
Tu	10	100	Easter Tuesday. Battle of Toulouse 1814. Supreme Court [2d Term ends.]
W	11	101	Rowland Hill died 1833.
Th	12	102	Rodney's Victory 1786.
F	13	103	Roman Catholic Relief Bill signed 1829.
S	14	104	Rangoon taken 1852.
G	15	105	1ST SUNDAY AFTER EASTER—LOW SUNDAY.
M	16	106	Battle of Culloden 1746. First Railroad in India opened at [Bombay 1853.]
Tu	17	107	B. Franklin died 1790.
W	18	108	
Th	19	109	Alphege, Abp. Lord Byron died 1824.
F	20	110	Spanish Fleet destroyed by Blake 1657.
S	21	111	Duke of Sussex died 1843.
G	22	112	2D SUNDAY AFTER EASTER.
M	23	113	St. George, Martyr.
Tu	24	114	
W	25	115	St. Mark, Ecan. DUCHESS OF GLOUCESTER BORN 1776. PRIN- [CESS ALICE BORN 1843.]
Th	26	116	
F	27	117	Sir W. Jones died 1794.
S	28	118	The Right Hon. G. F. R. Lord Harris, arrived at Madras 1854.
G	29	119	3D SUNDAY AFTER EASTER.
M	30	120	Battle of Foulmoy 1745.

20
APRIL 1855.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at his greatest western elongation (27° 46') on the 3d.

VENUS, in the constellation *Aries* and *Taurus*, is in conjunction with *Uranus* on the 8th, and continues an evening star throughout the month :
sets on the 1st at 7h. 55m.
— 15th at 8 13.

EARTH enters the sign *Scorpio*, or the Sun enters *Taurus*, on the 20th.

MARS, in the constellation *Pisces*, is in conjunction with the Sun on the 10th :
rises on the 1st at 12h. 9m.
— 15th at 17 48

JUPITER, in the constellation *Aquarius*,
rises on the 1st at 15h. 18m.
— 15th at 14 32

SATURN, in the constellation *Taurus*,
sets on the 1st at 10h. 22m.
— 15th at 9 32

URANUS, in the constellation *Aries*,
sets on the 1st at 8h. 28m.
— 15th at 7 36

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.	SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.
	A. M. S.		A. M. S.
12th Im. of I.	14 41 13	29th Im. of III.	14 57 56
19th Im. of I.	16 34 59	30th Im. of II.	16 25 4
22d Em. of III.	18 31 22		

The Moon will occult or Eclipse the following Stars.

	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.
	A. M. S.		A. M. S.	
2d 4358 B. A. C.	7 16	102 E.	8 33	29 W.
2d 9 Virginia.	15 57	124 "	17 10	61 "
11th 7550 B. A. C.	16 1	125 "	16 22	36 "
22d 2342 " "	9 24	137 "	10 12	104 "
29th 28 Virginia.	15 29	155 "	16 20	99 "

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.				Inches.
1 to 10	29.975	82.7	94.7	75.4	0.05
10 — 20	29.950	85.7			0.03
20 — 30	29.928	84.7			0.25

The remarks of last month relative to the wind are equally applicable to this. The S. wind, varying from S. E. to S. W., still continues at times blowing very fresh, but occasionally calms ensue, which are exceedingly oppressive. The weather is about the same twenty-four days, with four days of flying clouds at noon, and two of clouds on one of which rain falls. Lightning occurs for two days. There is very little in quantity and of unfrequent occurrence.

The hottest time of the day is about noon : the coldest at 4h. 50m. a. m.

21
APRIL 1855.

Days.	THE SUN.		AT APPARENT NOON.			THE MOON.		
	APPARENT TIME.		☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	MEAN TIME.		
	Rises.	Sets.				Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	l. n. s.	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	5 56	6 4	0 40 23.09	N. 4 21 2.7	+ 4 7.32	5 21	11 34	17 44
2	5 56	6 4	44 1.35	4 44 10.1	3 49.62	6 9	12 12	18 20
3	5 55	6 5	47 39.64	5 7 12.5	3 31.44	6 57	12 51	18 57
4	5 55	6 5	51 18.11	5 30 5.7	3 13.40	7 48	13 43	19 46
5	5 55	6 6	54 56.73	5 53 1.1	2 55.54	8 42	14 34	20 25
6	5 54	6 6	58 35.55	6 15 46.5	2 37.35	9 38	15 27	21 15
7	5 54	6 6	1 2 14.57	6 38 25.5	2 30.36	10 37	16 24	22 10
8	5 54	6 7	5 53.84	7 0 51.8	2 3.12	11 38	17 24	23 16
9	5 53	6 7	9 33.34	7 23 22.2	1 46.11	12 39	18 25	—
10	5 53	6 7	13 12.08	7 45 41.2	1 29.35	13 37	19 25	0 13
11	5 52	6 8	16 52.13	8 7 51.4	1 12.67	14 30	20 23	1 15
12	5 52	6 8	20 33.46	8 29 53.8	0 56.70	15 19	21 16	2 16
13	5 52	6 8	24 14.00	8 51 47.7	0 40.54	16 5	22 7	3 16
14	5 51	6 9	27 55.03	9 13 32.9	7 25.30	16 48	22 57	4 12
15	5 51	6 9	31 36.39	9 35 9.1	+ 0 10.10	17 29	23 45	5 9
16	5 51	6 9	35 18.05	9 56 35.7	— 0 4.75	18 12	24 6	6 4
17	5 50	6 10	39 0.09	10 17 52.6	0 19.23	18 56	24 34	6 59
18	5 50	6 10	42 42.49	10 39 59.3	0 33.34	19 43	1 24	7 54
19	5 50	6 10	46 25.28	10 59 55.4	0 47.07	20 32	2 16	8 51
20	5 49	6 11	50 8.45	11 20 40.7	1 0.41	21 24	3 9	9 47
21	5 49	6 11	53 52.05	11 41 14.7	1 13.32	22 17	4 2	10 41
22	5 49	6 11	57 36.07	12 1 37.1	1 25.84	23 10	4 55	11 33
23	5 48	6 12	2 120.50	12 21 47.6	1 37.04	—	5 47	12 24
24	5 48	6 12	5 5.38	12 41 45.8	1 49.58	0 1	6 38	13 9
25	5 48	6 12	8 50.69	13 1 31.5	2 0.79	0 51	7 22	13 51
26	5 47	6 13	12 36.43	13 21 4.2	2 11.52	1 39	8 6	14 29
27	5 47	6 13	16 22.74	13 40 22.6	2 21.78	2 27	8 48	15 6
28	5 47	6 13	20 9.49	13 59 29.6	2 31.56	3 14	9 29	15 41
29	5 46	6 14	23 56.73	14 18 21.6	2 40.86	4 1	10 11	16 17
30	5 46	6 14	27 44.49	14 36 59.5	2 49.62	4 51	10 54	16 56

Phases of the Moon.

D. H. M.		D. H. M.	
☾ Full Moon.	2 7 49 Evening.	☽ New Moon.	16 8 25 Evening.
☾ Last Quarter.	10 2 57 Morning.	☾ First Quarter.	24 11 18 Morning.
☾ Perigee.	13 1 Evening.	☾ Apogee.	25 10 Morning.

The Moon is in conjunction with *Jupiter* on the 12th, *Mercury* on the 14th, *Mars* on the 16th, *Uranus* on the 18th, *Venus* on the 19th, and *Saturn* on the 20th ; passes near γ *Virgo* on the 23 and 29th, λ *Virgo* on the 4th, α *Libra* on the 5th, δ *Scorpio* on the 6th, ϵ and γ *Sagittarii* on the 9th, ψ *Aquarii* on the 13th, ν *Tauri* on the 19th, ι *Geminorum* and γ *Canceri* on the 23d, λ *Canceri* on the 24th, γ *Leonis* on the 26th, and ν *Virgo* on the 28th.

MEMORANDA FOR APRIL 1855.

G 1
M 2
Tu 3
W 4
Th 5
F 6
S 7

G 8
M 9
Tu 10
W 11
Th 12
F 13
S 14

G 15
M 16
Tu 17
W 18
Th 19
F 20
S 21

G 22
M 23
Tu 24
W 25
Th 26
F 27
S 28

G 29
M 30

1855

MAY (FIFTH MONTH) 31 DAYS.

1855

DAYS OF THE			REMARKABLE DAYS.
Week	Month	Year.	
Tu	1	121	St. Philip and St. James. PRINCE ARTHUR BORN 1850.
W	2	122	
Th	3	123	Invention of the Cross.
F	4	124	Seringapatam taken and Tippoo killed 1799.
S	5	125	Buonaparte died 1821.
G	6	126	4TH SUNDAY AFTER EASTER. St. John Port. Lat. Battle of [Prague 1757.
M	7	127	
Tu	8	128	Installation of Shah Soojah 1839.
W	9	129	
Th	10	130	Battle of Lodi 1796.
F	11	131	Earl of Chatham died 1773.
S	12	132	Earl of Strafford beheaded 1641.
G	13	133	ROGATION SUNDAY.
M	14	134	
Tu	15	135	O'Connell died 1847.
W	16	136	Battle of Albuera 1810.
Th	17	137	Ascension Day--Holy Thursday.
F	18	138	Buonaparte declared Emperor of France 1804. Capture of [Chapoo 1842.
S	19	139	Dunstan, Abp. Ann Boleyn beheaded 1536. Bassein taken 1852.
G	20	140	SUNDAY AFTER ASCENSION DAY. Columbus died 1506.
M	21	141	
Tu	22	142	The Madras Army embarked for Rangoon 1824.
W	23	143	Battle of Ramillies 1706.
Th	24	144	QUEEN VICTORIA BORN 1819.
F	25	145	PRINCESS HELENA BORN 1846.
S	26	146	Augustine, 1st Archbishop of Canterbury.
G	27	147	PENTECOST--WHIT SUNDAY. Ven. Bede, Pres. KING OF [HANOVER BORN 1819.
M	28	148	
Tu	29	149	Restoration of King Charles II. 1660.
W	30	150	Sir J. Mackintosh died 1832.
Th	31	151	Dr. Chalmers died 1847.

MAY 1855.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY is in conjunction with *Mars* on the 8th, *Uranus* on the 11th, arrives at his superior conjunction with the Sun on the 13th, and is in conjunction with *Saturn* on the 25th.

VENUS, in the constellations *Taurus* and *Gemini*, is in conjunction with *Saturn* on the 2d, and continues an evening star throughout the month:

sets on the 1st at 4h. 35m.
— 15th at 8 54

EARTH enters the sign *Sagittaria*, or the Sun enters *Gemini*, on the 21st.

MARS, in the constellation *Aries*, is in conjunction with *Uranus* on the 17th:

rises on the 1st at 11h. 25m.
— 15th at 17 7

JUPITER, in the constellation *Aquarius*, is in quadrature with the Sun on the 23d,

rises on the 1st at 12h. 30m.
— 15th at 22 30

SATURN, in the constellation *Taurus*,

sets on the 1st at 3h. 30m.
— 15th at 7 30

URANUS arrives at conjunction with the Sun on the 8th, and remains invisible throughout the month.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.	SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.
	<i>h. m. s.</i>		<i>h. m. s.</i>
5th Im. of I.	14 50 45	25th Im. of II.	13 20 22
12th Im. of I.	16 44 27	25th Im. of I.	15 0 24
21st Im. of I.	13 6 38	31st Im. of IV.	15 41 19

The Moon will occult or eclipse the following Stars.

	Disappears.		Reappears.	
	Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.
	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>
1st λ Leonis	8 23	167 E.	9 21	92 W.
3d 19 Scorpi	17 29	108 "	18 35	94 "
4th A Ophiuchi	18 53	57 "	19 4	31 "
4th 5822 B. A. C.	15 3	56 "	16 10	36 "
6th 6666 "	18 34	21 "	19 30	61 "
8th 7447 "	14 43	64 "	16 4	93 "
31st 5614 "	10 5	87 "	11 28	133 "

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	<i>Inches.</i>	<i>°</i>			<i>Inches.</i>
1 to 10	29.906	85.9	99.2	79.9	0.32
10 — 20	29.970	86.8			0.11
20 — 31	29.943	87.7			0.65

The South wind, which is mentioned as peculiar to the two last months, continues till the middle of this month, relieved sometimes by a land wind from the W. or S. W. : in this interval gales of wind of extreme violence have occasionally been experienced, commencing their career generally at the N. W. and veering to every part of the compass. About the 16th the regular land or hot winds set in, which are moderated in their effect towards the end of the month by occasional showers. The weather is still in about rain and blows 4th or 4th E. E. There are about numerous days of clear weather, eight of flying clouds and haze, and four cloudy days, on two or three of which there is rain. The dew is almost imperceptible, and lightning with thunder occurs about four times.

The hottest time of the day is at 11h. 30m. A.M. the coldest at 5h. 30m. P.M.

In this statement the rain which fell during the four gales of 4 or 5 has been omitted. On the 31st May 1851, during the gale which then blew, there fell 4.5 inches, on the 6th, 9th and 10th May 1850, 17.25 inches; on the 7th, 8th and 9th May 1850, 32.25 inches, and on 10th May 1851, 3.5 inches.

MAY 1855.

Day.	THE SUN.		AT APPARENT NOON.			THE MOON.		
	APPARENT TIME.		☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	MEAN TIME.		
	Rises.	Sets.				Rises.	Colm.	Sets.
	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>d. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>
1	5 46	6 14	2 31 32.76	N 14 55 23.0	2 57.80	5 41	11 39	17 36
2	5 46	6 15	35 21.57	15.13 31.8	3 5.61	6 33	12 27	18 20
3	5 46	6 15	39 10.93	15 31 25.4	3 12.79	7 30	13 20	19 13
4	5 45	6 15	43 0.84	15 49 3.9	3 19.42	8 30	14 19	20 5
5	5 45	6 15	46 51.23	16 6 26.8	3 25.47	9 31	15 18	21 5
6	5 44	6 16	50 42.38	16 23 33.8	3 30.93	10 33	16 20	22 7
7	5 44	6 16	54 34.02	16 40 24.5	3 35.85	11 33	17 20	23 0
8	5 44	6 16	58 26.24	16 56 58.8	3 40.12	12 27	18 18	—
9	5 44	6 17	S 2 19.06	17 13 16.3	3 43.92	13 17	19 13	0 10
10	5 43	6 17	6 12.45	17 29 16.3	3 47.06	14 2	20 2	1 9
11	5 43	6 17	10 6.46	17 44 59.8	3 49.62	14 45	20 51	2 4
12	5 43	6 17	14 1.06	18 0 35.2	3 51.56	15 26	21 38	3 1
13	5 43	6 18	17 36.25	18 15 32.5	3 52.92	16 6	22 25	3 53
14	5 42	6 18	21 52.02	18 30 21.6	3 53.70	16 46	23 14	4 47
15	5 42	6 18	25 48.35	18 44 39.0	3 53.90	17 33	♂	5 42
16	5 42	6 18	29 45.32	18 59 3.4	3 53.53	18 12	0 4	6 38
17	5 42	6 19	33 42.63	19 12 55.6	3 52.57	19 13	0 57	7 34
18	5 41	6 19	37 40.90	19 26 23.4	3 51.06	20 6	1 51	8 30
19	5 41	6 19	41 39.53	19 39 41.3	3 49.00	20 59	2 45	9 25
20	5 41	6 19	45 38.72	19 52 34.1	3 46.38	21 52	3 37	10 15
21	5 41	6 20	49 38.43	20 5 4.7	3 43.23	22 41	4 28	11 3
22	5 40	6 20	53 38.67	20 17 18.5	3 39.56	23 31	5 15	11 46
23	5 40	6 20	57 39.43	20 29 0.6	3 35.37	—	6 0	12 25
24	5 40	6 20	1 40.07	20 40 39.4	3 30.63	0 20	6 43	12 3
25	5 40	6 20	5 42.43	20 51 48.0	3 25.51	1 6	7 24	13 39
26	5 40	6 21	9 43.69	21 2 35.0	3 19.83	1 53	8 5	14 14
27	5 39	6 21	13 47.41	21 13 0.2	3 13.68	2 40	8 46	14 49
28	5 39	6 21	17 50.81	21 23 3.6	3 7.06	3 29	9 30	15 29
29	5 39	6 21	21 54.25	21 33 44.6	2 59.98	4 22	10 17	16 11
30	5 39	6 21	25 58.37	21 42 3.4	2 52.46	5 17	11 9	16 59
31	5 39	6 21	30 2.90	21 50 59.5	2 44.50	6 16	12 5	17 52

Phases of the Moon.

	D. H. M.		D. H. M.
☉ Full Moon....	2 9 24 Morning.	☾ First Quarter ..	24 5 23 Morning.
☾ Last Quarter..	9 8 22 Morning.	☉ Full Moon....	31 8 9 Evening.
☉ New Moon....	16 7 34 Morning.		
☾ Perigee	9 1 Evening.	☾ Apogee	23 5 Morning.

The Moon is in conjunction with *Jupiter* on the 10th, *Mars* and *Uranus* on the 15th, *Mercury* on the 16th, *Saturn* on the 18th, and *Venus* on the 19th; passes near a *Libra* on the 2d and 29th, δ *Scorpi* on the 3d and 31st, ρ *Ophiuchi* on the 4th, ϕ σ and τ *Sagittarii* on the 5th, γ *Aquarii* on the 11th, α *Pisces* on the 13th, α *Geminorum* on the 20th, δ *Cancri* on the 21st, γ *Leonis* on the 23d, γ *Virginis* on the 25th, γ *Virginis* on the 27th, and λ *Virginis* on the 29th.

MEMORANDA FOR MAY 1855.

Tu 1
W 2
Th 3
F 4
S 5
G 6
M 7
Tu 8
W 9
Th 10
F 11
S 12
G 13
M 14
Tu 15
W 16
Th 17
F 18
S 19
G 20
M 21
Tu 22
W 23
Th 24
F 25
S 26
G 27
M 28
Tu 29
W 30
Th 31

1855

JUNE (SIXTH MONTH) 30 DAYS. 1855

DAYS OF THE			REMARKABLE DAYS.
Week	Month	Year.	
P	1	152	Nicomede, M. Howe's Victory 1794.
S	2	153	
G	3	154	TRINITY SUNDAY.
M	4	155	
Tu	5	156	Boniface, Bp.
W	6	157	
Th	7	158	Corpus Christi. Reform Bill signed 1832.
F	8	159	Edward the Black Prince died 1376.
S	9	160	
G	10	161	1ST SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	11	162	St. Barnabas, Ap.
Tu	12	163	
W	13	164	
Th	14	165	Battle of Marengo 1800.
F	15	166	
S	16	167	Great Duke of Marlborough died 1722. Capture of Woosung [1842.
G	17	168	2D SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. St. Alban, Mart. Addison died [1719.
M	18	169	Battle of Waterloo 1815.
Tu	19	170	Magna Charta signed 1215.
W	20	171	Accession of QUEEN VICTORIA 1837. Tr. of E. Edw.
Th	21	172	Proclamation of QUEEN VICTORIA 1837.
F	22	173	
S	23	174	Battle of Plassey 1757.
G	24	175	3D SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. St. John Baptist. Midsummer [Day.
M	25	176	
Tu	26	177	King George IV. died 1830.
W	27	178	Dr. Dodd executed 1777.
Th	28	179	Coronation of QUEEN VICTORIA 1853.
F	29	180	St. Peter, Ap.
S	30	181	Peace proclaimed with Burmah 1853.

28
JUNE 1855.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at his greatest eastern elongation ($24^{\circ} 36'$) on the 15th, and becomes stationary on the 28th.

VENUS, in the constellations Gemini and Cancer, continues an evening star throughout the month:

sets on the 1st at 9h. 14m.
— 15th at 9 22

EARTH enters the sign Capricornus, or the Sun enters Cancer, on the 22d.

MARS, in the constellation Taurus, rises on the 1st at 16h. 47m.
— 15th at 16 31

JUPITER, in the constellation Aquarius, becomes stationary on the 22d.
rises on the 1st at 11h. 47m.
— 15th at 10 55

SATURN, in the constellation Taurus, arrives at conjunction with the Sun on the 11th.

URANUS, by reason of his proximity to the Sun, is invisible throughout the month.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.		MEAN TIME.		SATELLITES.		MEAN TIME.	
		<i>h. m. s.</i>				<i>h. m. s.</i>	
1st Im. of II.	16	4 28	17th Em. of IV.	14	34 25		
4th Em. of III.	14	29 47	20th Im. of I.	15	10 29		
4th Im. of I.	16	54 14	26th Im. of II.	13	6 23		
6th Im. of I.	11	22 38	27th Im. of I.	17	4 32		
11th Im. of III.	14	56 45	29th Im. of I.	11	33 7		
13th Im. of I.	13	16 32					

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Stars.

	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.
	<i>h. m. s.</i>		<i>h. m. s.</i>	
2d γ Aquarii.....	16 29	93 E.	17 43	119 W.
3d 6942 B. A. C.....	9 29	102 "	10 29	99 "
9th 431 B. A. C.....	15 49	49 "	16 45	121 "
28th A. Ophiuchi.....	6 30	147 "	7 25	101 "
23th 5822 B. A. C.....	7 26	119 "	8 48	67 "

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.				Inches.
1 to 10	29.844	88.5	98.2	79.4	0.34
10 — 20	29.860	88.4			0.49
20 — 30	29.870	87.3			0.63

The land wind has arrived at its maximum of effect about the beginning of this month being afterwards much moderated by clouds and rain. The sea breeze, which is extremely uncertain, sets in about 1 p.m., and blows till about 7 or 8 p.m. has sometimes altogether fails. The weather is clear for about eight days, there being eleven days of flying clouds and haze, and the same number of cloudy days; of these there are six days in which rain occurs, and three or four of lightning and thunder. Dew is almost imperceptible.

The hottest time of the day is at 2h. p.m.; the coldest at 4h. 20m. a.m.

29
JUNE 1855.

Days.	THE SUN.		AT APPARENT NOON.			THE MOON.		
	APPARENT TIME.		☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	MEAN TIME.		
	Rises.	Sets.				Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>d. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>
1	5 39	6 22	4 34	7 38 N.	21 59 33.1	2 36 11	7 18 13	6 18 33
2	5 38	6 22	38 13 27	22 7 43.6	2 27 30	6 23 14	10 19 57	
3	5 38	6 22	42 19 07	22 15 31.2	2 18 08	9 24 15	12 21 1	
4	5 38	6 22	46 25 25	22 22 55.6	2 8 47	10 22 16	12 22 4	
5	5 38	6 22	50 31 53	22 29 56.7	1 58 48	11 15 17	8 23 4	
6	5 38	6 22	54 38 75	22 36 34.1	1 48 14	12 2 18	0	
7	5 38	6 22	58 46 03	22 42 47.9	1 37 46	12 45 18	49 0	1
8	5 38	6 22	5 2 53 62	22 48 37.9	1 26 46	13 26 19	36 2	56
9	5 38	6 23	7 1 53	22 54 4.0	1 15 14	14 5 20	22 1	49
10	5 37	6 23	11 9 72	22 59 5.9	1 3 54	14 46 21	9 2	42
11	5 37	6 23	15 18 17	22 3 43.6	0 51 68	15 29 21	58 3	35
12	5 37	6 23	19 26 86	22 7 57.0	0 39 38	16 12 22	49 4	29
13	5 37	6 23	23 35 76	22 11 46.1	0 27 26	17 5 23	42 5	25
14	5 37	6 23	27 44 85	22 15 10.5	0 14 70	17 56 5	6 19	
15	5 37	6 23	31 54 10	22 18 10.3	0 2 12	18 50 0	33 7	14
16	5 37	6 23	36 3 47	22 20 45.5	+ 0 10 66	19 43 1	29 8	8
17	5 37	6 23	40 12 05	22 22 53.9	0 23 54	20 34 2	20 8	58
18	5 37	6 23	45 22 51	22 24 41.5	0 36 52	21 25 3	9 9	41
19	5 37	6 23	48 32 12	22 26 2.3	0 49 53	22 13 3	55 10	23
20	5 37	6 23	52 41 76	22 26 50.3	1 2 58	22 59 4	38 11	0
21	5 37	6 23	56 51 39	22 27 29.4	1 15 61	23 46 5	19 11	36
22	5 37	6 23	6 1 0 99	22 27 35.7	1 28 61	—	6 0	12 11
23	5 37	6 23	5 10 54	22 27 17.1	1 41 58	0 32	6 40	12 46
24	5 37	6 23	9 20 02	22 26 33.8	1 54 46	1 19 7	22 13	23
25	5 37	6 23	13 29 39	22 25 25.6	2 7 23	2 9 8	7 14	3
26	5 37	6 23	17 38 65	22 23 52.7	2 19 89	3 3 8	56 14	49
27	5 37	6 23	21 47 77	22 21 55.3	2 32 43	3 59 9	49 15	38
28	5 37	6 23	25 56 73	22 19 33.2	2 44 79	5 1 10	49 16	36
29	5 37	6 23	30 5 51	22 16 46.4	2 56 98	6 4 11	52 17	40
30	5 37	6 23	34 14 09	22 13 35.4	3 8 97	7 9 12	57 18	45

Phases of the Moon.

D. H. M.		D. H. M.	
☾ Last Quarter	7 1 9 Evening.	☾ First Quarter	23 10 13 Evening.
○ New Moon	14 7 50 Evening.	● Full Moon	30 4 35 Morning.
☾ Perigee		☾ Apogee	
.....	4 5 Morning.	.....	19 11 Evening.

The Moon is in conjunction with Jupiter on the 6th, Uranus on the 12th, Mars on the 13th, Saturn on the 14th, Mercury on the 16th, and Venus on the 18th; passes near α Sagittarii on the 2d and 30th, γ Sagittarii on the 3d and 30th, γ Aquarii on the 7th, α Piscium on the 9th, β Piscium on the 10th, π Arietis on the 11th, ϵ Geminorum on the 16th, ψ Cancri on the 17th, η Leonis on the 25th, ν Virginis on the 22d, γ Virginis on the 23d, λ Virginis on the 25th, α Librae on the 26th, and δ Scorpii on the 27th.

1

G 1
M 2
Ta 5

Visitation of B. V. N.

#4

4 Chosen 1000

S	7	100	100
G	3	100	5TH

201 M

203	M
28	209

10

on the 9

1000

15 | 22

1972 5

[illegible]

0-0-19

2015

Don . . . 14 9 22 M

MEMORANDA FOR JULY 1855.

G 1
M 2
Tu 3
W 4
Th 5
F 6
S 7
G 8
M 9
Tu 10
W 11
Th 12
F 13
S 14
G 15
M 16
Tu 17
W 18
Th 19
F 20
S 21
G 22
M 23
Tu 24
W 25
Th 26
F 27
S 28
G 29
M 30
Tu 31

35

1855 AUGUST (EIGHTH MONTH) 31 DAYS. 1855

DAYS OF THE			REMARKABLE DAYS.
Week	Month	Year	
W	1	213	Lammas Day. Battle of the Nile 1798.
Th	2	214	Battle of Blenheim 1704.
F	3	215	
S	4	216	
G	5	217	5TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Battle of Evesham 1265.
M	6	218	Transfiguration. PRINCE ALFRED BORN 1844.
Tu	7	219	Name of Jesus. Cabul taken 1839. Supreme Court 3d Term ends.
W	8	220	Canning died 1827.
Th	9	221	
F	10	222	St. Lawrence, Martyr.
S	11	223	
G	12	224	10TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	13	225	
Tu	14	226	
W	15	227	Assumption of B. V. Mary.
Th	16	228	Surrender of Flushing 1809.
F	17	229	DUCHESS OF KENT BORN 1786.
S	18	230	
G	19	231	11TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. The Royal George sunk at Spit- [head 1792.
M	20	232	
Tu	21	233	Battle of Vimeira 1808.
W	22	234	Battle of Bosworth Field 1485.
Th	23	235	Wallace beheaded 1305.
F	24	236	St. Bartholomew, Ap. Paris Massacre 1572.
S	25	237	
G	26	238	12TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Battle of Cressy 1346. ALBERT, [PRINCE CONSORT, BORN 1819.
M	27	239	
Tu	28	240	St. Augustine, Bp. Slavery abolition Act passed 1833.
W	29	241	St. John Baptist beheaded. Peace with China 1842.
Th	30	242	Destruction of Jerusalem 70.
F	31	243	John Bunyan died 1688.

AUGUST 1855.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at his greatest western elongation ($19^{\circ} 19'$) on the 1st, and superior conjunction with the Sun on the 26th.

VENUS, in the constellations *Leo* and *Virgo*, arrives at her greatest brilliancy on the 25th, and continues an evening star throughout the month:
sets on the 1st at 8h. 29m.
— 13th at 8h. 26m.

EARTH enters the sign *Pisces*, or the Sun enters *Virgo*, on the 23d.

MARS, in the constellation *Gemini*,
rises on the 1st at 154. 42m.
— 15th at 15h. 28m.

JUPITER, in the constellation *Aquarius*, arrives at opposition on the 21st:
passes the meridian on the 1st at 13h. 20m.
— 15th at 12h. 20m.

SATURN, in the constellation *Taurus*,
rises on the 1st at 154. 39m.
— 15th at 13h. 30m.

URANUS, in the constellation *Aries*, is in quadrature with the Sun on the 14th, and becomes stationary on the 27th.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.	SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.
	<i>h. m. s.</i>		<i>h. m. s.</i>
4th Im. of II.	15 16 57	23d Em. of III.	10 32 37
5th Im. of I.	15 38 44	24d Em. of II.	12 38 49
6th Im. of IV.	16 21 17	25d Em. of I.	10 36 49
7th Im. of I.	10 2 28	26d Em. of IV.	15 11 41
21th Im. of II.	17 51 42	29th Em. of III.	14 33 27
12th Im. of I.	17 28 32	29th Em. of II.	15 0 43
14th Im. of I.	11 57 19	20th Em. of I.	12 31 56
15th Im. of II.	7 9 6		

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Stars.

	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.
	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>
21st 5500.....	9 52	86 E.	14 6	112 W.
27th 7974.....	14 36	10 E.	15 35	104 W.

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depos. to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	<i>Inches.</i>	<i>°</i>			<i>Inches.</i>
1 to 10	29.874	84.6	93.4	72.9	1.57
10 — 20	29.876	84.6			1.31
20 — 31	29.887	84.6			1.48

The regular westerly winds which terminate about the middle of this month are succeeded by winds of a light and variable nature, mostly from the West and South. Calms, haze, and rain occur in about the same proportions as last month, lasting about eight days of clear weather. Lightning unattended by thunder is very frequent, but this is discontinued it occurs only once or twice. The sea breeze becomes much the same character as that experienced last month, commencing at 3 or 3.5 a.m. and continuing till 6 or 10 p.m. Dew is sometimes discovered, but more frequently falls.

The hottest time of the day is at 3.5 p.m.; the coldest at 3.5 a.m.

AUGUST 1855.

Days.	THE SUN.		AT APPARENT NOON.			THE MOON.		
	APPARENT TIME.		☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	MEAN TIME.		
	Rises.	Sets.				Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>d. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>
1	5 42	6 17	8 43 19.63	N 18 10 42.4	5 4.18	9 20	15 27	21 37
2	5 43	6 17	47 12.68	17 35 37.0	5 0.68	10 2	15 16	22 33
3	5 43	6 17	51 5.14	17 40 14.1	5 56.50	10 44	17 4	23 27
4	5 43	6 17	54 57.02	17 24 33.8	5 51.94	11 26	17 52	—
5	5 44	6 16	58 48.31	17 8 36.6	5 46.69	12 11	18 42	0 21
6	5 44	6 16	9 2 39.03	16 52 22.6	5 40.87	12 58	19 34	1 15
7	5 44	6 16	6 29.17	16 35 52.0	5 34.46	13 48	20 26	2 11
8	5 44	6 16	10 18.73	16 19 5.3	5 27.49	14 39	21 18	3 6
9	5 45	6 13	14 7.73	16 2 2.7	5 19.95	15 32	22 11	3 57
10	5 45	6 15	17 56.16	15 44 44.6	5 11.84	16 24	23 1	4 48
11	5 45	6 15	21 44.00	15 27 11.2	5 3.18	17 16	23 48	5 36
12	5 46	6 14	25 31.30	15 9 22.8	4 53.93	18 5	24 6	6 19
13	5 46	6 14	29 18.04	14 51 19.9	4 44.13	18 51	0 23	6 58
14	5 46	6 14	33 4.22	14 33 2.7	4 33.78	19 38	1 15	7 35
15	5 46	6 13	36 49.64	14 14 31.6	4 22.89	20 24	1 56	8 11
16	5 47	6 13	40 34.93	13 55 48.8	4 11.43	21 8	2 36	8 45
17	5 47	6 13	44 19.45	13 36 48.8	3 59.44	21 58	3 15	9 19
18	5 47	6 13	48 3.46	13 17 37.9	3 46.94	22 44	3 56	9 54
19	5 48	6 12	51 46.95	12 58 14.4	3 33.91	23 35	4 40	10 34
20	5 48	6 12	55 29.92	12 38 38.5	3 20.37	—	5 27	11 17
21	5 48	6 12	59 12.39	12 18 51.0	3 6.32	0 30	6 19	12 7
22	5 49	6 11	10 2 54.38	11 59 51.6	2 51.78	1 28	7 15	13 1
23	5 49	6 11	6 35.88	11 38 41.1	2 36.77	2 29	8 16	14 2
24	5 49	6 11	10 16.94	11 18 15.5	2 21.31	3 33	9 20	15 8
25	5 50	6 10	13 57.54	10 57 47.3	2 6.42	4 34	10 23	16 14
26	5 50	6 10	17 37.74	10 37 4.7	1 49.09	5 30	11 23	17 18
27	5 50	6 10	21 17.52	10 16 2.1	1 32.36	6 22	12 20	18 21
28	5 51	6 9	24 56.91	9 55 9.7	1 15.25	7 10	13 14	19 21
29	5 51	6 9	28 35.92	9 33 57.9	0 57.77	7 54	14 5	20 19
30	5 51	6 9	32 14.61	9 12 36.9	0 39.94	8 38	14 55	21 16
31	5 52	6 8	35 52.94	8 51 7.0	0 21.78	9 21	15 45	22 12

Phases of the Moon.

	D. H. M.		D. H. M.
☾ Last Quarter ..	5 2 42 Morning.	☾ First Quarter ..	21 1 55 Morning.
☾ New Moon	13 0 13 Morning.	☾ Full Moon	27 6 42 Evening.

☾ Apogee 13 9 Evening. | ☾ Perigee 27 4 Evening.

The Moon is in conjunction with *Uranus* on the 5th, *Saturn* on the 8th, *Mars* on the 10th, *Mercury* on the 11th, *Venus* on the 16th, and *Jupiter* on the 27th; passes near α *Pisces* on the 31 and 31st, γ and δ *Aries* on the 5th, α *Taurus* on the 6th, 136 *Tauri* on the 8th, α *Geminorum* on the 10th, γ *Cancri* on the 11th, α *Virginis* on the 15th, γ and δ *Virginis* on the 17th, λ *Virginis* and α *Librae* on the 19th, δ *Scorpii* on the 21st, α *Ophiuchi* on the 22d, σ and τ *Sagittarii* on the 24th, and ϵ *Pisicium* on the 30th.

MEMORANDA FOR AUGUST 1855.

W 1
Th 2
F 3
S 4
G 5
M 6
Tu 7
W 8
Th 9
F 10
S 11
G 12
M 13
Tu 14
W 15
Th 16
F 17
S 18
G 19
M 20
Tu 21
W 22
Th 23
F 24
S 25
G 26
M 27
Tu 28
W 29
Th 30
F 31

1855 SEPTEMBER (NINTH MONTH) 30 DAYS. 1855

DAYS OF THE			REMARKABLE DAYS.
Week	Month	Year.	
S	1	244	Giles, Abbot.
G	2	245	13TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Great Fire of London 1666.
M	3	246	Oliver Cromwell died 1658.
Tu	4	247	Storm of Allighur 1803.
W	5	248	Bp. Bonner died 1569. Malta taken 1800.
Th	6	249	Blucher died 1819. Re-capture of Ghuznee 1842.
F	7	250	Enurchus, Bp.
S	8	251	Nativity of B. V. Mary.
G	9	252	14TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. William the Conqueror died [1087. Battle of Flodden Field 1513.
M	10	253	
Tu	11	254	Battle of Delhi 1803.
W	12	255	C. J. Fox died 1806. Supreme Court 4th Term begins.
Th	13	256	Gl. Wolfe killed 1759. Defeat of M. Akbar Khas at Tezeen 1842.
F	14	257	Holy Cross. Moscow burnt 1812. Duke of Wellington died [1852.
S	15	258	The Indian Press freed 1835.
G	16	259	15TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Re-occupation of Cabul 1842.
M	17	260	Lambert, Bp.
Tu	18	261	
W	19	262	Battle of Poitiers 1356.
Th	20	263	Battle of Newbury 1648.
F	21	264	St. Matthew, Ap. Battle of Preston Pans 1745. Release of the [British Prisoners in Afghanistan 1842.
S	22	265	
G	23	266	16TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Battle of Assaye 1803.
M	24	267	
Tu	25	268	
W	26	269	St. Cyprian, Abp. Old Holy Rood. Marquis Wellesley died 1842.
Th	27	270	Battle of Boscor 1810.
F	28	271	
S	29	272	St. Michael. Michaelmas Day. Joudpore taken 1839.
G	30	273	17TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. St. Jerome. George White- [field died 1770.

SEPTEMBER 1855.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY is in conjunction with Venus on the 17th.

VENUS, in the constellation Virgo, becomes stationary on the 8th,
rises on the 1st at 14. 55m.
15th at 6 35

EARTH enters the sign Aries, or the Sun enters Libra, on the 23d.

MARS, situated in the constellation Cancer,
rises on the 1st at 15h. 55m.
15th at 11 32

JUPITER, situated in the constellation Aquarius,
passes the meridian on the 1st at 11h. 13m.
15th at 10 12

SATURN, in the constellation Taurus, is in quadrature with the Sun on the 23d.

URANUS, in the constellation Aries,
rises on the 1st at 15h. 15m.
15th at 9 19

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.		SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.	
	h.	m.		h.	m.
1st Em. of I.	7	0 47	10th Em. of II.	9	36 37
6th Em. of I.	14	27 10	22d Em. of I.	12	46 52
8th Em. of I.	8	56 2	23d Em. of II.	12	12 3
9th Em. of II.	7	1 21	24th Em. of I.	7	15 43
9th Em. of IV.	9	22 18	27th Em. of III.	6	39 24
13th Em. of I.	16	22 30	29th Em. of I.	14	42 26
15th Em. of I.	10	51 24	30th Em. of II.	14	47 39

The Moon will Occult or Eclipse the following Stars.

	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
	Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
19th 6:20 B. A. C.	6 36	90 E.	8 5	99 W.
19th 5:27 B. A. C.	7 44	118 "	8 59	150 "
22d 7:25 B. A. C.	12 12	71 "	13 12	123 "
24th 5:45 Aquari	10 45	51 "	11 59	137 "
26th 5:42 Pacem	12 42	2 "	13 40	90 "
29th 12:23 B. A. C.	14 35	12 "	15 58	71 "

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	°			Inches.
1 to 10	29.887	83.5	92.9	72.3	1.40
10 to 20	29.903	83.4			1.25
20 to 30	29.926	83.2			1.63

Throughout the month light and variable winds with occasional calms continue, and with the exception that the weather is not quite so much clouded, the remarks of last month apply with equal propriety to this. Lightning occurs almost every evening, but accompanied by thunder three times only. The rain breeze sets in about 2 or 2 1/2 p. m. and blows till 7 or 8 p. m., but occasionally fails for several days together. Dew is common, but small in quantity.

The hottest time of the day is at 4 p. m., the coldest at 12 noon. 4 p. m.

SEPTEMBER 1855.

Days.	THE SUN.		AT APPARENT NOON.			THE MOON.		
	APPARENT TIME.		☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	MEAN TIME.		
	Rises.	Sets.				Rises.	Calms.	Sets.
	h. m.	h. m.	h. m. s.	d. m. s.	m. s.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
1	5 52	6 8	10 39 30.98	N. 8 29 28.6	+ 0 3 31	10 3	16 35	23 7
2	5 52	6 8	43 8.72	8 7 41.9	- 0 15 46	10 32	17 27	—
3	5 53	6 7	46 46.18	7 43 47.1	0 34 48	11 43	18 24	0 4
4	5 53	6 7	50 23.40	7 23 44.8	0 53 76	12 35	19 14	1 0
5	5 53	6 7	54 0.38	7 1 35.1	1 13 28	13 28	20 7	1 33
6	5 54	6 6	57 37.14	6 39 18.3	1 33 04	14 21	20 58	2 45
7	5 54	6 6	1 13.68	6 16 54.9	1 52 99	15 11	21 46	3 34
8	5 54	6 5	4 50.06	5 54 25.1	2 13 12	16 2	22 32	4 48
9	5 55	6 5	8 26.24	5 31 49.3	2 33 42	16 40	23 14	5 0
10	5 55	6 5	12 2.28	5 9 7.8	2 53 88	17 36	23 55	5 36
11	5 56	6 4	15 38.18	4 46 21.0	3 14 47	18 21	24 5	6 12
12	5 56	6 4	19 13.94	4 23 29.3	3 35 19	19 7	0 35	6 46
13	5 56	6 4	22 49.60	4 0 32.9	3 56 03	19 53	1 15	7 21
14	5 57	6 3	26 25.17	3 37 32.3	4 16 97	20 41	1 56	7 56
15	5 57	6 3	30 0.67	3 14 27.8	4 37 98	21 30	2 38	8 34
16	5 57	6 3	33 36.10	2 51 19.8	4 59 05	22 24	3 23	9 15
17	5 58	6 2	37 11.48	2 28 8.7	5 20 15	23 19	4 13	10 1
18	5 58	6 2	40 46.85	2 4 54.7	5 41 29	—	5 6	10 53
19	5 58	6 2	44 22.21	1 41 38.2	6 2 42	0 18	6 4	11 51
20	5 59	6 1	47 57.58	1 18 19.6	6 23 34	1 19	7 5	12 52
21	5 59	6 1	51 33.06	1 54 59.1	6 44 63	2 18	8 6	13 35
22	5 59	6 0	55 8.47	0 31 37.3	7 5 65	3 16	9 6	14 59
23	6 0	6 0	58 44.02	N. 0 8 14.4	7 26 59	4 8	10 3	16 0
24	6 0	6 0	12 219.68	S. 0 15 9.5	7 47 42	4 57	10 38	17 2
25	6 1	5 59	5 55.48	0 38 33.8	8 8 13	5 43	11 50	18 0
26	6 1	5 59	9 31.43	1 1 18.4	8 28 69	6 27	12 41	18 38
27	6 1	5 59	13 7.54	1 24 22.7	8 49 08	7 10	13 32	19 56
28	6 2	5 58	16 43.85	1 48 46.7	9 9 26	7 55	14 23	20 34
29	6 2	5 58	20 20.39	2 12 9.9	9 29 21	8 44	15 17	21 52
30	6 2	5 58	23 57.19	2 35 32.0	9 48 91	9 34	16 11	22 49

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.
☾ Last Quarter.	3	1 45	Evening.	☾ First Quarter.	19	0 22	Evening.
☾ New Moon.	11	4 13	Evening.	☾ Full Moon.	25	2 47	Morning.
☾ Apogee.	10	0	Morning.	☾ Perigee.	25	3	Morning.

The Moon is in conjunction with Uranus on the 2d and 29th, Saturn on the 5th, Mars on the 7th, Mercury on the 12th, Venus on the 13th, and Jupiter on the 23d; passes near δ Arietis on the 1st and 29th, 136 Tauri on the 4th, γ Geminorum on the 6th, γ Leonis on the 9th, γ Virginis on the 14th, γ Virginis on the 15th, α Libra on the 16th, δ Scorpis on the 17th, α Ophiuchi on the 18th, φ and τ Sagittarii on the 20th, δ Sagittarii on the 21st, α Pacem on the 27th, and α Arietis on the 28th.

MEMORANDA FOR SEPTEMBER 1855.

S	1
G	2
M	3
Tu	4
W	5
Th	6
F	7
S	8
G	9
M	10
Tu	11
W	12
Th	13
F	14
S	15
G	16
M	17
Tu	18
W	19
Th	20
F	21
S	22
G	23
M	24
Tu	25
W	26
Th	27
F	28
S	29
G	30

1855 OCTOBER (TENTH MONTH) 31 DAYS. 1855

DAYS OF THE			REMARKABLE DAYS.
Week	Month	Year	
M	1	274	Remigius, Bp. Chusan re-captured 1841.
Tu	2	275	Supreme Court 4th Term ends.
W	3	276	
Th	4	277	Arcot taken by Lally 1763.
F	5	278	Marquis Cornwallis died 1803.
S	6	279	Faith, V. and M.
G	7	280	18TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	8	281	
Tu	9	282	St. Denys, Bp. Prome taken 1852.
W	10	283	Chinghae captured 1841.
Th	11	284	America discovered by Columbus 1492. Battle of Camperdown [1797.
F	12	285	Sir J. B. Warren's Victory 1758.
S	13	286	Trans. of King Edward the Confessor. Ningpo taken 1841. Ac- tion at Samanghur 1844.
G	14	287	19TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Battle of Hastings 1066.
M	15	288	Murat shot 1815.
Tu	16	289	Queen of France beheaded 1793.
W	17	290	Etheldreda.
Th	18	291	St. Luke, Evn. Action at Zorapore 1839.
F	19	292	
S	20	293	Battle of Navarino 1827.
G	21	294	20TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Battle of Trafalgar 1805.
M	22	295	
Tu	23	296	
W	24	297	
Th	25	298	Crispin, Mart. Battle of Agincourt 1415.
F	26	299	
S	27	300	
G	28	301	21ST SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. St. Simon and St. Jude, Aps.
M	29	302	Sir Walter Raleigh beheaded 1618. [Alfred the Great died 901.
Tu	30	303	
W	31	304	

44
OCTOBER 1855.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY arrives at his greatest eastern elongation (20° 56') on the 11th, and becomes stationary on the 23d.

VENUS, in the constellation *Virgo*, arrives at her inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 1st, becomes stationary on the 26th, and is a morning star: rises on the 1st at 17h. 39m.

— 10th at 16 30

EARTH enters the sign *Taurus*, or the Sun enters *Scorpio*, on the 23d.

MARS, situated in the constellation *Leo*, rises on the 1st at 14h. 32m.

— 15th at 13 12

JUPITER, in the constellation *Aquarius*, becomes stationary on the 10th: passes the meridian on the 1st at 9h. 4m.

— 15th at 8 7

SATURN, in the constellation *Gemini*, becomes stationary on the 13th: rises on the 1st at 10h. 57m.

— 15th at 10 3

URANUS, in the constellation *Artes*, rises on the 1st at 8h. 15m.

— 15th at 7 18

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.		MEAN TIME.	SATELLITES.		MEAN TIME.
		<i>h. m. s.</i>			<i>h. m. s.</i>
1st Em. of I.	9	11 17	15th Em. of I.	13	2 38
4th Im. of III.	7	11 12	17th Em. of I.	7	31 37
4th Em. of III.	10	40 38	18th Em. of II.	9	17 20
6th Em. of I.	11	6 55	24th Em. of I.	9	27 22
10th Em. of I.	5	35 53	25th Em. of II.	11	53 30
11th Em. of II.	6	41 19	29th Im. of IV.	11	32 1
11th Im. of III.	13	13 50	31st Em. of I.	11	23 7

The Moon will occult or Eclipse the following Stars.

	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.
	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>°</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>°</i>
1st 136 Tauri	14 35	110 E.	15 51	143 W.
18th 6823 B. A. C.	8 29	15 "	9 11	62 "
18th 6842 B. A. C.	9 35	75 "	10 39	120 "
20th 7666 B. A. C.	12 59	15 "	13 39	97 "
29th 2097 B. A. C.	18 4	78 "	17 42	67 "
30th 2440 B. A. C.	14 17	15 "	14 33	7 "

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	<i>inches.</i>	<i>°</i>			<i>inches.</i>
1 to 10	29.945	83.1	94.5	70.8	2.65
10 — 20	29.972	82.0			2.43
20 — 31	29.938	81.1			6.04

The clouds now begin to assume a more dense appearance than heretofore. Calms, lightning and rain are very frequent till the 16th, when the N. E. monsoon, or rainy season, sets in. From this time till the end of the month the atmosphere assumes a very disturbed appearance; extremely heavy rain with storms of wind, thunder and lightning, invariably occur, and gales of wind of a similar nature to those which prevail in the earlier part of the year are sometimes experienced. On these occasions a depression of the barometer of 1 or 2 tenths of an inch is observed. The sea swells, or rather a slight modification of the N. E. wind, is perceived towards the middle of the day.

The hottest time of the day is at 1h. p. m.; the coldest at 4h. 30m. a. m.

* See remarks for the month of May.

On 30th October 1855, during the hurricane which then raged, the barometer fell to 28.25 inches.

45
OCTOBER 1855.

Days.	THE SUN.		AT APPARENT NOON.			THE MOON.		
	APPARENT TIME.		☉'s Right Ascension.	☉'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	MEAN TIME.		
	Rises.	Sets.				Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>d. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>
1	6 3	5 57	12 27 34.25	S. 2 53 52.6	— 10 8.36	10 27	17 6	23 45
2	6 3	5 57	31 11.61	3 22 11.6	10 27.49	11 20	18 0	—
3	6 3	5 56	34 49.28	3 45 28.4	10 46.33	12 15	18 53	0 40
4	6 4	5 56	38 27.29	4 8 42.8	11 4.82	13 6	19 42	1 30
5	6 4	5 56	42 5.67	4 31 54.4	11 22.95	13 58	20 29	2 15
6	6 4	5 55	45 44.41	4 55 2.8	11 40.73	14 46	21 13	2 59
7	6 5	5 55	49 23.54	5 18 7.7	11 58.09	15 33	21 54	3 37
8	6 5	5 55	53 3.10	5 41 8.8	12 15.04	16 18	22 34	4 13
9	6 6	5 54	56 43.09	6 4 5.4	12 31.57	17 4	23 14	4 47
10	6 6	5 54	13 0 23.51	6 26 57.4	12 47.65	17 50	23 55	5 21
11	6 6	5 54	4 4.40	6 49 44.3	13 3.17	18 38	24 5	5 56
12	6 7	5 53	7 45.77	7 12 25.6	13 18.42	19 28	0 37	6 34
13	6 7	5 53	11 27.63	7 35 1.1	13 33.07	20 19	1 22	7 14
14	6 7	5 52	15 10.00	7 57 30.2	13 47.21	21 14	2 10	7 58
15	6 8	5 52	18 52.89	8 19 52.6	14 0.83	22 13	3 2	8 43
16	6 8	5 52	22 36.32	8 42 8.0	14 13.93	23 12	3 59	9 44
17	6 8	5 51	26 20.31	9 4 15.7	14 26.46	—	4 37	10 42
18	6 9	5 51	30 4.87	9 26 15.6	14 38.42	0 11	5 37	11 44
19	6 9	5 51	33 50.01	9 48 7.2	14 49.79	1 7	6 56	12 47
20	6 9	5 50	37 35.76	10 9 50.0	15 0.79	2 0	7 52	13 46
21	6 10	5 50	41 22.13	10 31 23.8	15 10.75	2 47	8 45	14 46
22	6 10	5 50	45 9.12	10 52 48.1	15 20.26	3 34	9 37	15 44
23	6 11	5 49	48 58.80	11 14 2.6	15 29.12	4 17	10 27	16 41
24	6 11	5 49	52 43.14	11 35 6.3	15 37.32	5 0	11 17	17 38
25	6 11	5 49	56 34.17	11 56 0.7	15 44.82	5 44	12 8	18 36
26	6 11	5 48	14 0 23.92	12 16 43.5	15 51.61	6 30	13 1	19 34
27	6 12	5 48	4 14.39	12 37 15.0	15 57.07	7 21	13 56	20 34
28	6 12	5 48	8 5.61	12 57 34.8	16 2.99	8 14	14 53	21 32
29	6 13	5 47	11 57.59	13 17 42.5	16 7.56	9 10	15 49	22 29
30	6 13	5 47	15 50.35	13 37 37.8	16 11.35	10 5	16 44	23 23
31	6 13	5 47	19 43.90	13 57 20.2	16 14.35	10 58	17 35	—

Phases of the Moon.

D. H. M.		D. H. M.	
☾ Last Quarter	3 4 25 Morning.	☾ First Quarter	18 8 59 Evening.
☾ New Moon	11 8 45 Morning.	☾ Full Moon	25 0 48 Evening.
☾ Apogee	7 10 Morning.	☾ Perigee	23 7 Morning.

The Moon is in conjunction with *Saturn* on the 2d and 29th, *Mars* on the 6th, *Venus* on the 9th, *Mercury* on the 13th, *Jupiter* on the 20th, and *Uranus* on the 26th; passes near *Pisium* on the 3d and 31st, *γ Leonis* on the 7th, *ν Virginis* on the 9th, *δ Scorpii* on the 14th, *γ Ophiuchi* on the 15th, *α Ophiuchi* on the 16th, *γ Sagittarii* on the 18th, *ε Capricorni* on the 20th, *γ Aquarii* on the 22d, *ε Piscium* on the 24th, and *δ Arietis* on the 26th.

MEMORANDA FOR OCTOBER 1855.

M	1
Tu	2
W	3
Th	4
F	5
S	6
G	7
M	8
Tu	9
W	10
Th	11
F	12
S	13
G	14
M	15
Tu	16
W	17
Th	18
F	19
S	20
G	21
M	22
Tu	23
W	24
Th	25
F	26
S	27
G	28
M	29
Tu	30
W	31

1855 NOVEMBER (ELEVENTH MONTH) 30 DAYS. 1855

DAYS OF THE			REMARKABLE DAYS.
Week	Month	Year	
Th	1	305	<i>All Saints.</i> Lisbon nearly destroyed by an Earthquake 1755.
F	2	306	<i>All Souls.</i>
S	3	307	[Mahomed Khan surrendered at Cabul 1840.
G	4	308	22D SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. K. W. III. landed 1688. Dom
M	5	309	<i>Gunpowder Plot</i> 1605.
Tu	6	310	Leonard, Conf. Princess Charlotte of Wales died 1817.
W	7	311	Battle of Prague 1660.
Th	8	312	
F	9	313	Lord Mayor of London's Day. PRINCE OF WALES BORN 1841.
S	10	314	
G	11	315	23D SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. St. Martin, Bp.
M	12	316	
Tu	13	317	Britius, Bp.
W	14	318	
Th	15	319	Machutus, Bp.
F	16	320	
S	17	321	Hugh, Bp. Lin. The sanguinary Queen Mary died 1558.
G	18	322	24TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY.
M	19	323	
Tu	20	324	Edmund King and Martyr.
W	21	325	Lord Hawke's Victory 1750. PRINCESS ROYAL BORN 1840. Pe-
Th	22	326	Cecilia, V. and M. Lord Clive died 1774. [gu captured 1852.
F	23	327	St. Clement.
*S	24	328	John Knox died 1572.
G	25	329	25TH SUNDAY AFTER TRINITY. Catherine, V. Dr. Watts died [1748,
M	26	330	
Tu	27	331	Battle of Seetabuldee 1817. PRINCESS MARY OF CAMBRIDGE BORN [1833.
W	28	332	Cardinal Wolsey died 1530. Marquis of Hastings died 1826.
Th	29	333	
F	30	334	St. Andrew, Ap.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA. &c.

MERCURY arrives at his inferior conjunction with the Sun on the 3d, becomes stationary on the 12th, and arrives at his greatest western elongation (19° 33') on the 20th.

VENUS, in the constellation *Virgo*, arrives at her greatest brilliancy on the 6th, and continues a morning star:

rises on the 1st at 15h. 21m.
— 15th at 15 0

EARTH enters the sign *Gemini*, or the Sun enters *Sagittarius*, on the 22d.

MARS, in the constellation *Leo*,

rises on the 1st at 13h. 47m.
— 15th at 13 21

JUPITER, in the constellation *Aquarius*, in quadrature with the Sun on the 17th:

sets on the 1st at 12h. 47m.
— 15th at 11 56

SATURN, in the constellation *Gemini*,

rises on the 1st at 8h. 54m.
— 15th at 7 59

URANUS, situated in the constellation *Aries*, arrives at opposition to the Sun on the 12th.

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.	SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.
	<i>h. m. s.</i>		<i>h. m. s.</i>
2d Em. of I.	5 52 0	16th Im. of III.	7 24 24
9th Em. of III.	6 49 34	16th Em. of I.	2 43 31
9th Em. of I.	7 47 46	16th Em. of III.	10 51 6
12th Em. of II.	8 24 28	19th Em. of II.	9 1 31
15th Im. of IV.	5 48 19	25th Em. of I.	6 8 11
15th Em. of IV.	10 10 10		

The Moon will occult or eclipse the following Stars.

	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
	Mean Time.	Angle from N. Point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.
	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>°</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>°</i>
1st 3117 B.A.C.	13 19	110 E.	14 36	89 W.
1st 3123 B.A.C.	13 37	111 "	15 14	90 "
16th α Capricorn.	10 24	12 "	11 5	74 "
23d 1223 B.A.C.	11 48	1 "	12 37	66 "
25th 136 Tauri.	9 47	60 "	9 53	97 "
30th 3106 B.A.C.	18 16	102 "	19 33	15 "

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	<i>°</i>			Inches.
1 to 10	29.907	79.7	87.0	67.5	4.49
10 — 20	30.046	78.8			5.00
20 — 30	30.052	78.2			5.53

The N.E. Monsoon continues with uniform force, and the state of the weather generally is much the same as that experienced towards the end of last month, save an increased dampness of the air and a less frequent occurrence of lightning. The number of clear and cloudy days in this, as well as in last month, is liable to great uncertainty.

The remarks relative to the monsoons of last month apply equally to this.

The hottest time of the day is at 04. 30m. P. M. & the coldest at 05. 30m. A. M.

Days.	THE SUN.		AT APPARENT NOON.			THE MOON.		
	APPARENT TIME.		Rises.	Sets.	Equation of Time.	MEAN TIME.		
	Rises.	Sets.				Rises.	Setts.	Setts.
	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>d. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>
1	6 13	5 46	14 23 38.26	S. 14 16 49.4	—	16 16 53	11 49	18 23 0 11
2	6 14	5 46	27 33.42	14 36 5.0	16 17.92	12 39	19 8	0 54
3	6 14	5 46	31 29.41	14 55 6.5	16 18.49	13 28	19 51	1 33
4	6 14	5 45	35 26.23	15 13 53.6	16 18.22	14 13	20 31	2 12
5	6 15	5 45	39 23.89	15 32 28.8	16 17.12	14 59	21 11	2 46
6	6 15	5 45	43 22.40	15 50 42.7	16 15.18	15 45	21 51	3 21
7	6 15	5 44	47 21.75	16 8 43.7	16 12.38	16 32	22 33	3 55
8	6 16	5 44	51 21.95	16 26 28.7	16 8.75	17 21	23 17	4 32
9	6 16	5 44	55 23.01	16 43 57.0	16 4.27	18 13	♂	5 10
10	6 16	5 44	59 24.91	17 1 8.2	15 58.93	19 8	0 5	5 55
11	6 17	5 43	15 3 27.67	17 18 2.1	15 52.76	20 6	0 57	6 44
12	6 17	5 43	7 31.27	17 34 28.1	15 45.74	21 5	1 53	7 39
13	6 17	5 43	11 35.69	17 50 55.7	15 37.88	22 5	2 52	8 37
14	6 17	5 43	15 40.98	18 6 54.6	15 29.17	23 3	3 52	9 38
15	6 18	5 42	19 47.09	18 22 34.4	15 19.63	23 56	4 51	10 40
16	6 18	5 42	23 54.04	18 37 54.6	15 9.27	—	5 47	11 40
17	6 18	5 42	28 1.82	18 52 55.0	14 58.10	0 44	6 40	12 37
18	6 18	5 41	32 10.42	19 7 35.1	14 46.09	1 29	7 30	13 34
19	6 19	5 41	36 19.82	19 21 54.5	14 33.29	2 12	8 19	14 30
20	6 19	5 41	40 30.32	19 35 52.9	14 19.67	2 53	9 7	15 25
21	6 19	5 41	44 41.04	19 49 30.0	14 5.24	3 36	9 57	16 21
22	6 19	5 41	48 52.85	20 2 45.3	13 50.03	4 20	10 48	17 19
23	6 20	5 40	53 5.45	20 15 38.4	13 34.02	5 8	11 41	18 15
24	6 20	5 40	57 18.84	20 28 9.2	13 17.24	5 59	12 37	19 16
25	6 20	5 40	16 1 33.00	20 40 17.4	12 59.67	6 54	13 34	20 14
26	6 20	5 40	5 47.93	20 52 2.8	12 41.35	7 50	14 31	21 11
27	6 20	5 39	10 3.61	21 3 24.2	12 23.28	8 46	15 25	22 2
28	6 21	5 39	14 20.96	21 14 22.2	12 2.47	9 40	16 15	23 48
29	6 21	5 39	18 37.21	21 24 56.3	11 41.94	10 32	17 2	23 31
30	6 21	5 39	22 55.07	21 35 5.2	11 20.68	11 21	17 46	—

Phases of the Moon.

	D.	H. M.		D.	H. M.
☾ Last Quarter.	1	10 38 Evening.	☾ First Quarter.	17	4 36 Morning.
☾ New Moon.	10	0 52 Morning.	☾ Full Moon.	24	1 12 Morning.
☾ Apogee.	4	3 Morning.	☾ Perigee.	19	4 Evening.

The Moon is in conjunction with Mars on the 4th, Venus on the 6th, Mercury on the 9th, Jupiter on the 17th, Uranus on the 23d, and Saturn on the 26th; passes near γ Leonis on the 3d and 30th, ν Virginis on the 5th, γ Virginis on the 6th, δ Virginis on the 7th, α Ophiuchi on the 12th, γ Sagittarii on the 14th, δ Sagittarii on the 15th, ν Aquarii on the 18th, α Piscium on the 20th, δ Arietis on the 23d, α Tauri on the 24th, γ Geminorum on the 27th, and δ Geminorum on the 28th.

MEMORANDA FOR NOVEMBER 1855.

Th	1
F	2
S	3
G	4
M	5
Tu	6
W	7
Th	8
F	9
S	10
G	11
M	12
Tu	13
W	14
Th	15
F	16
S	17
G	18
M	19
Tu	20
W	21
Th	22
F	23
S	24
G	25
M	26
Tu	27
W	28
Th	29
F	30

1855 DECEMBER (TWELFTH MONTH) 31 DAYS. 1855

DAYS OF THE			REMARKABLE DAYS.
Week	Month	Year	
S	1	335	Capture of Punella and Pawaghur 1844.
G	2	336	ADVENT SUNDAY. Battle of Austerlitz 1805.
M	3	337	
Tu	4	338	Suttee abolished 1829.
W	5	339	
Th	6	340	Nicholas, Bp.
F	7	341	Battle of Rangoon 1824.
S	8	342	Conception of B. V. Mary.
G	9	343	2d SUNDAY IN ADVENT. Mauritius taken 1810.
M	10	344	
Tu	11	345	Charles XII. killed 1718.
W	12	346	
Th	13	347	Lacy, V. and M. Dr. Johnson died 1784.
F	14	348	Washington died 1799.
S	15	349	
G	16	350	3d SUNDAY IN ADVENT. O Sapientia.
M	17	351	
Tu	18	352	Battle of Moodkee 1845.
W	19	353	
Th	20	354	Annexation of Pegu 1852.
F	21	355	St. Thomas, Ap. Battle of Mahidpore 1817.
S	22	356	Battle of Ferozesah 1845.
G	23	357	4TH SUNDAY IN ADVENT. Assassination of Sir W. H. Macnaghten 1841.
M	24	358	Peace between England and The United States 1814.
Tu	25	359	Christmas Day.
W	26	360	St. Stephen, M.
Th	27	361	St. John, Evan.
F	28	362	Innocents.
S	29	363	Battles of Mularajpoor and Panniar 1843.
G	30	364	SUNDAY AFTER CHRISTMAS. Nagpore taken 1817.
M	31	365	Silvester, Bp. First Charter granted to the E. I. Company 1600.

ASTRONOMICAL PHENOMENA, &c.

MERCURY, in the constellation *Libra* and *Scorpio*,
rises on the 1st at 174. 1m.
15th at 17 40

VENUS, in the constellations *Virgo* and *Libra*, arrives at her greatest western elongation
(46° 49') on the 12th, and continues a morning star throughout the month:
rises on the 1st at 146. 32m.
15th at 14 55

EARTH enters the *Sign Cancer*, or the *Sun* enters *Capricornus* on the 21d.
MARS, in the constellation *Virgo*, is in quadrature with the *Sun* on the 25th.
rises on the 1st at 126. 50m.
15th at 12 29

JUPITER, in the constellation *Aquarius*,
sets on the 1st at 114. 0m.
15th at 10 14

SATURN, in the constellation *Taurus*, arrives at opposition to the *Sun* on the 19th,
rises on the 1st at 04. 40m.
15th at 3 49

URANUS, in the constellation *Aries*,
passes the meridian on the 1st at 184. 23m.
15th at 2 36

Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites visible at Madras.

SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.	SATELLITES.	MEAN TIME.
	<i>h. m. s.</i>		<i>h. m. s.</i>
2d Em. of I.	8 3 51	21st Em. of II.	8 48 28
9th Em. of I.	9 59 27	22d Em. of III.	6 59 7
14th Em. of II.	6 11 10	25th Em. of I.	8 19 18
16th Em. of I.	6 23 51	29th Im. of III.	7 37 37

The Moon will occult or eclipse the following Stars.

	Disappearance.		Reappearance.	
	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.	Mean Time.	Angle from N. point.
	<i>h. m.</i>		<i>h. m.</i>	
13th 7425 B. A. C.	7 46	120 E.	8 16	178 E.
15th 8095 B. A. C.	9 30	120 "	below	horizon
16th 29 Piscium	6 9	17 W.	6 49	73 W.
16th 561 B. A. C.	11 24	68 E.	12 26	144 "
19th π Arietis	14 30	67 "	below	horizon
22d 1746 B. A. C.	12 32	50 "	13 47	54 "
23d 2097 B. A. C.	9 37	25 "	9 55	79 W.
23d 2135 B. A. C.	12 19	90 "	13 42	79 W.
24th γ Geminorum	14 16	80 "	15 33	38 "
24th ϵ Geminorum	19 25	169 "	below	horizon
27th η Leonis	12 37	121 "	14 2	68 W.

Result of Meteorological Observations made at the Madras Observatory.

Date.	Mean Height of the		Extremes of the Thermometer.		Depth to which rain falls.
	Barometer.	Thermometer.	Maximum.	Minimum.	
	Inches.	$^{\circ}$			Do.
1 to 10	30.051	77.3	84.0	63.8	2.23
10 to 20	30.086	76.1			1.80
20 to 31	30.137	75.7			0.53

The heavy rains and violent gusts of wind are much moderated at the beginning of the month, and arrive at their close about the 19th. From this time the sky assumes an appearance of tranquillity and clearness which forms a strong contrast with the disturbed state of the preceding month; the N. E. wind, however, continues throughout the month without interruption. There are about thirteen clear days, eleven cloudy, and seven of flying clouds and haze; of these there are six days in which rain falls. The morning exhibits a copious deposition of dew, and sometimes a ground fog which does not reach more than twenty three feet above the surface. The sea breeze sets in at 10 A.M. and blows till 4 P.M.

The hottest time of the day is at 36. 50m. P.M.; the coldest at 25. 26m. A.M.

Days.	THE SUN.		AT APPARENT NOON.			THE MOON.		
	APPARENT TIME.		$\odot$'s Right Ascension.	$\odot$'s Declination.	Equation of Time.	MEAN TIME.		
	Rises.	Sets.				Rises.	Culm.	Sets.
	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m. s.</i>	<i>d. m. s.</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>	<i>h. m.</i>
1	6 21	5 39	16 27 13.64	S. 21 44 52.1	10 58.73	12 7	18 27	0 9
2	6 21	5 39	31 32.88	21 54 11.3	10 36.11	12 52	19 7	0 45
3	6 22	5 38	25 32.77	22 3 6.3	10 12.84	13 37	19 46	1 19
4	6 22	5 38	40 13.30	22 11 35.8	9 48.92	14 24	20 27	1 52
5	6 22	5 38	44 34.42	22 19 39.5	9 24.42	15 11	21 10	2 28
6	6 22	5 38	48 56.12	22 27 17.3	8 59.33	16 3	21 58	3 6
7	6 22	5 38	53 18.39	22 34 26.6	8 33.68	16 57	22 47	3 48
8	6 22	5 38	57 41.17	22 41 13.6	8 7.54	17 54	23 42	4 35
9	6 22	5 38	17 2 4.44	22 47 31.7	7 40.91	18 54	0	5 30
10	6 22	5 37	6 28.17	22 53 22.8	7 13.84	19 57	0 41	6 28
11	6 23	5 37	10 53.31	22 58 46.8	6 46.30	20 56	1 43	7 30
12	6 23	5 37	15 16.85	23 3 43.4	6 18.41	21 52	2 44	8 32
13	6 23	5 37	19 41.73	23 8 12.3	5 50.15	22 43	3 42	9 34
14	6 23	5 37	24 6.93	23 12 13.8	5 21.61	23 29	4 37	10 34
15	6 23	5 37	28 32.42	23 15 47.3	4 52.77	—	5 26	11 30
16	6 23	5 37	32 53.14	23 18 52.9	4 23.67	0 10	6 16	12 24
17	6 23	5 37	37 24.09	23 21 26.5	3 54.36	0 53	7 4	13 18
18	6 23	5 37	41 50.24	23 23 40.1	3 24.86	1 32	7 51	14 13
19	6 23	5 37	46 16.52	23 25 21.4	2 55.23	2 15	8 40	15 8
20	6 23	5 37	50 42.91	23 26 34.6	2 25.47	3 1	9 32	16 6
21	6 23	5 37	55 9.40	23 27 19.5	1 55.62	3 50	10 26	17 3
22	6 23	5 37	59 35.95	23 27 36.1	1 25.73	4 43	11 22	18 1
23	6 23	5 37	18 4 2.52	23 27 24.4	0 55.79	5 38	12 18	18 38
24	6 23	5 37	8 29.06	23 26 44.3	0 25.87	6 34	13 13	19 53
25	6 23	5 37	12 55.59	23 25 36.1	0 4.02	7 29	14 6	20 41
26	6 23	5 37	17 22.05	23 23 59.6	0 33.84	8 21	14 54	21 24
27	6 23	5 37	21 48.42	23 21 55.0	1 3.56	9 12	15 40	22 5
28	6 23	5 37	26 14.66	23 19 22.2	1 33.15	10 0	16 23	22 42
29	6 23	5 37	30 40.73	23 16 21.2	2 2.59	10 45	17 2	23 16
30	6 23	5 37	35 6.62	23 12 52.3	2 31.85	11 30	17 41	23 49
31	6 23	5 37	39 32.31	23 8 55.5	3 0.89	12 15	18 21	—

Phases of the Moon.

D. H. M.		D. H. M.	
Last Quarter	1 7 32 Evening.	Full Moon	23 4 0 Evening.
New Moon	9 3 39 Evening.	Last Quarter	31 5 25 Evening.
First Quarter	16 0 18 Evening.		
Apogee	2 0 Morning.	Apogee	29 9 Evening.
Perigee	14 9 Morning.		

The Moon is in conjunction with *Mars* on the 3d and 31st, *Venus* on the 5th, *Mercury* on the 8th, *Jupiter* on the 14th, *Uranus* on the 20th and *Saturn* on the 23d; passes near γ and δ *Virgini* on the 4th, λ *Virgini* on the 6th, π *Sagittarii* on the 11th, δ *Sagittarii* on the 12th, ϵ *Capricorni* on the 14th, ψ *Aquarii* on the 15th, ϵ *Piscium* on the 18th, δ *Arietis* on the 20th, 136 *Tauri* on the 23d, ϵ *Geminorum* on the 24th, ψ *Canceri* on the 25th, γ and η *Virgini* on the 31st.

MEMORANDA FOR DECEMBER 1855.

S	1
S	2
M	3
Tu	4
W	5
Th	6
F	7
S	8
S	9
M	10
Tu	11
W	12
Th	13
F	14
S	15
S	16
M	17
Tu	18
W	19
Th	20
F	21
S	22
S	23
M	24
Tu	25
W	26
Th	27
F	28
S	29
S	30
M	31

MEMORANDA FOR THE CONCLUSION OF THE YEAR.

TABLE of MONTHLY and YEARLY RESULTS of the OBSERVATIONS of the RAIN GAUGE at the MADRAS OBSERVATORY, from 1804 to 1807, and from 1813 to 1853.

Years.	January.	February.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.	Year of each Year.
1804		1 630	0 823	"	0 310	0 101	0 147	0 101	1 535	12 410	0 928	0 209	31 110
1805	2 385	"	"	"	0 310	1 105	3 065	3 435	3 420	6 400	6 100	4 000	21 215
1806	0 430	"	"	"	"	"	3 350	12 212	1 530	20 590	7 300	3 700	91 402
1807	"	"	"	0 970	1 700	"	1 381	1 030	2 230	5 735	"	0 000	31 211
1813	"	"	0 425	"	0 271	2 700	1 075	0 823	0 325	0 100	28 730	0 970	45 050
1814	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 000	0 805	0 450	7 100	0 000	1 700	25 275
1815	1 050	"	"	"	"	"	0 475	"	2 830	0 220	33 125	1 000	57 000
1816	0 100	0 720	"	"	0 220	0 450	0 025	0 075	0 500	0 835	12 325	1 400	40 075
1817	0 250	"	"	"	0 125	0 175	1 775	2 475	7 700	10 500	24 225	5 250	60 155
1818	"	"	"	0 700	"	0 750	12 050	6 400	5 400	17 000	20 000	7 700	77 000
1819	"	"	"	0 110	"	0 120	3 200	1 300	2 000	0 000	10 000	0 700	32 025
1820	"	"	0 750	0 500	17 170	0 850	0 320	2 720	1 700	12 700	0 500	0 700	70 130
1821	2 000	"	0 220	1 100	"	1 100	1 200	3 170	7 200	12 950	11 350	0 300	47 110
1822	1 870	"	0 425	"	0 271	2 700	1 075	0 823	0 325	0 100	28 730	0 970	45 050
1823	1 450	"	0 220	"	0 220	0 450	0 025	0 075	0 500	0 835	12 325	1 400	40 075
1824	1 320	"	"	"	0 430	0 430	0 250	0 050	0 470	14 350	10 170	1 000	40 010
1825	0 570	"	"	"	0 355	1 500	0 050	1 070	3 500	15 700	0 500	2 200	32 170
1826	"	"	"	"	1 000	0 400	0 100	0 070	0 100	0 000	20 000	11 000	61 250
1827	0 000	0 150	"	"	13 000	0 020	0 000	0 250	4 440	12 100	22 150	1 000	66 000
1828	1 010	"	0 210	0 150	0 400	0 100	0 370	7 300	0 720	0 000	2 010	1 000	37 000
1829	0 270	2 100	0 000	0 350	1 450	2 700	1 500	2 000	2 000	0 150	0 000	0 000	30 000
1830	"	"	0 000	0 350	0 000	0 500	7 500	2 700	4 270	0 000	0 000	1 450	22 430
1831	0 000	"	0 170	"	0 940	0 000	2 130	0 200	7 500	0 250	7 000	7 100	42 150
1832	"	0 100	"	"	0 050	0 570	1 500	0 000	7 710	2 000	0 000	"	10 150
1833	0 100	"	"	"	0 310	1 000	1 070	7 110	2 000	0 000	0 000	3 270	37 010
1834	0 000	"	"	2 000	0 300	2 320	1 000	0 200	4 870	0 000	7 200	1 000	33 010
1835	0 000	"	"	0 370	1 750	0 750	0 370	0 010	3 500	11 170	10 000	1 070	41 100
1836	"	0 350	0 150	"	0 000	0 000	0 000	1 140	0 210	10 000	2 000	0 000	40 000
1837	"	"	"	0 000	0 000	0 110	0 000	1 000	0 000	12 700	17 170	3 100	47 100
1838	"	1 300	0 000	"	0 170	0 570	0 370	4 000	0 750	0 000	21 000	0 220	33 130
1839	2 510	"	"	1 000	0 000	2 000	4 010	0 000	11 110	0 000	21 070	"	32 200
1840	"	"	"	0 000	"	0 400	4 000	0 000	0 200	10 100	27 250	0 100	28 300
1841	1 070	"	"	0 470	0 510	0 000	1 320	0 000	0 510	27 000	0 100	1 310	61 020
1842	1 150	"	0 000	"	0 310	1 110	0 120	2 100	0 000	7 500	12 070	0 100	30 000
1843	0 000	"	0 000	"	14 100	1 000	1 500	2 000	4 250	0 070	0 000	0 000	30 000
1844	0 000	0 000	"	"	2 100	0 000	0 010	0 000	0 000	12 000	12 000	0 000	32 000
1845	1 710	"	0 000	0 000	1 510	0 000	0 000	0 010	4 000	3 000	5 110	10 000	30 000
1846	0 000	0 000	"	"	1 000	0 000	0 120	0 000	0 000	10 000	10 000	0 000	30 000
1847	0 000	0 000	"	"	0 000	0 000	0 000	0 000	0 000	10 000	10 000	0 000	30 000
1848	0 000	"	"	"	0 000	0 000	0 000	0 000	0 000	10 000	10 000	0 000	30 000
1849	0 000	4 270	"	0 000	0 000	0 000	1 000	0 000	0 000	0 000	0 000	0 000	30 000
1850	"	"	"	"	0 000	0 000	0 000	0 000	0 000	0 000	0 000	0 000	30 000
1851	"	"	"	"	0 000	0 000	0 000	0 000	0 000	0 000	0 000	0 000	30 000
1852	"	"	"	"	0 000	0 000	0 000	0 000	0 000	0 000	0 000	0 000	30 000
1853	2 510	"	0 000	0 000	0 000	0 000	0 000	0 000	0 000	0 000	0 000	0 000	30 000
Sum....	47 710	11 900	21 430	20 000	100 000	70 000	100 000	204 000	100 000	400 000	204 000	27 570	2225 010
Average	1 001	6 200	0 975	0 000	2 000	1 700	2 500	4 000	4 000	10 000	12 000	0 000	49 377

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU

AND

MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR OF CHRIST

1855,

CORRESPONDING WITH

Hindoo Era of Wikramajit 1912--13,

(whereof the Maroo 1013th year will commence on the 19th of March, and the Guzeratt Decca and Concur year on the 10th of November.)

Hindoo Era of Salivahan 1777--78,

(whereof the 1778th year will commence on the 19th of March, in the Carnatic, Telinga and Malabar Provinces.)

1030--31 of the Colum Aundoo,

(whereof the 1031st year will commence on the 15th of September.)

Persian Era of Yezkered 1224--25,

(whereof the Saharavoye 1225th year will commence on the 12th April, and the Churegier 1225th year on the 11th of December.)

Mohammedan Era--Hegira 1271--72,

(whereof the 1272nd year will commence on the 13th of September.)

the Easly year 1264--65,

(1265 will commence on the 15th July.)

the year 5515--16 of the Jewish Era,

(5516 commences on the 13th of September.)

and Bengalee Bullisam Era 1261--62,

(1262 commences in the Bengal Provinces on the 12th of April.)

Principal Hindoo and Mohammedan Holydays--1855.

Birth-day of His Highness the	Aunt Aurovasia.....	July 13
Nebob of the Carnatic kept Jan. 10	Aunt Pundaga.....	Aug. 14
Pongul.....	Ayuni Moolam.....	" 22
Tai Aomavasia.....	Bakreed.....	" 24
Mahasevartree.....	Aoyana Vathun.....	" 27
Molakadyava at Triventoer.....	Stree Jayenti.....	Sept. 3
Gentoo Bramins' New Year's	Moharam.....	" 13
Day.....	Pillayar Chantty.....	" 15
Radhasavum at Mysapore ...	Mahilaya Aomavasia.....	Oct. 10
Aurovasio Moovaru at My-	Tosah Turek.....	" 13
apore.....	Ayudha Pongul.....	" 19
Malabar Bramins' New Year's	Achery Chaharshumba.....	Nov. 7
Day.....	Deepavalee Feast.....	" 8
Eed Kojjub.....	Barawalat.....	" 12
Garoodisavum at Triplicane...	Skanda Susee.....	" 15
Sheeb-i-burat.....	Karteeka Deepum.....	" 23
Garoodisavum at Conjeeve-	Garitoo.....	Dec. 11
rum.....	Vykoosta Yacaudasee.....	" 19
Eed Ramzan.....	Aamodra Duravum.....	" 24

ENGLISH.	TAMIL.		MALAYALAM.	
A. D. 1855.	Annanda Year.		Annado 1030.	
January.	Margali and Tai.		Dhanu and Makaram.	
1 Mon	19 Tungal		19 Tungal	
2 Tues	20 Shevray		20 Shevray	Ardrabeshakum
3 Wed	21 Budhun		21 Budhun	Ardradasanum
4 Thurs	22 Vyzham		22 Vyzham	
5 Fri	23 Velli		23 Velli	
6 Sat	24 Sani		24 Sani	
7 SUN	25 Nayar		25 Nayar	
8 Mon	26 Tungal		26 Tungal	
9 Tues	27 Shevray		27 Shevray	
10 Wed	28 Budhun		28 Budhun	
11 Thurs	29 Vyzham	Bogee Pandaga	29 Vyzham	Bogee Pandaga
12 Fri	1 Velli	Tai—Oonaryana Pooniakal— Iam—Pogal Pandaga	1 Velli	Nakarum—Oottarayan Pooniakalum
13 Sat	2 Sani	Mattuo Pongal	2 Sani	
14 SUN	3 Nayar		3 Nayar	
15 Mon	4 Tungal		4 Tungal	
16 Tues	5 Shevray		5 Shevray	
17 Wed	6 Budhun		6 Budhun	
18 Thurs	7 Vyzham	Tai Aumavasia	7 Vyzham	Tai Aumavasia
19 Fri	8 Velli		8 Velli	
20 Sat	9 Sani		9 Sani	
21 SUN	10 Nayar	Kunda Vara Chatoorti	10 Nayar	Kunda Chatoorti
22 Mon	11 Tungal		11 Tungal	Vasanta Panchamee
23 Tues	12 Shevray	Fast begins—Kundasawmy	12 Shevray	
24 Wed	13 Budhun	Soorichandrg Vratum	13 Budhun	Vivasvata Manoovali
25 Thurs	14 Vyzham		14 Vyzham	Rheeshma Austami
26 Fri	15 Velli		15 Velli	
27 Sat	16 Sani		16 Sani	
28 SUN	17 Nayar	Rheeshma Yakadase	17 Nayar	
29 Mon	18 Tungal	Rheeshma Dwadasa	18 Tungal	Varadiva Dwadasa
30 Tues	19 Shevray		19 Shevray	
31 Wed	20 Budhun		20 Budhun	

TELUGU.	MOHAMMEDAN.		ENGLISH.
Annanda Year.	Hegira 1271.		A. D. 1855.
Pushya and Magha.	Rubesani and Jummadelaval.		January.
13 Soma		11 Peer	1 Mon
14 Mongal	Koonda Gouri Vratum	12 Mongul	2 Tues
15 Budha		13 Chaharshunba	3 Wed
16 Guru		14 Joomirath	4 Thurs
17 Sura		15 Joomah	5 Fri
18 Sani		16 Awlufthah	6 Sat
19 Auditya		17 Ayathwar	7 SUN
20 Soma		18 Peer	8 Mon
21 Mongal		19 Mongul	9 Tues
22 Budha		20 Chaharshunba	10 Wed
23 Guru	Bogee Pandaga	21 Joomirath	11 Thurs
24 Sura	Pongal Pandaga — Jaya Parvatee Vratum	22 Joomah	12 Fri
25 Sani	Trelokeya Gouri — Pasala Pandaga	23 Awlufthah	13 Sat
26 Auditya		24 Ayathwar	14 SUN
27 Soma		25 Peer	15 Mon
28 Mongal		26 Mongul	16 Tues
29 Budha		27 Chaharshunba	17 Wed
30 Guru	Tai Aumavasia	28 Joomirath	18 Thurs
31 Sura	Magha	29 Joomah	19 Fri
1 Sani	Kelasa Gouri Vratum — Koonda Gouri Vratum	1 Awlufthah	20 Sat
2 Auditya	Vara Chatoorti	2 Ayathwar	21 SUN
3 Soma	Madana Panchami	3 Peer	22 Mon
4 Mongal		4 Mongul	23 Tues
5 Budha	Rada Suptamee	5 Chaharshunba	24 Wed
6 Guru		6 Joomirath	25 Thurs
7 Sura		7 Joomah	26 Fri
8 Sani		8 Awlufthah	27 Sat
9 Auditya		9 Ayathwar	28 SUN
10 Soma	Tela Pudma Vratum	10 Peer	29 Mon
11 Mongal		11 Mongul	30 Tues
12 Budha		12 Chaharshunba	31 Wed

CALENDAR--FEBRUARY 1855.

1855.

1855.

Awilutlah 1855.

.....
.....
.....
.....

1855.

Awilutlah 24 Sat
Ayathwar

1855.

1855.

ALAM, TELUGU AND

Appendix I

1953

3. $3\text{Al}(\text{OH})_3 \rightarrow \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3 + 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$
4. $\text{Fe} + \text{H}_2\text{SO}_4 \rightarrow \text{FeSO}_4 + \text{H}_2$

— Sun

1991

M. G. 17

ENGLISH.	TAMIL.	MALAYALAM.
A.D. 1855.	Anunda Year.	Avudoo 1030.
April.	Panguni and Chittiri.	Meena and Matham.
1 SUN	20 Nayar	20 Nayar
2 Mon	21 Tungal	21 Tungal
3 Tues	22 Shevray	22 Shevray
4 Wed	23 Budhun	23 Budhun
5 Thurs	24 Vyzham	24 Vyzham
6 Fri	25 Velli	25 Velli
7 Sat	26 Sani	26 Sani
8 SUN	27 Nayar	27 Nayar
9 Mon	28 Tungal	28 Tungal
10 Tues	29 Shevray	29 Shevray
11 Wed	30 Budhun	30 Budhun
12 Thurs	1 Vyzham	1 Vyzham
13 Fri	2 Velli	2 Velli
14 Sat	3 Sani	3 Sani
15 SUN	4 Nayar	4 Nayar
16 Mon	5 Tungal	5 Tungal
17 Tues	6 Shevray	6 Shevray
18 Wed	7 Budhun	7 Budhun
19 Thurs	8 Vyzham	8 Vyzham
20 Fri	9 Velli	9 Velli
21 Sat	10 Sani	10 Sani
22 SUN	11 Nayar	11 Nayar
23 Mon	12 Tungal	12 Tungal
24 Tues	13 Shevray	13 Shevray
25 Wed	14 Budhun	14 Budhun
26 Thurs	15 Vyzham	15 Vyzham
27 Fri	16 Velli	16 Velli
28 Sat	17 Sani	17 Sani
29 SUN	18 Nayar	18 Nayar
30 Mon	19 Tungal	19 Tungal

TELUGU.	MOHAMMEDAN.	ENGLISH.
Ratchasa Year.	Hegira 1271.	A.D. 1855.
Chittirun and Vaisakham.	Rajjab and Shaban.	April.
14 Auditya	13 Ayathwar	1 SUN
15 Soma	14 Peer	2 Mon
B 1 Mongul	15 Mongul	3 Tues
2 Budha	16 Chaharshunba	4 Wed
3 Guru	17 Joomirath	5 Thurs
	Installation of His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic A. D. 1847.	
4 Suera	18 Joomah	6 Fri
5 Sani	19 Awlhuftah	7 Sat
6 Auditya	20 Ayathwar	8 SUN
7 Soma	21 Peer	9 Mon
8 Mongul	22 Mongul	10 Tues
9 Budha	23 Chaharshunba	11 Wed
10-11 Guru	24 Joomirath	12 Thurs
	Sourasunvacharath...	
12 Suera	25 Joomah	13 Fri
13 Sani	26 Awlhuftah	14 Sat
14 Auditya	27 Ayathwar	15 SUN
15 Soma	28 Peer	16 Mon
S 1 Mongul	29 Mongul	17 Tues
2 Budha	30 Chaharshunba	18 Wed
3 Guru	1 Joomirath	19 Thurs
4 Suera	2 Joomah	20 Fri
5 Sani	3 Awlhuftah	21 Sat
6 Auditya	4 Ayathwar	22 SUN
7 Soma	5 Peer	23 Mon
8 Mongul	6 Mongul	24 Tues
9 Budha	7 Chaharshunba	25 Wed
10 Guru	8 Joomirath	26 Thurs
11 Suera	9 Joomah	27 Fri
12 Sani	10 Awlhuftah	28 Sat
12 Auditya	11 Ayathwar	29 SUN
13 Soma	12 Peer	30 Mon
	Narasimmaswamy Vratam	

MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR--MAY 1855.

TELUGU.

atchasa Year.

CH. S. S. P. S. S.

CH. S. S. P. S. S.

CH. S. S. P. S. S.

CH. S. S. P. S. S.

Virshaba Pooja.

Rabi'asa Year.

Syeshtham and Aulhah Alahodah

Ramsan and Shaval.

	Awihutthah	.....	2
	hwar	.....	3
		.....	4
		.....	5
	enba	.....	6
		.....	7

Sum — 2

month's

TAMIL, MALAYALAM, TELUGU AND

ENGLISH.		TAMIL.		MALAYALAM.	
A.D. 1855.		Ratchasa Year.		Aundee 1030.	
July.		Auni and Andi.		Meedunum and Kurkatak.	
1	SUN	15 Nayar		19 Nayar	
2	Mon	20 Tingal		20 Tingal	
3	Tues	21 Shervay		21 Shervay	
4	Wed	22 Budhun		22 Budhun	
5	Thurs	23 Vyzham		23 Vyzham	
6	Fri	24 Velli		24 Velli	
7	Sat	25 Sani		25 Sani	
8	SUN	26 Nayar		26 Nayar	
9	Mon	27 Tingal		27 Tingal	
10	Tues	28 Shervay		28 Shervay	
11	Wed	29 Budhun		29 Budhun	
12	Thurs	30 Vyzham		30 Vyzham	
13	Fri	31 Velli	Auni Aomavasis	31 Velli	Teroovalore Teppal
14	Sat	32 Sani		32 Sani	
15	SUN	1 Nayar	Andi	1 Nayar	Kurkatak
16	Mon	2 Tingal		2 Tingal	
17	Tues	3 Shervay		3 Shervay	
18	Wed	4 Budhun		4 Budhun	
19	Thurs	5 Vyzham		5 Vyzham	
20	Fri	6 Velli		6 Velli	
21	Sat	7 Sani		7 Sani	
22	SUN	8 Nayar		8 Nayar	
23	Mon	9 Tingal		9 Tingal	Chanchoonba Manooval
24	Tues	10 Shervay		10 Shervay	
25	Wed	11 Budhun		11 Budhun	
26	Thurs	12 Vyzham		12 Vyzham	
27	Fri	13 Velli	Pavetraropantam	13 Velli	
28	Sat	14 Sani	Savanyeta Vratam	14 Sani	
29	SUN	15 Nayar		15 Nayar	Vlassi Poojah
30	Mon	16 Tingal		16 Tingal	
31	Tues	17 Shervay		17 Shervay	

MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR--JULY 1855.

TELUGU.		MOHAMMEDAN.		ENGLISH.	
Ratchasa Year.		Hegira 1271.		A.D. 1855.	
Authica Aushadum and Neeja Aushadum.		Shawal and Zelcaz.		July.	
2	Anditya	15	Ayathwar	1	SUN
3	Soma	16	Peer	2	Mon
4	Mongal	17	Mungul	3	Tues
5	Budha	18	Chaharshunba	4	Wed
6	Guru	19	Joomirath	5	Thurs
7	Sucra	20	Joomah	6	Fri
8	Sani	21	Awihufthah	7	Sat
9	Anditya	22	Ayathwar	8	SUN
10	Soma	23	Peer	9	Mon
11	Mongal	24	Mungul	10	Tues
12	Budha	25	Chaharshunba	11	Wed
13	Guru	26	Joomirath	12	Thurs
14	Sucra	27	Joomah	13	Fri
30	Sani	28	Awihufthah	14	Sat
S	1 Anditya	Neeja Aushadum	29 Ayathwar	Fusly 1265 com- mences 15th July.	15 SUN
2	Soma		1 Peer	1st Zelcaz	16 Mon
3	Mongal		2 Mungul		17 Tues
4	Budha		3 Chaharshunba		18 Wed
5	Guru	Skunda Punchari	4 Joomirath		19 Thurs
6	Sucra	Koomara Shustee	5 Joomah		20 Fri
7	Sani	Meetra Suptawee	6 Awihufthah		21 Sat
8	Anditya		7 Ayathwar		22 SUN
9	Soma		8 Peer		23 Mon
10	Mongal	Sakavtararumbum	9 Mungul		24 Tues
11	Budha	Sayama Yakadasee	10 Chaharshunba		25 Wed
12	Guru	Gopudma Vratam	11 Joomirath		26 Thurs
13	Sucra		12 Joomah		27 Fri
14	Sani		13 Awihufthah		28 Sat
15	Anditya	Vyasee Poornamah	14 Ayathwar		29 SUN
B	1 Soma		15 Peer		30 Mon
2-3	Mongal		16 Mungul		31 Tues

ENGLISH.	TAMIL.	MALAYALAM.
A.D. 1855.	<i>Chittab Yab.</i>	<i>Ambar 1930.</i>
August.	<i>Asad and Aumad.</i>	<i>Enkizak and Sengam.</i>
1 Wed	18 Budha	18 Budha
2 Thurs	19 Vyathu	19 Vyathu
3 Fri	20 Vela	20 Vela
4 Sat	21 Sani	21 Sani
5 SUN	22 Nayar	22 Nayar
6 Mon	23 Tungal	23 Tungal
7 Tues	24 Shervay	24 Shervay
8 Wed	25 Budha	25 Budha
9 Thurs	26 Vyathu	26 Vyathu
10 Fri	27 Vela	27 Vela
11 Sat	28 Sani	28 Sani
12 SUN	29 Nayar	29 Nayar
13 Mon	30 Tungal	30 Tungal
14 Tues	31 Shervay	31 Shervay
15 Wed	1 Budha	1 Budha
16 Thurs	2 Vyathu	2 Vyathu
17 Fri	3 Vela	3 Vela
18 Sat	4 Sani	4 Sani
19 SUN	5 Nayar	5 Nayar
20 Mon	6 Tungal	6 Tungal
21 Tues	7 Shervay	7 Shervay
22 Wed	8 Budha	8 Budha
23 Thurs	9 Vyathu	9 Vyathu
24 Fri	10 Vela	10 Vela
25 Sat	11 Sani	11 Sani
26 SUN	12 Nayar	12 Nayar
27 Mon	13 Tungal	13 Tungal
28 Tues	14 Shervay	14 Shervay
29 Wed	15 Budha	15 Budha
30 Thurs	16 Vyathu	16 Vyathu
31 Fri	17 Vela	17 Vela

TELUGU.	MUHAMMADAN.	ENGLISH.
<i>Rutcham Year.</i>	<i>Hegira 1271.</i>	<i>A.D. 1855.</i>
<i>Nejshadam and Saravamu.</i>	<i>Zelcar and Zilhadgi.</i>	<i>August.</i>
4 Budha	17 Chaharshunba	1 Wed
5 Gura	18 Joomirath	2 Thurs
6 Suera	19 Joomah	3 Fri
7 Sani	20 Awiluhthah	4 Sat
8 Auditya	21 Ayathwar	5 SUN
9 Soma	22 Peer	6 Mon
10 Mongul	23 Mungul	7 Tues
11 Budha	24 Chaharshunba	8 Wed
12 Gura	25 Joomirath	9 Thurs
13 Suera	26 Joomah	10 Fri
14 Sani	27 Awiluhthah	11 Sat
15 Auditya	28 Ayathwar	12 SUN
16 Soma	29 Peer	13 Mon
17 Mongul	30 Mungul	14 Tues
18 Budha	1 Chaharshunba	15 Wed
19 Gura	2 Joomirath	16 Thurs
20 Suera	3 Joomah	17 Fri
21 Sani	4 Awiluhthah	18 Sat
22 Auditya	5 Ayathwar	19 SUN
23 Soma	6 Peer	20 Mon
24 Mongul	7 Mungul	21 Tues
25 Budha	8 Chaharshunba	22 Wed
26 Gura	9 Joomirath	23 Thurs
27 Suera	10 Joomah	24 Fri
28 Sani	11 Awiluhthah	25 Sat
29 Auditya	12 Ayathwar	26 SUN
30 Soma	13 Peer	27 Mon
31 Mongul	14 Mungul	28 Tues
1 Budha	15 Chaharshunba	29 Wed
2 Gura	16 Joomirath	30 Thurs
3 Suera	17 Joomah	31 Fri

ENGLISH.	TAMIL.		MALAYALAM.	
A.D. 1855.	Ratchata Year.		Aundoo 1030.	
September.	Auvani and Pertasi.		Singam and Kania.	
1 Sat	18 Sani	.....	18 Sani	.....
2 SUN	19 Nayar	.....	19 Nayar	.....
3 Mon	20 Tungal	Stree Jayantee.....	20 Tungal	Jamma Austamee.....
4 Tues	21 Shervay	.....	21 Shervay	.....
5 Wed	22 Budhun	.....	22 Budhun	.....
6 Thurs	23 Vyaham	.....	23 Vyaham	.....
7 Fri	24 Velli	.....	24 Velli	.....
8 Sat	25 Sani	.....	25 Sani	.....
9 SUN	26 Nayar	.....	26 Nayar	.....
10 Mon	27 Tungal	.....	27 Tungal	.....
11 Tues	28 Shervay	.....	28 Shervay	.....
12 Wed	29 Budhun	Syavameva Vratum.....	29 Budhun	.....
13 Thurs	30 Vyaham	Calica Jayantee.....	30 Vyaham	.....
14 Fri	31 Velli	Haridasa Gouri Vratum....	31 Velli	Thamasa Manooradi ..
15 Sat	1 Sani	Pertasi—Palayar Chautty..	1 Sani	Kania—Malayalam Aundoo 1031—Mahahaganapathay Vratum
16 SUN	2 Nayar	Rooshee Panchamee Vratum	2 Nayar	.....
17 Mon	3 Tungal	.....	3 Tungal	.....
18 Tues	4 Shervay	Amukata Bhargava Suptami..	4 Shervay	Jastadami Thoria Austamee
19 Wed	5 Budhun	.....	5 Budhun	.....
20 Thurs	6 Vyaham	.....	6 Vyaham	Nundanavami
21 Fri	7 Velli	Sheera Vratum.....	7 Velli	.....
22 Sat	8 Sani	.....	8 Sani	.....
23 SUN	9 Nayar	.....	9 Nayar	Vatana Dwadasi.....
24 Mon	10 Tungal	Aunutta Vratum.....	10 Tungal	Aunutta Chintodasee.....
25 Tues	11 Shervay	Oomamahaswari Vratum....	11 Shervay	.....
26 Wed	12 Budhun	Mahalayaputtham	12 Budhun	.....
27 Thurs	13 Vyaham	.....	13 Vyaham	.....
28 Fri	14 Velli	Mahabharani.....	14 Velli	Mahabharani.....
29 Sat	15 Sani	.....	15 Sani	.....
30 SUN	16 Nayar	.....	16 Nayar	.....

TELUGU.	MOHAMMEDAN.		ENGLISH.
Ratchata Year.	Hegira 1271.		A. D. 1855.
Shrawan and Bhadrabada.	Zihadi and Moharrum.		September.
5 Sani	.....	18 Awlulhah	1 Sat
6 Auditya	.....	19 Ayathwar	2 SUN
7-8 Soma	Gocoola Austamee	20 Peer	3 Mon
9 Mongal	.....	21 Mungul	4 Tues
10 Budha	.....	22 Chaharshunba	5 Wed
10 Guru	.....	23 Joomirath	6 Thurs
11 Suera	.....	24 Joomah	7 Fri
12 Sani	.....	25 Awlulhah	8 Sat
13 Auditya	.....	26 Ayathwar	9 SUN
14 Soma	.....	27 Peer	10 Mon
15 Mongal	.....	28 Mungul	11 Tues
S 1 Budha	Bhadrabadam	29 Chaharshunba	12 Wed
2 Guru	Samavathenamopakirmah	1 Joomirath	Birth-day of His Highness the Nabob of the Carnatic : born A. D. 1824.
3 Suera	Shodasa Gouri Vratum....	2 Joomah	Hegira 1272. Moharrum. This festival of Hussein and Hussain lasts 10 days.
4 Sani	Vinayaka Chaitorthe	3 Awlulhah	13 Thurs
5 Auditya	Rooshee Panchami	4 Ayathwar	14 Fri
6 Soma	Chumpa Shustee	5 Peer	15 Sat
7 Mongal	Sooria Suptami.....	6 Mungul	16 SUN
8 Budha	.....	7 Chaharshunba	17 Mon
9 Guru	Nundanavami	8 Joomirath	18 Tues
10 Suera	Sheera Vratum.....	9 Joomah	19 Wed
11 Sani	Pariverthana Yakadasee.	10 Awlulhah	20 Thurs
12 Auditya	.....	11 Ayathwar	21 Fri
13 Soma	Aunutta Vratum.....	12 Peer	22 Sat
14 Mongal	Oomamahaswari Vratum....	13 Mungul	23 SUN
B 1 Budha	Bhadrabada Bohoolum — Mahalayaputtham	14 Chaharshunba	24 Mon
2 Guru	.....	15 Joomirath	25 Tues
3 Suera	Maha Bharani, Barathe Gouri Vratum	16 Joomah	26 Wed
4 Sani	.....	17 Awlulhah	27 Thurs
5 Auditya	.....	18 Ayathwar	28 Fri
			29 Sat
			30 SUN

ENGLISH.	TAMIL.	MALAYALAM.
A. D. 1855.	Ratchasa Year.	Anudo 1031.
October.	Pertasi and Arpeni.	Kania and Toolam.
1 Mon	17 Tungal	17 Tungal Mahavathu Putham.
2 Tues	18 Shervay	18 Shervay
3 Wed	19 Budhun	19 Budhun
4 Thurs	20 Vyzham	20 Vyzham
5 Fri	21 Velli	21 Velli
6 Sat	22 Sani	22 Sani
7 SUN	23 Nayar	23 Nayar
8 Mon	24 Tungal	24 Tungal
9 Tues	25 Shervay	25 Shervay
10 Wed	26 Budhun	26 Budhun
11 Thurs	27 Vyzham	27 Vyzham
12 Fri	28 Velli	28 Velli
13 Sat	29 Sani	29 Sani
14 SUN	30 Nayar	30 Nayar
15 Mon	31 Tungal	31 Tungal
16 Tues	1 Shervay	1 Shervay Toolam.
17 Wed	2 Budhun	2 Budhun
18 Thurs	3 Vyzham	3 Vyzham
19 Fri	4 Velli	4 Velli
20 Sat	5 Sani	5 Sani
21 SUN	6 Nayar	6 Nayar
22 Mon	7 Tungal	7 Tungal Padmanada Dwadasa.
23 Tues	8 Shervay	8 Shervay
24 Wed	9 Budhun	9 Budhun
25 Thurs	10 Vyzham	10 Vyzham
26 Fri	11 Velli	11 Velli
27 Sat	12 Sani	12 Sani
28 SUN	13 Nayar	13 Nayar
29 Mon	14 Tungal	14 Tungal
30 Tues	15 Shervay	15 Shervay
31 Wed	16 Budhun	16 Budhun

TELUGU.	MOHAMMEDAN.	ENGLISH.
Ratchasa Year.	Hegira 1272.	A. D. 1855.
Bhadrapada and Auswayajum.	Moharum and Suphar.	October.
6 Soma	19 Peer	1 Mon
7 Mongal	20 Mungul	2 Tues
8 Budha	21 Chaharshunba	3 Wed
9 Guru	22 Joomirath	4 Thurs
10 Sucra	23 Joomah	5 Fri
11 Sani	24 Awlufthah	6 Sat
12 Auditya	25 Ayathwar	7 SUN
13 Soma	26 Peer	8 Mon
14 Mongal	27 Mungul	9 Tues
15 Budha	28 Chaharshunba	10 Wed
16 Guru	29 Joomirath	11 Thurs
17 Sucra	30 Joomah	12 Fri
18 Sani	1 Awlufthah	13 Sat
19 Auditya	2 Ayathwar	14 SUN
20 Soma	3 Peer	15 Mon
21 Mongal	4 Mungul	16 Tues
22 Budha	5 Chaharshunba	17 Wed
23 Guru	6 Joomirath	18 Thurs
24 Sucra	7 Joomah	19 Fri
25 Sani	8 Awlufthah	20 Sat
26 Auditya	9 Ayathwar	21 SUN
27 Soma	10 Peer	22 Mon
28 Mongal	11 Mungul	23 Tues
29 Budha	12 Chaharshunba	24 Wed
30 Guru	13 Joomirath	25 Thurs
31 Sucra	14 Joomah	26 Fri
1 Sani	15 Awlufthah	27 Sat
2 Auditya	16 Ayathwar	28 SUN
3 Soma	17 Peer	29 Mon
4 Mongal	18 Mungul	30 Tues
5 Budha	19 Chaharshunba	31 Wed

ENGLISH.	TAMIL.	MALAYALAM.
A.D. 1855.	Ratchata Year.	Aundoo 1031.
November.	Arpani and Karteeka.	Toolam and Virchikuni.
1 Thurs	17 Vyzham	17 Vyzham
2 Fri	18 Velli	18 Velli
3 Sat	19 Sani	19 Sani
4 SUN	20 Nayar	20 Nayar
5 Mon	21 Tingal	21 Tingal
6 Tues	22 Shevray	22 Shevray
7 Wed	23 Budhun	23 Budhun
8 Thurs	24 Vyzham	24 Vyzham
9 Fri	25 Velli	25 Velli
10 Sat	26 Sani	26 Sani
11 SUN	27 Nayar	27 Nayar
12 Mon	28 Tingal	28 Tingal
13 Tues	29 Shevray	29 Shevray
14 Wed	30 Budhun	30 Budhun
15 Thurs	1 Vyzham	1 Vyzham
16 Fri	2 Velli	2 Velli
17 Sat	3 Sani	3 Sani
18 SUN	4 Nayar	4 Nayar
19 Mon	5 Tingal	5 Tingal
20 Tues	6 Shevray	6 Shevray
21 Wed	7 Budhun	7 Budhun
22 Thurs	8 Vyzham	8 Vyzham
23 Fri	9 Velli	9 Velli
24 Sat	10 Sani	10 Sani
25 SUN	11 Nayar	11 Nayar
26 Mon	12 Tingal	12 Tingal
27 Tues	13 Shevray	13 Shevray
28 Wed	14 Budhun	14 Budhun
29 Thurs	15 Vyzham	15 Vyzham
30 Fri	16 Velli	16 Velli

TELUGU.	MUHAMMEDAN.	ENGLISH.
Ratchasa Year.	Hegira 1272.	A.D. 1855.
Anusayujam and Karteekam.	Suphar and Rabulaval.	November.
7 Gura	20 Joomirath	1 Thurs
8 Suera	21 Joomah	2 Fri
9 Sani	22 Awlufthah	3 Sat
10 Auditya	23 Ayathwar	4 SUN
11 Soma	24 Peer	5 Mon
12 Mongal	25 Mungul	6 Tues
13 Budha	26 Chaharshunba	7 Wed
14 Gura	27 Joomirath	8 Thurs
15 Suera	28 Joomah	9 Fri
S 1 Sani	29 Awlufthah	10 Sat
2 Auditya	30 Ayathwar	11 SUN
3 Soma	1 Peer	12 Mon
4 Mongal	2 Mungul	13 Tues
5 Budha	3 Chaharshunba	14 Wed
6 Gura	4 Joomirath	15 Thurs
7 Suera	5 Joomah	16 Fri
8 Sani	6 Awlufthah	17 Sat
9 Auditya	7 Ayathwar	18 SUN
10 Soma	8 Peer	19 Mon
11-12 Mongal	9 Mungul	20 Tues
13 Budha	10 Chaharshunba	21 Wed
14 Gura	11 Joomirath	22 Thurs
15 Suera	12 Joomah	23 Fri
B 1 Sani	13 Awlufthah	24 Sat
2 Auditya	14 Ayathwar	25 SUN
3 Soma	15 Peer	26 Mon
4 Mongal	16 Mungul	27 Tues
5 Budha	17 Chaharshunba	28 Wed
6 Gura	18 Joomirath	29 Thurs
7 Suera	19 Joomah	30 Fri

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 84

1950-1951

| Concentration of inhibitor (mole/l) | Rate of polymerization (mole/l-hr) |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 0 | 100 |
| 0.01 | 95 |
| 0.02 | 90 |
| 0.03 | 85 |
| 0.04 | 80 |
| 0.05 | 75 |
| 0.06 | 70 |
| 0.07 | 65 |
| 0.08 | 60 |
| 0.09 | 55 |
| 0.10 | 50 |

Amuth Vratam

46

PART II.
—
EUROPEAN
AND
COLONIAL
DEPARTMENT.

TABULAR VIEW OF THE REIGNING SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE.

| <i>Kingdoms, &c.</i> | <i>To whom subject.</i> | <i>When born.</i> | | <i>Begun to reign.</i> | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------|------------------------|----------|
| Great Britain, &c. | Victoria | May | 24, 1849 | June | 20, 1837 |
| France | Napoleon III. | April | 20, 1808 | Dec. | 2, 1852 |
| Spain | Isabella II. | Oct. | 10, 1830 | Sept. | 29, 1833 |
| Portugal | Pedro II. | | | | 1854 |
| Russia | Nicholas | July | 6, 1796 | Dec. | 1, 1825 |
| Austria | Francis Joseph I. | Aug. | 18, 1830 | Dec. | 2, 1848 |
| Prussia | Frederick Wm. IV. | Oct. | 15, 1795 | June | 7, 1840 |
| Sweden and Norway | Oscar I. | July | 4, 1799 | Mar. | 8, 1844 |
| Denmark | Frederick VII. | Oct. | 6, 1808 | Jan. | 20, 1848 |
| Netherlands | William III. | Feb. | 19, 1817 | Mar. | 17, 1849 |
| Belgium | Leopold | Dec. | 16, 1790 | July | 20, 1831 |
| Turkey | Abdul Medschid | April | 23, 1822 | July | 1, 1839 |
| Greece | Otho | June | 1, 1815 | Jan. | 25, 1833 |
| Sardinia | Victor Emanuel | Mar. | 14, 1820 | Mar. | 23, 1849 |
| Sicily | Ferdinand II. | Jan. | 12, 1810 | Nov. | 8, 1830 |
| Rome | Pius IX. | May | 13, 1792 | June | 16, 1846 |
| Tuscany | Leopold II. | Oct. | 3, 1797 | June | 18, 1824 |
| Modena | Francis V. | June | 1, 1819 | Jan. | 21, 1846 |
| Parma | Charles III. | Jan. | 14, 1823 | Mar. | 14, 1849 |
| Hanover | George V. | May | 27, 1819 | Nov. | 18, 1851 |
| Saxony | John | | | Aug. | 6, 1854 |
| Bavaria | Maximilian II. | Nov. | 28, 1811 | Mar. | 21, 1848 |
| Wurtemberg | William | Sept. | 27, 1781 | Oct. | 30, 1816 |
| Baden | Frederick | Sept. | 9, 1826 | April | 24, 1852 |
| Hesse Cassel | Frederick | Aug. | 20, 1802 | Nov. | 20, 1847 |
| Hesse Darmstadt | Louis III. | June | 9, 1806 | June | 16, 1848 |
| Brunswick | William | April | 25, 1806 | Sept. | 7, 1830 |
| Mecklenburgh | George V. | Aug. | 12, 1779 | Nov. | 6, 1816 |
| Nassau | Adolphus | July | 24, 1817 | Aug. | 20, 1839 |
| Saxe Weimar | Charles | June | 24, 1813 | July | 8, 1833 |

REIGNING SOVEREIGNS OF EUROPE AND THEIR FAMILIES.

Great Britain.—(See page 93.)

Belgium.

Leopold, King of the Belgians, son of Francis, late Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Saalfeld, elected in 1831, inaugurated July 20, 1831; born Dec. 16, 1790; married I. May 2, 1816, the Princess Charlotte of Wales, only child of George IV., of Great Britain, who died without issue, Nov. 6, 1817; II. Aug. 9, 1832, Louise, eldest daughter of the late Louis Philippe, ex-King of the French, born April 3, 1812, died Oct. 10, 1850, issue:

Leopold, born April 9, 1835, married August 22, 1853, Archduchess Maria of Austria.

Philip, born March 24, 1837.

Charlotte, born June 7, 1840.

Denmark.

Frederick VII. King of Denmark, born Oct. 6, 1808; succeeded his father Christian VIII. Jan. 20, 1848; married I. 1828, Wilhelmine, daughter of Frederick VI. of Denmark, from whom he was divorced Sept. 1837; II. June 10, 1841, Caroline, daughter of George V., Grand Duke of Mecklenburgh-Strelitz, from whom he was divorced Sept. 30, 1846.

Uncle of the King.

Præsumptive.

Frederick Ferdinand, born Nov. 22, 1792, married Aug. 1, 1829, Caroline, daughter of Frederick VI. of Denmark.

France.

(Charles Louis) Napoleon III. Emperor of the French, born April 20, 1808, son of Louis Napoleon, ex-King of Holland, proclaimed President of the French Republic, Dec. 20, 1848, re-elected for 10 years, Dec. 3, 1851, declared Emperor, Dec. 2, 1852, married Jan. 29, 1853, Marie Eugénie de Guzman, Countess de Teba.

Germany.

CONFEDERATED STATES.

AUSTRIA.

Francis Joseph I. Emperor, born

Aug. 18, 1830, succeeded on the abdication of his Uncle Ferdinand, December 2, 1848, his father, Francis Charles Joseph, having refused to accept the crown, married April 24, 1854, to Elizabeth Amelia Eugénie of Bavaria, born 24th Dec. 1837, 2d daughter of the Duke Maximilian Joseph.

Father of the Emperor.

Francis Charles Joseph, born Dec. 7, 1802, married Nov. 4, 1824, Princess Sophia, daughter of Maximilian, late King of Bavaria; issue: Francis Joseph, the present Emperor; Ferdinand, born July 6, 1832; Charles, born July 30, 1833; Louis, born May 15, 1842.

Uncle and Aunts of the Emperor.

Ferdinand, born April 19, 1793.

Maria, (Princess of Salerno) born March 1, 1798.

Mary Ann Frances, born June 8, 1804.

Princes of the Blood.

Archduke John, born Jan. 20, 1782; Archduke Louis, born Dec. 13, 1784.

PRUSSIA.

Frederick William IV. King of Prussia, Margrave of Brandenburg, and Sovereign Duke of Silesia, &c., born Oct. 15, 1795; succeeded his father June 7, 1840; married Nov. 29, 1823, Louise, aunt of the King of Bavaria.

Brothers and Sisters of the King.

William Louis, born March 22, 1797, married June 11, 1829, Augusta, second daughter of Charles Frederick, late Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar; Charlotte, (Empress of Russia,) born July 13, 1798; Charles, born June 29, 1801, married May 26, 1827, Mary, elder daughter of Charles Frederick, late Grand Duke of Saxe-Weimar; Alexandrina, born Feb. 23, 1803, married Sept. 24, 1820, to Paul Frederick, late Grand Duke of Mecklenburgh-Schwerin; Louise, born Feb. 1, 1803, (wife of Prince Frederick of Orange;) Albert, born Oct. 4, 1809, married Sept. 14, 1833, Princess Marianne of Orange.

BAVARIA.

Maximilian II. King of Bavaria, born Nov. 28, 1811; succeeded on the abdication of his father Louis Charles, March 21, 1848; married Oct. 12, 1842, Mary, Princess of Prussia, issue:

Louis, *Prince Royal*, born Aug. 25, 1845.

Otho, born April 27, 1848.

Father of the King.

Louis Charles, born Aug. 25, 1796; married Oct. 12, 1810, Theresa, daughter of Frederick, late Duke of Saxe-Altenburgh.

Brothers and Sisters of the King.

Matilda, born Aug. 30, 1813, (Grand Duchess of Hesse Darmstadt.)

Otho, June 1, 1815, (King of Greece.)

Leopold, March 12, 1821.

Adeline, March 19, 1823, (Duchess of Modena.)

Hildegard, June 10, 1825.

Alexandrina, August 26, 1826.

Albert, July 19, 1828.

SAXONY.

John, King of Saxony, born, — succeeded his brother Frederick, August 1854.

HANOVER.

George V. King of Hanover, succeeded his father Ernest Augustus, November 18, 1851.

WURTEMBERG.

William, King of Wurtemberg, born Sept. 27, 1781; married I. Jan. 24, 1816, Catherine, sister of the Emperor of Russia, and widow of the Duke of Oldenburgh, born May 21, 1783, died Jan. 9, 1819, issue:

Maria Charlotte, born Oct. 30, 1818.

Sophia, (Queen of the Netherlands,) June 17, 1818.

II. April 15, 1820, Paulina, daughter of his uncle, Duke Louis, born Sept. 4, 1800, issue:

Catherine, born August 24, 1821.

Charles, *Prince Royal*, Mar. 6, 1823; married July 13, 1846, the Grand Du-

chess Olga, daughter of the Emperor of Russia.

Augusta, October 4, 1826.

BADEN.

Frederick, Grand Duke of Baden, born September 9, 1826; succeeded his father Charles Leopold, April 24, 1852, his elder brother Louis having abdicated in his favor.

Brothers and Sisters of the Grand Duke.

Alexandrina, born Dec. 6, 1820, (wife of Prince Ernest of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha.)

Louis, August 15, 1824.

William, December 18, 1829.

Charles, March 9, 1832.

Maria, November 20, 1834.

Cecilia, September 20, 1839.

HESSE CASSEL.

Frederick, Elector of Hesse, born Aug. 20, 1802; succeeded his father Nov. 20, 1847.

Sisters of the Elector.

Caroline, July 29, 1799.

Maria, (Duchess of Saxe-Meiningen,) September 6, 1804.

HESSE DARMSTADT.

Louis III. Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt, born June 9, 1806, succeeded his father Louis II, June 16, 1848; married December 26, 1833, Matilda, sister of the King of Bavaria.

HOLSTEIN.

Frederick, Grand Duke of Holstein, (King of Denmark.)

LUXEMBURG.

William, Grand Duke of Luxembourg, (King of the Netherlands.)

BRUNSWICK.

William, Duke of Brunswick and Lauenburg, born April 25, 1806, succeeded on the expulsion of his brother, Duke Charles, September 7, 1830.

MECKLENBURGH.

George V. Grand Duke of Mecklenburgh-Strelitz, born August 12, 1779; succeeded his father Charles, Nov. 6, 1816; married August 12, 1817, Mary

Wilhelmina, cousin of the Elector of Hesse Cassel; *issue* :

Frederick, born Oct. 17, 1819; married June 28, 1843, Augusta, daughter of the late Duke of Cambridge; *issue* : George, born July 22, 1848.

Caroline, Jan. 10, 1821.
George, Jan. 11, 1824.

NASSAU.

Adolphus, Duke of Nassau, born July 24, 1817; succeeded his father William George, Aug. 20, 1839.

SAXE WEIMAR.

Charles, Grand Duke of Saxe Weimar, born June 24, 1818; succeeded his father, July 8, 1853.

SAXE-CÖBURG-GOTHA.

Ernest II., Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, born June 21, 1818, succeeded his father Ernest I., January 29, 1844; married May 3, 1842, Princess Alexandra of Baden, born Dec. 6, 1820.

Brother of the Duke.

Albert (*See Great Britain*.)

Aunts and Uncle of the Duke.

Juliana, born Sept. 23, 1781, widow of the Grand Duke Constantine of Russia.

Victoria (*see Great Britain*.)

Leopold (*see Belgium*.)

Greece.

Otto, brother of the King of Bavaria, born June 1, 1815; elected King by the Provincial Government of the Grecian States, Oct. 5, 1832; ascended the Throne Jan. 23, 1833; married Nov. 22, 1836, Amelia, daughter of the late Duke of Oldenburg, born Dec. 21, 1818.

Ionian Isles.

Comprising Corfu, Vido, Paxo, Santa Maura, Cephalonia, Zante, Ithaca, Calamos, and Cerigo.

LORD HIGH COMMISSIONER.—Sir Henry George Ward, G. C. M. G.

Modena.

Francis V. Duke of Modena, Massa, Reggio and Mirandola, born June 1, 1819, succeeded his father Francis IV.

Jan. 21, 1846; married March 30, 1842, Adeline, sister of the King of Bavaria.

Brother and Sisters of the Duke.

Theresa, born July 14, 1817.

Ferdinand, July 20, 1821; married Oct. 4, 1847, Elizabeth, Archduchess of Austria, who died Dec. 15, 1849.

Maria Beatrice, February 13, 1824.

Netherlands.

William III., King of the Netherlands, Prince of Orange Nassau, and Grand Duke of Luxemburg; born Feb. 19, 1817; succeeded his father William II, March 7, 1849; married June 18, 1839, Sophia, daughter of the King of Wurttemberg, born June 17, 1818, *issue* :

William, Prince of Orange, born Sept. 4, 1840.

Alexander, born August 25, 1851.

Mother of the King.

Ann, sister of the Emperor of Russia.

Brother and sister of the King.

Henry, June 8, 1820.

Sophia, Grand Duchess of Saxe Weimar, April 8, 1824.

Parma.

Charles III. Grand Duke of Parma, Piacenza and Guastalla, born January 14, 1823; succeeded on the abdication of his father Charles II, formerly Duke of Lucca, (which Dukedom was ceded to Tuscany, Oct. 5, 1847.) March 14, 1849; married Nov. 10, 1845, Louise, sister of the Duke of Bordeaux, *issue* :

Margaret, born January 1, 1847.

Robert, born July 9, 1849.

Alix, born Dec. 27, 1849.

Henry, born Feb. 12, 1851.

Portugal.

Pedro, King of the United Kingdom of Portugal and Algarve, born Sept. 16, 1837.

Father of the King and Regent.

Prince Ferdinand of Saxe Coburg,

nephew of the Duchess of Kent, born Oct. 29, 1816, married the King's late mother, Maria de Gloria, April 9, 1836.

Brothers and Sisters of the King.

The Infante Don Luis Philippe, Duke of Oporto, born Oct. 31, 1838.

The Infante Don Joao, Duke of Beja, born March 16, 1842.

The Infanta Mary Anne, born July 21, 1843.

The Infanta Antonia, born Feb. 18, 1845.

The Infante Don Fernando, born July 23, 1846.

The Infante Don Augustus, born Nov. 4, 1847.

Rome.

Pius IX. (Giovanni Maria Mastai Ferretti) Sovereign Pontiff, born May 13, 1792; elected Cardinal Dec. 14, 1840; elected Pope June 16, 1846.

Russia.

Nicholas, Emperor of all the Russias and King of Poland, born July 6, 1796; succeeded his brother Alexander, Dec. 1, 1825; married July 13, 1817, Alexandra, formerly Charlotte, sister of the King of Prussia, born July 13, 1796, *issue* :

Alexander, born April 29, 1818; married April 28, 1841, Maria, sister of the Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt *issue* : Nicholas, born Sept. 20, 1843; Alexander, born March 10, 1845; Vladimir, born April 22, 1847; Alix, born Jan. 2, 1850.

Mary, born Aug. 18, 1840, married July 14, 1839, Maximilian, Duke of Leuchtenberg.

Olga, born Sept. 11, 1822; married July 13, 1846, to Charles, Prince Royal of Wurttemberg.

Constantine, born Sept. 21, 1827; married Sept. 11, 1848, Princess Alexandra Josephowna of Saxe Altenburg.

Nicholas, born August 8, 1831.

Michael, born October 25, 1832.

Sisters of the Emperor.

Maria (Duchess Dowager of Saxe Weimar), born Feb. 16, 1786.

Ann, (Queen Dowager of the Netherlands,) born Jan. 18, 1795.

Sardinia.

Victor Emanuel, King of Sardinia, Duke of Savoy, Piedmont and Genoa, born March 14, 1820; succeeded on the abdication of his late father Charles Albert, March 23, 1849; married April 12, 1842, Adelaide, daughter of the late Archduke Renier of Austria, *issue* :

Clotilde, Mar. 2, 1843; Humbert, Mar. 14, 1844; Amadeus, May 30, 1845; Otho, July 11, 1846; Maria, Oct. 16, 1847; Charles, June 2, 1851.

Brother of the King.

Ferdinand, born Nov. 15, 1822.

Sicily.

Ferdinand II. King of Naples and the Sicilies, born Jan. 12, 1810; succeeded his father Francis, Nov. 8, 1830; married I. Nov. 21, 1832, Christina, daughter of Victor Emanuel, late King of Sardinia, who died Jan. 31, 1836, *issue* :

Francis, born Jan. 16, 1836.

II. Jan. 9, 1837, Theresa, daughter of Archduke Charles of Austria, born July 31, 1816, *issue* :

Louis, born August 1, 1838.

Alfonso, March 28, 1841.

Maria, March 24, 1843.

Immaculée, April 11, 1844.

Frederick, Jan. 12, 1846.

Maria des Graces Pie, Aug. 3, 1849.

Vincent Marie, April 27, 1851.

Pascal, Sept. 15, 1852.

Spain.

Isabella II. Queen of Spain and the Indies, born Oct. 10, 1830; succeeded her father Ferdinand VII. Sept. 29, 1833; married Oct. 10, 1846, her Cousin Francis, Duke of Cadix, born May 13, 1822, *issue* : Maria Isabella, born Dec. 20, 1851, Maria Christina, born Aug. 29, 1852.

Mother of the Queen.

Christina, sister of the King of Sicily born April 27, 1806.

The Queen's Sister.

Maria Louisa, born Jan. 30, 1832; married Oct. 10, 1846, Anthony, Duc de Montpensier, youngest son of the late Louis Philippe, ex-King of the French, born July 31, 1824; *issue* :

Maria Isabella, born Sep. 21, 1848.

Marie Amelie, born Aug. 28, 1851.

Princes of the Blood.

Don Charles Isidor, Infant of Spain, born Mar. 28, 1788; married I. Sept. 29, 1816. Frances, Infanta of Portugal, who died September 4, 1834, issue:

Charles Louis, born Jan. 31, 1818.

John Charles, May 15, 1822.

Ferdinand, Oct. 19, 1824.

II. Oct. 20, 1836, Theresa, aunt of the Queen of Portugal, born April 29, 1793.

Don Francis de Paula, Infant, born March 10, 1794; married June 12, 1819, Louisa Charlotte, eldest sister of the King of Sicily, who died Jan. 29, 1844, issue:

Isabella, born May 18, 1821.

Francis, May 13, 1822; married to the Queen.

Henry, April 17, 1823.

Louisa, June 11, 1824.

Josephine, May 25, 1827.

Ferdinand, April 11, 1832.

Christians, June 5, 1833.

Amelia, October 12, 1834.

Sweden.

(Joseph Francis) Oscar I, King of Sweden and Norway, born July 4, 1799; succeeded his father Charles XIV., (formerly Marshal Bernadotte,) Mar. 8, 1844; married June 19, 1823, Princess Josephine of Leuchtenberg, born March 14, 1807, issue:

Charles, Crown Prince, Duke of Scania, born May 3, 1826; married June 19, 1850, Louisa, Princess of Orange, born Aug. 5, 1829, issue: Loui-

sa Josephine Eugénie, born Oct. 31, 1851; Charles, born Dec. 14, 1852.

Oskar, Duke of Ostrogothia, born Jan. 21, 1829.

Charlotte, born April 24, 1830.

Augustus, Duke of Dalecarlia, born Aug. 24, 1831.

Switzerland.

Confederation of Twenty-two Independent Cantons.

His Excellency Fred. Frey-Herosée, President of the Diet.

Turkey.

Abdul Medschid, Grand Signior and Sultan of the Ottoman Empire, born April 23, 1822; succeeded his father, Mahmoud II., July 3, 1839.

Issue: Murad, born Sept. 22, 1840, and several daughters.

Tuscany.

Leopold II. Grand Duke of Tuscany, and Duke of Lucca, born Oct. 3, 1797; succeeded his father Ferdinand III., June 18, 1824; married I. Oct. 28, 1817, Maria Anne, niece of the King of Saxony, born Oct. 28, 1799, died March 22, 1832, issue:

Augusta, born April 1, 1825.

II. June 7, 1833, Antoinette, sister of the King of Sicily, born Dec. 19, 1814, issue:

Isabella, born May 21, 1834.

Ferdinand, June 10, 1835.

Charles, April 30, 1839.

Maria Louisa, Oct. 31, 1845.

Louis, Aug. 4, 1847.

John, Nov. 25, 1852.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

PRESIDENT.

Major Franklin Pierce, inaugurated 4th March 1853.

VICE PRESIDENT.

Secy. of State, W. L. Marcy.

Secy. of the Treasury, James Guthrie.

Secy. of the Home Dept., Rob. M'Clintock.

Secy. of War, Jefferson Davies.

Secy. of the Navy, James B. Dobbin.

Post Master General, Jas. Campbell.

Attorney General, Caleb Cushing.

PRESENT ROYAL FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

(Alexandrina) VICTORIA, Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, born May 24, 1819, succeeded her Uncle William IV. June 20, 1837, proclaimed June 21, crowned June 28, 1838, and married Feb. 10, 1840, her Cousin, H. R. H. Prince Albert of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, issue:

Victoria Adelaide Mary Louisa, Princess Royal, born Nov. 21, 1840.

Albert Edward, Prince of Wales, (*Heir Apparent*) born Nov. 9, 1841.

Alice Maud Mary, born April 25, 1843.

Alfred Ernest Albert, born August 6, 1844.

Helena Augusta Victoria, born May 25, 1846.

Louisa Carolina Alberta, born March 18, 1848.

Arthur William Patrick Albert, born May 1, 1850.

Leopold George Duncan Albert, born April 7, 1853.

PRINCE CONSORT.

Francis Albert Augustus Charles Emmanuel, Duke of Saxe, Prince of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, &c., born August 26, 1819.

MOTHER OF THE QUEEN.

Victoria Maria Louisa, aunt of the Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, born August 17, 1786, married May 29, 1818, to the late Edward, Duke of Kent, and had issue Alexandrina Victoria, her present Majesty. The Duke died January 23, 1820.

AUNT OF THE QUEEN.

Mary, born April 25, 1776, married July 22, 1816, to her cousin William Frederick, Duke of Gloucester, who died November 30, 1834.

COUSINS OF THE QUEEN.

Issue of the late Ernest Augustus, King of Hanover.

George Frederick Alexander Charles Augustus, King of Hanover, Duke of Cumberland, born May 27, 1819, succeeded his father Nov. 18, 1851, married February 18, 1843, Princess Mary of Saxe-Altenburg, issue: Ernest Augustus William Adolphus George Frederick, born Sept. 21, 1845; Frederica Sophia, born Jan. 9, 1848; Maria Ernestina, born Dec. 3, 1849.

Issue of the late Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge.

* George William Frederick Charles, Duke of Cambridge, born March 26, 1819, succeeded his father July 8, 1850; Augusta Caroline, born July 19, 1822, married June 28, 1848, to Frederick, Hereditary Grand Duke of Mecklenburgh Sireliiz; Mary Adelaide, born November 27, 1833.

THE QUEEN'S MINISTERS.

| | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| First Lord of the Treasury (Prime Minister)..... | Earl of Aberdeen. |
| Chancellor of the Exchequer..... | Right Hon. William Ewart Gladstone. |
| Lord Chancellor..... | Lord Cranworth. |
| Lord President of the Council..... | Lord John Russell. |
| Lord Privy Seal..... | Duke of Argyll. |
| Secretaries of State. | |
| Home Department..... | Viscount Palmerston. |
| Foreign..... | Earl of Clarendon. |
| Colonial..... | — |
| First Lord of the Admiralty..... | Sir James Robert George Graham, Bart. |
| President of the Board of Control..... | Sir Charles Wood, Bart. |
| First Commissioner of Parks, Palaces, &c..... | Sir William Molesworth, Bart. |
| (Without Office)..... | Marquis of Lansdowne. |

* * The above form the CABINET.

| | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Lord Steward..... | Earl Spencer. |
| Lord Chamberlain..... | Marquis of Breadalbane. |
| Master of the Horse..... | Duke of Wellington. |
| General Commanding-in-Chief..... | Viscount Hardinge. |
| Master General of the Ordnance..... | Lord Raglan. |
| Secretary at War..... | Duke of Newcastle. |
| President of the Board of Trade..... | Right Hon. Edward Cardwell. |
| President of the Board of Health..... | Sir B. Hall, Kt. |
| Postmaster General..... | Viscount Canning. |
| Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster..... | Earl Granville. |
| Paymaster General of the Forces..... | Lord Stanley of Alderley. |
| Attorney General..... | Sir Alex. James Edmund Cockburn, Kt. |
| Solicitor General..... | Sir Richard Bethell, Kt. |

SCOTLAND.

| | |
|------------------------|--------------------------|
| Lord Advocate..... | Right Hon. James Mearns. |
| Solicitor General..... | James Craufurd, Esq. |

IRELAND.

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Lord Lieutenant..... | Earl of St. Germans. |
| Chief Secretary..... | Sir John Young, Bart. |
| Lord Chancellor..... | Right Hon. Manners Brady. |
| Commander of the Forces..... | Lieut. General Sir Edward Blakeney, Kt. |
| Attorney General..... | Right Hon. Abraham Brewster. |
| Solicitor General..... | William Keogh, Esq. |

FOREIGN MINISTERS RESIDING IN ENGLAND.

| | |
|--|--|
| AMERICA—Hon. James Buchanan. | PERSIA—Shah Khan. |
| AUSTRIA—Count de Colloredowallsee. | PORTUGAL—Count de Lavradio. |
| BAVARIA—Baron De Cetto. | PRUSSIA — |
| BELGIUM—M. Sylvain Van de Weyer. | RUSSIA — |
| BOLIVIA—General Andrea Santa Cruz. | SARDINIA—Marquis E. d'Azeglio. |
| BRAZILS—M. Sergio Teixeira de Macedo. | SAXONY—Count de Vitzthum. |
| COSTA RICA—Don Felipe Molina. | SICILY—Prince de Carini. |
| DENMARK—M. D. Bille. | SPAIN—Don Javier Isturitz. |
| FRANCE—Count Alex. C. Walewski. | SWEDEN AND NORWAY — |
| GREECE—M. Tricoupi. | TURKEY—Muzurus Bey. |
| HANOVER—Count Kielmansegg. | TUSCANY—Prince Poniatowski. |
| MEXICO—Colonel Francisco Facia. | UNITED PROVINCES OF THE RIO DE LA PLATA—Don Manuel Moreno. |
| NETHERLANDS—Baron Bentinck. | VENEZUELA — |
| NICARAGUA—Don José de Marcoleta. | |
| PERUVIAN REPUBLIC—Don Manuel de Mendiburn. | |

THE QUEEN'S MINISTERS ABROAD.

| | |
|---|--|
| AMERICA—J. F. Crampton, Esq. | PERSIA—The Hon. Charles A. Murray. |
| AUSTRIA—Earl of Westmorland. | PORTUGAL—Right Hon. Sir Richard Pakenham. |
| BAVARIA—Sir John Ralph Milbanke, Bart. | PRUSSIA—Lord Bloomfield. |
| BELGIUM—Lord Howard de Walden and Seaford. | RUSSIA — |
| BRAZILS—Henry Charles Howard, Esq. | SARDINIA—James Hudson, Esq., C. B. |
| CHINA—Sir J. Bowring. | SAXONY—Hon. F. R. Forbes. |
| DENMARK—Andrew Buchanan, Esq. | SPAIN—Lord Howden. |
| FRANCE—Lord Cowley, C. C. B. | SWEDEN—Hon. J. S. S. Jerphingham. |
| GERMANIC CONFEDERATION—Sir A. Malet, Bart. | SWITZERLAND—Hon. Charles Augustus Murray. |
| GREECE—Right Hon. Thomas Wyse, C. B. | TURKEY—Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe. |
| HANOVER—Hon. John Duncan Bligh, C. B. | TUSCANY—Sir Henry Lytton Bulwer, C. C. B. |
| MEXICO—Percy W. Doyle, Esq. | UNITED PROVINCES OF THE RIO DE LA PLATA—Hon. H. C. C. B. |
| NAPLES—Hon. Sir William Temple, K. C. B. | WURTEMBERG—Arthur Charles Magnus, Esq. |
| NETHERLANDS—Hon. Sir Ralph Abercromby, K. C. B. | |

BRITISH COLONIAL GOVERNMENTS.

European.

GIBRALTAR.

(Acquired by capitulation 1704.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—
Lieut. General Sir Robert William
Gardiner, K. C. B. & K. C. H., late of
Royal Artillery.

MALTA.

(Acquired by capitulation 1800.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—
Colonel Sir William Reid, K. C. B.,
Royal Engineers.

IONIAN ISLANDS.

(Acquired by treaty 1815.)

Lord High Commissioner—Sir Henry
George Ward, G. C. M. G.

HELGOLAND.

(Acquired by capitulation 1807.)

Lieutenant Governor.—Captain Sir
John Hindmarsh, Kt., R. N.

Asiatic.

CEYLON.

(Acquired by capitulation 1795.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—

Chief Justice—The Hon. W. Ogle
Cuer, Esq.

Police Judge—The Hon. James Stark,
Esq.

Colonial Secretary—The Hon. Charles
Justin MacCarthy, Esq.

Colonial Treasurer—C. Temple, Esq.

Queen's Advocate—Henry Collingwood
Solby, Esq.

NEW SOUTH WALES. (Sydney.)

(Acquired by settlement 1787.)

Capt. General and Governor-in-Chief—

Major Sir W. T. Denison, Kt.
Colonial Secretary—E. D. Thomson, Esq.

Chief Justice—Hon'ble Sir Alfred
Stephen, Kt.

Police Judges—Hon'ble J. N. Dickin-
son, and Roger Therry, Esqrs.

Attorney General—John R. Plunkett,
Esq.

Chief Justice—William Montagu
Manning, Esq.

VICTORIA, late Port Philip. (Melbourne.)

(Acquired by settlement 1835.)

Lieutenant Governor—Captain Sir
Charles Hotham, K. C. B., R. N.

VAN DIEMEN'S LAND. (Hobart Town.)

(Acquired by settlement 1803.)

Capt. General and Governor-in-Chief—
Sir Henry Edward Fox Young,
Kt.

Colonial Secretary—W. T. N. Champ,
Esq.

Chief Justice—Sir John L. Pedder, Kt.

Police Judge—Thomas Horne,
Esq.

Attorney General—Valentine
Pieming, Esq.

Solicitor General—Alban Charles
Stonor, Esq.

WEST AUSTRALIA, or Swan River.
(Perth.)

(Acquired by settlement 1829.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—

Arthur Edward Kennedy, Esq.
Commandant of the Troops—Lieut. Col.
F. C. Irwin, R. N., unattached.

Colonial Secretary—William Ayshford
Sanford, Esq.

Treasurer—W. H. Drake, Esq.

Judge—W. H. Munkie, Esq.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA. (Adelaide.)

(Acquired by settlement 1836.)

Lieutenant Governor—Richard James
Macdonald, G. M.

1st Judge—Charles Cooper, Esq.

2d do.—Benjamin Boothby, Esq.

Colonial Secretary—Boyle Travers
Finlay, Esq.

Colonial Treasurer—Robert B. Tor-
rens, Esq.

NEW ZEALAND.

(Acquired by settlement 1841.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—
Colonel Thomas Gore Browne, G. B.

Lieut. Governor of New Munster—

Lieut. Governor of New Ulster—Lieut.
Colonel R. H. Wynyard, G. B.

Chief Justice—William Martin, Esq.

Judges—Henry S. Chapman and Sidney
Stephen, Esqrs.

Colonial Secretary—A. Sinclair, Esq.

Treasurer—Alexander Shepherd, Esq.

NORFOLK ISLAND.

Civil Commissioner—John Price, Esq.

LABUAN.

Lieut. Governor—John Scott, Esq.

Secretary to Govt.—Hugh Low, Esq.

African.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE. (Cape Town.)

(Acquired by capitulation 1806.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—
Sir George Grey, K. C. B.

Lieut. Governor—Lieut. Genl. James
Jackson.

Lieutenant Governor Natal District—
Benjamin Chilley Pine, Esq., Jan-
uary 1850.

Secretary—John Montagu, Esq.

Treasurer and Acctt. Genl.—Harry
Rivers, Esq.

Chief Justice—Sir John Wylde, Knight,
G. B.

Judges—William Musgrave, and Sydney
Smith Bell, Esqrs.

Attorney General—William Porter,
Esq.

GAMBIA.

(Acquired by settlement 1631.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—
Lieut. Colonel Luke Smyth O'Connor,
1st W. I. Regt.

Colonial Secretary—Dan. Robertson,
Esq.

Chief Justice—John Mantell, Esq.

GOLD COAST.

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—

MAURITIUS.

(Acquired by capitulation 1810.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—
James Macaulay Higginson, Esq.,
G. B.—arrived and sworn in 9th Jan.
1851.

Commander of the Forces—Major Genl.
William Sutherland.

Colonial Secretary—Charles John Bay-
ley, Esq.

Treasurer—Rawson W. Rawson, Esq.

Chief Judge—James Wilson, Esq.

Procurator and Advocate General—
Sholto J. Douglas, Esq.

SIERRA LEONE.

(Acquired by settlement 1787.)

Captain General and Governor-in-Chief—
Lieut. Col. Stephen John Hill,
2d W. I. Regt.

Colonial Secretary—John F. Smith, Esq.

Chief Justice—John Carr, Esq.

ST. HELENA.

(Acquired by settlement E. I. Company
1651.

Tested in the Crown 1833.)

Governor—Edward Hay Drummond
Hay, Esq.

Chief Justice—William Wylde, Esq.

Civil Secretary and Registrar—Rich-
ard C. Pennell, Esq.

Treasurer—John G. Doreton, Esq.

American.

BAHAMAS.

(Acquired by settlement 1629.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—
Sir Alex. Bannerman, Kt.

BERMUDA.

(Acquired by settlement 1609.)

Governor and Commander-in-Chief—
Lieut. Col. Freeman Murray.

THE EAST INDIA COMPANY.

On the 23rd of December, 1600, Queen Elizabeth chartered the first East

Company, until the 30th of
of April 1674: then

The Right Honorable the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India.

| | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| The Right Honorable Sir Charles W. ... | |
| The Lord President of the Council, | The Chancellor of the Exchequer. |
| The Treasurer. | |

Secretary to the President, ... Thomas George Baring, Esq.

The Honorable the Court of Directors of the East India Company, 1854-55.

... DEPUTY CHAIRMAN,
...-street

W.
Ind

Esq., M.
L. S., C.

of Madras

Memorable East India Cor
G

and R:

ABROAD.

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Canada..... | Messrs. Forsyth, Richardson and Co. |
| Cape..... | Messrs. W. Dickson and Co. |
| Corfu..... | Charles Schomburgk Thomas, Esq. |
| Egypt (Alexandria)..... | Capt. Henry Johnson, (H. M. S.) |
| (Cairo)..... | A. Walton, Esq. |
| (Suez)..... | Henry Lovick, Esq. |
| (Jeddah)..... | C. J. D. Cole, Esq. |
| Genoa..... | Messrs. Grant, Balfour and Saunders. |
| Gibraltar..... | William Sherwell, Esq. |
| Hulifax..... | Messrs. S. Cunard and Co. |
| Lisbon..... | Messrs. Joseph Van Zeller and Sons. |
| Lodona..... | Henry Vetch, Esq. |
| Malta..... | Vincent O. Montanero, Esq. |
| Mauritius..... | Messrs. Jack and Co. |
| Naples..... | Messrs. Cotterill, Iggen and Co. |
| St. Helena..... | Messrs. Thomas Baker and Co. |
| Trieste..... | Messrs. Lang, Freehand and Co. |
| Venice..... | Edward Valentine, Esq. |
| Vienna..... | Messrs. J. G. Schuller and Co. |

East India Houses of Agency in London.

Alexander, Fletcher, and Co., 10, King's Arms Yard, Coleman Street.
 Allen, W. H. and Co., 7, Leadenhall Street.
 Chalmers, Guthrie, and Co., 9, Idel Lane, Tower Street.
 Cockburn, J. and Co., 11, New Broad Street.
 Crawford, Colvin and Co., 71, Broad Street.
 Dallas and Coles, 29, Austin Friars.
 Dickson, W. and Co., 16, Bishopsgate Street within.
 Escherson, J. H. and Co., 8, Moorgate Street.
 Forbes, Forbes and Co., 9 and 10, King William Street.
 Gregson and Co., 14, Austin Friars.
 Heath, Banton and Co., 134, Fenchurch Street.
 Lubbock, Sir J. W. and Co., 2, St. Mildred's Court, Poultry.
 Menzies, F. and Co., 27, Tottenhouse Yard.
 Palmer, Buchanan and Co., 11, King's Arms Yard, Coleman Street.
 Rickards, Leitch and Co., Bishopsgate Street within.
 Roberts, and Co., 63, Cornhill.
 Small, Colquhoun and Co., 8, Old Jewry.
 Thompson, C. R. and Co., Winchester House, Old Broad Street.
 Thurburn, Robert, 5, Crosby Square.
 Wadding, Thomas, 6, Great Winchester Street.

East-India Army Agents, and Agents for Passengers to and from India, &c.

Grindlay and Co., 124, Bishopsgate Street, 63, Cornhill, and East-India Rooms, 8, St. Martin's Place, Charing Cross.

Branch Office—Canute Road, Southampton.

Thompson, C. R. and Co., Winchester House, Old Broad Street, and 10, Oriental Place, Southampton.

BRITISH INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

Supreme Council of India.

The Most Noble MARQUIS OF DALHOUSIE, K. T., GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA AND GOVERNOR OF FORT WILLIAM—took his seat 12th January 1848.
 General the Hon'ble Sir WILLIAM MAYNARD GOMM, K. C. B., COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA, *Extraordinary Member*—took his seat 6th Dec. 1850.
 The Hon'ble JOSEPH ALEXANDER DORIN, Esq., 1st *Ordinary Member*—took his seat 10th May 1853.
 Major Genl. The Hon'ble JOHN LOW, C. B., 2d *Ordinary Member*—took his seat 22d September 1853.
 The Hon'ble JOHN PETER GRANT, Esq., 3d *Ordinary Member*—took his seat 1st May 1854.
 The Hon'ble BARNES PEACOCK, Esq., 4th *Ordinary Member*—took his seat 2d April 1852.

Secretaries to Government of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

..... *Secretary.*
 Charles Allen, Esq. *Officiating Secretary.*
 W. G. Young, Esq. *Under Secretary.*
 George Ebenezer Wilson Couper, Esq. *Officiating do.*

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Charles Allen, Esq. *Secretary. (On other duty.)*
 C. H. Lushington, Esq. *Officiating Secretary*
 W. G. Young, Esq. *Under do.*

FOREIGN DEPARTMENT.

G. F. Edmonstone, Esq. *Secretary.*
 George Ebenezer Wilson Couper, Esq. *Under Secretary (On other duty.)*
 John Warrender Dalrymple, Esq. *Officiating Under Secretary.*

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Col. R. J. H. Birch. *Secretary.*
 Major John Sherbrooke Banks, 23d N. L. *Deputy Secretary.*

Personal Staff of the Governor General.

F. F. Courtenay, Esq. *Private Secretary.*
 Major James Ramsay, H. M. 22d Foot. *Military do.*
 Alexander Grant, Esq., Bengal Med. Est. *Surgeon.*

Government of Fort William in Bengal.

The Hon. Fred. James Halliday, ... *Lieut. Governor*—appointed 1st May 1854.
 W. Grey, Esq. *Secretary.*

Fort St. George.

The Right Hon. Lord Harris, Governor and President in Council—took his seat 28th April 1854.
Lieutenant General the Hon. George Anson, Commander-in-Chief and Second Member of Council—took his seat 23d September 1854.
The Hon. John Fyfe Thomas, Esq., Third Member of Council—do. 18th Feb. 1850.
The Hon. Walter Elliot, Esq., Fourth Member of Council—do. 18th Dec. 1854.

[*Sir Henry Conyngham Montgomery, Bt., appointed Provincial Member of Council, 16th August 1854.*]

Sir Henry Conyngham Montgomery, Bt., Chief Secretary to Government.
Thomas Pycroft, Esq., Secretary to Government, Revenue and Judicial Departments.
James Duncan Sim, Esq., Deputy Secretary in the Departments under the Chief Secretary.
Lieut. Col. Charles Alfred Brown, Secretary to Government, Military Department.
Lieut. Col. Hubert Marshall, Deputy do.

Bombay.

The Right Hon. Lord Elphinstone, G. C. B., Governor and President in Council—took his seat 26th Dec. 1854.
Second Member of Council.
The Hon. John Warden, Esq., Third Member of Council—took his seat 30th Jan. 1854.
The Hon. James Grant Lumsden, Esq., Fourth Member of Council—took his seat 23d February 1854.

Henry Edward Goldsmid, Officiating Chief Secretary, and Secretary to Government in the Revenue and Financial Depts., and Railway branch. Secy. with the Right Hon. the Governor in the Deccan.
Henry Lacom Anderson, Secretary to Government in the Political, Secret and Judicial Depts. in charge of the Secretarial duties of the Persian Dept.
Charles Edward Fraser Tytler, Officiating Secy. to Govt. in the General Dept., and in charge of the Revenue and Financial Depts. during the absence of Mr. H. E. Goldsmid, on duty in the Deccan.
Lieut. Col. Thomas Maughan, 14th N.I. Secretary to Government, Military and Marine Departments.

Judges of the Supreme Courts of Judicature.

BENGAL—(COURT ESTABLISHED 1774.)

The Hon. Sir Lawrence Peel, Kt., Chief Justice, 22d April 1842.
The Hon. Sir Arthur William Buller, Kt., Senior Puisne Justice, Oct. 1848.
The Hon. Sir James William Colvile, Kt., Puisne Justice, 10th Nov. 1848.

MADRAS—(COURT ESTABLISHED 4TH SEPT. 1801.)

The Hon. Sir Christopher Rawlinson, Kt., Chief Justice, 15th April 1850.
The Hon. Sir Wm. Westbrooke Burton, Kt., Puisne Justice, 27th August 1844.

BOMBAY—(COURT ESTABLISHED 8TH DEC. 1823.)

The Hon. Sir William Yardley, Kt., Chief Justice, Nov. 1852.
The Hon. Sir Charles Robert Mitchell Jackson, Kt., Puisne Justice, 1st Feb. 1853.

North Western Provinces. (AGRA.)

The Hon. John Russell Colvin, Esq., Lieutenant Governor—assumed charge 14th October 1853.
William Muir, Esq., Secretary—appointed 16th Feb. 1852.

Prince of Wales' Island, Singapore and Malacca.

The Hon. Colonel William John Butterworth, C. B., (Singapore) Governor—sworn in 28th August 1843.
The Hon. Edmund Augustus Blundell, Esq., Resident Councillor at P. W. Island—appointed 30th July 1849.
The Hon. Thomas Church, Esq., Resident Councillor at Singapore.
The Hon. Edmund Augustus Blundell, Esq., Resident Councillor at Penang.
Resident Councillor at Malacca.
The Hon. Sir William Jeffcott, Kt., Recorder.
Lieut. R. Church, 47th N. I., Private Secy. and A. D. C. to the Governor of P. W. Island, Singapore and Malacca.

CHINA.

Sir John Bowring Kt., Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Hong Kong and its Dependencies, and H. M. Plenipotentiary and Chief Superintendent of British Trade in China—Victoria, Hong Kong—appointed 10th January 1854.
Lieut. Colonel W. Caine, Lieutenant Governor.
Commanding Land Forces.
Chief Justice.
Colonial Secretary.
Dan. B. Robertson, Esq., Consul at Canton.
Rutherford Alcock, Esq., do. at Shanghai.
do. at Amoy.
Jas. T. Walker, Esq., do. at Foo-chow-foo.
Patrick Hague, Esq., do. at Ningpo.
John Rickett, Esq., Government Agent at Macao.

FOREIGN INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.

French.

PONDICHERRY.

Population.

Europeans 819; East Indians 749; Natives 95,144: Total 96,712 Inhabitants.

Mons. Vermeas St. Maur, O. L. H., Rear Admiral, GOVERNOR OF THE FRENCH

SETTLEMENTS IN INDIA,—assumed charge 31st July 1852.

M. M. The Governor, President.
The Chief of the Administration Department.
The Attorney General.
The Colonial Controller.
The Record Secretary.

ADMINISTRATIVE
COUNCIL.

M. M. Mors, L. H., Chief of the Administration Department.

Risteinuer, Attorney General.

Robert, Colonial Controller.

Delasselle, Record Secretary.

Courbe, Commanding the Troops.

Lemarle, Secretary to Government.

Vicelle, Treasurer.

Gallois Montbrun, Collector.

Hossein, Port Captain.

Collas, Head of the Medical Department.

Musé, Marine Surgeon 1st Class.

De Nozailles, Marine Apothecary 2d Class.

Pernet, Marine Apothecary 2d Class.

Bonnand, Bishop of Dausipate, Superior of Foreign Missions.

Calmels, Apostolic Prefect.

Anzonnax, Vicar.

Guerra, Colonial Engineer.

De Rosière, President of the Imperial Court.

Hartel, Judge of the Tribunal of the First Instance, (acting.)

Ribout, Imperial Attorney.

De Babick, (John) Chief Registrar of the Court.

Ferrier, Judge of the Peace.

Sicé, Commissary of Police.

Perraux, Notary.

CHANDERNAGORE.

Population.

Europeans 289—East Indians 272—Natives 30,666—Total 31,227 Inhabitants.

M. M. Vignely, L. H., Marine Commissary, Chief of the Service.

Colonial Controller.

Tureau, Commanding the Troops.

Laclavertie, Judge of the Tribunal of the First Instance.

Sully Loris, Imperial Attorney.

Daboie de Saran, Registrar.

Esoiffier, Justice of the Peace.

Petit, Marine Surgeon, In charge of the Medical Establishment.

KARIKAL.

Population.

Europeans 120—East Indians 80—Natives 61,517—Total 61,717 Inhabitants.

M. M. Textor, L. H., Chief of the Service.

Law, Colonial Controller.

Bayet, Captain of Marines, Commanding the Troops.

Cornet, Judge of the Tribunal of the First Instance.

Hyrounas, Imperial Attorney.

Le Forgue, Registrar.

Sicé, Judge of the Peace.

Godineau, L. H., Marine Surgeon, In charge of the Medical Establishment.

YANAM.

Population.

Europeans 31—East Indians 70—Natives 6,363—Total 6,464 Inhabitants.

M. M. Hugot, Chief of the Service.

Leveis, Marine Surgeon, In charge of the Medical Establishment.

MAHE.

Population.

Europeans 12—East Indians 125—Natives 3,374—Total 3,511 Inhabitants.

M. M. Shilaire, Chief of the Service.

Quillard, In charge of the Medical Establishment.

TOTAL POPULATION OF THE FRENCH SETTLEMENTS IN INDIA.

| | Europeans. | East Indians. | Natives. | Total. |
|---------------------|------------|---------------|----------|--------|
| Pondicherry | 819 | 749 | 95,144 | 96,712 |
| Chandernagore | 289 | 272 | 30,666 | 31,227 |
| Karikal | 120 | 80 | 61,517 | 61,717 |
| Yanam | 31 | 70 | 6,363 | 6,464 |
| Mahe | 12 | 125 | 3,374 | 3,511 |

Portuguese.

The Portuguese possession in the East include

- I. GOA, which consists of the Goa islands (annexed to the Portuguese Crown in 1510); of the peninsula of Salsette and Bardez; of the five provinces of Zambaulim, commonly called Panchmally, viz. Astrager, Embarbaxem, Baly, Chondrovaddy and Cacora; of Ponda and Caracona (annexed in June 1763); of Bicholim and Satary, (in 1781) and finally of Pernem (in 1788.)

The Goa islands contain about 40,000 inhabitants,—chief town, Pangim; Salsette, 80,000 inhabitants,—chief town, Margoa; Bardez, about 90,000 inhabitants,—chief town, Mabuça. The whole population directly dependant on this Government amounts to about 317,000; of these two-thirds are Roman Catholics.

Governor General—Baron Omen.

Secretary to Government—Senhor Gomes.

The *Governor*, who has a Council to aid him, is at the head of the departments of Finance, Army and Navy.

There are six Military Commanders in the provinces.

The troops are composed of 3,742 regulars with 477 irregular sepoys.

- II. DAMAO, (1539) population 22,000; remarkable as a place for ship building. *Governor*—Captain Jose J. Brandao.
- III. DÍU, (1535) population 9,000. *Governor*—Captain Christiano A. de Costa Semas.
- IV. MACAO, (a Chinese port and city in which the Portuguese have been allowed to settle since 1586) population about 12,000. *Governor*—Signor Francisco Antonio Goncalves Cardozo.
- V. TIMOR, (this island was acquired in the 16th century) contains about 500,000 inhabitants, of whom a fifth are called Christians. Chief town—Dilli. *Governor*—Lieut. Colonel Frederico Lazo Cabreira. One troop of 5 Regulars, and 15,000 Irregulars.

NATIVE INDIAN GOVERNMENTS.**RAJAH OF BROONDEE.**

His Highness Maha Rao Rajah Ram Singh. He is of the Hara tribe.

RAJAH OF BHURTPORE.

His Highness Maharajah —. He is a child of 4 years of age and succeeded his father in March 1853.

RAJAH OF BIKANERE.

His Highness Maharaj Raj Rajiper Sree Man Sree Ruten Singh, Bahadoor, the son of Surat Singh.

RAJAH OF BOGHELKUND.

His Highness Maharaja Biswanath Singh.

KING OF AVA OR BURMAH.

His Majesty —

RULES OF CAEUL.

Dost Mahomed Khan, one of the brothers of Futteh Khan, the celebrated Vizier of Mahmood and chief of the Barickzye clan, the most powerful in Afghanistan, had for some years ruled this country previous to the restoration of Shah Soojah Moolook in 1838. On the death of this prince Dost Mahomed again assumed the reins of Government, which he still holds.

NUWAR OF THE CARNATIC.

His Highness Ameer ul Hind Wallajah, Omdut ul Omrah Mookhtar ul Moolk Suraj-ood Dowlah Ghulam Mahomed Ghous Khan Bahadoor, Bahadoor Jung. His Highness was born on the 25th of August 1824 (corresponding with the 29th of Zilhajj 1239) and was installed Nawab Subahdar of the Carnatic, at Chepauk Palace, on the 25th of August 1842.

RAJAH OF COCHIN.

His Highness Rajah Ellis, Installed 5th May 1833.

KING OF DELHI.

His Majesty Mirza Mahomed Aboozaffer.

RAJAH OF GWALIOR.

His Highness Maharajah Ali Jah, Jyagse, Rao Scindia Bahadoor. He is the adopted son of Janko Rao Scindia, succeeded to the Government in February 1835, and was installed on the 29th of January 1844.

NIZAM OF HYDERABAD.

His Highness Nawab Asoph Jan Moolzuffier-ul-Moomalik Nizam-ul-Moolk Meer Furkandeh Ali Khan Bahadoor Futeh Jung. He ascended the musnud on the 24th of May 1829.

RAJAH OF INDORE.

His Highness Maharajah Turkojee Holkar. He is a youth of about nineteen years of age, and succeeded the late Rajah Holkar in October 1843. His installation took place on the 27th of June 1844.

RAJAH OF JOUDPORE, OR MARWAR.

His Highness Maharajah Tukht Singh, Bahadoor, succeeded Maharajah Maun Singh. He is of the tribe of Rhatore Rajpoots.

RAJAH OF JOYNAPUR, OR JYEPORE.

His Highness Raj Rajinder, *Stee* Mahaja Dheraj Sewas Ram Sing, Bahadoor. He is a youth of about 18 years of age, and is the son of the late Maharajah Sewai Singh, the son of Jajat Sing, the son of Patrah Singh, the son of Madho Singh, the son of Ram Singh, the son of Sewai Jysingh, who lived in the time of Mahomed Shah.

RAJAH OF KOTAH.

His Highness Moharana Ram Sing Bahadoor. He succeeded Maharajah Bishen Singh, the son of Kishour Rao, the son of Maha Rao Omid Singh.

RAJAH OF MYSORE.

His Highness Maharajah Kishen Raj Woodyaveroo, Bahadoor.

KING OF NEPAUL.

The Ex-Maharajah Raj Rajendra Vikram Sah, succeeded his father at the early age of two years. He is the son of Girivan Juddha Vikram Sah, the son of Prithwi Pal Sah, the successor of Run Bahadur, the son of Sing Pertanb, the son of Purthi Narrain, the Gorkhali conqueror of Nepaul, who subdued it in 1768. Nepaul is tributary to China from the year 1792. In May 1847 Maharajah Raj Rajendra Vikram Sah was deposed, and his son elevated to the gaddes under the title of Maharaja Dheraj Soorinder Vikram Sah Bahadoor Shumshere Jung.

KING OF OUDE.

His Highness Aboul Mansoor Nasirooddeen Sikender Jah Badshah Adil Kyser Zaman Sultan Aulam Mahomed Wajid Alee Shah Badshah Oude.

RAJAH OF DUBLYPORE.

His Highness Maharajah Surroop Sing.

KINGS OF SIAM.

Their Majesties Somdet Phra Chom Klow, Chow Yu Hua, and Somdet Phra Pin Klow, Chow Yu Hua.

RAJAH OF TANJORE.

His Highness Sreemunt Rajastree Sevajee Maharaja Chaturputty Sahib. He succeeded his father Surfoojee in March 1832.

RAJAH OF TRAVANCORE.

His Highness Martanda Vurmah, Elish Rajah.

He succeeded to the sovereignty on the death of his brother, the late Rajah, on the 27th December 1846.

RESIDENTS AT NATIVE COURTS, &c.

ADEN.

Captain Stafford B. Haines, I. N. Political Agent.
Lieut. R. L. Playfair, Madras Artillery..... Assistant to do.

ARRACAN.

Lieut. H. Hopkinson, 70th Bengal N. I. Commissioner—*appd.* 30th Dec. 1852.

ASSAM. (*North Eastern Frontier.*)

Lieut. Colonel Francis Jenkins, Bengal N. I. Commissioner and Agent.

BAGDAD. (*Turkish Arabia.*)

Lieut. Colonel H. C. Rawlinson, c. a., 1st Bombay Grs. Political Agent.

BARODA.

Colonel J. Outram, c. a., (Bombay Establishment)..... Resident.

BENARES.

..... Agent.

BHOPAUL.

Captain W. F. Eden, 9th M. N. I. Political Agent.

BUSHIRE.

Captain A. B. Kemball, Bombay Artillery .. Resident and Political Agent—*Per-*
(son Gulf.

Major A. Hamerton, 15th Bombay N. I. *H. M. Consul and Company's*
[Agent—Muscat.

DELHI.

S. Fraser, Esq., (Bengal Establishment)..... Agent.

GWALIOR.

Major S. C. Macpherson, 8th Madras N. I. Political Agent.

HYDERABAD.

G. A. Bushby, Esq., Bengal C. S. Resident—*appointed* 22d Sept. 1853.

Major C. Davidson, 66th Bengal N. I. 1st Assistant.

Captain A. R. Thornhill, 5th M. L. C. 2d do.

Major S. C. Briggs, 31st M. L. I. Military Secretary—*appointed* 7th Oct. 1853.

G. Smith, Esq., M. D., Madras Est. Surgeon.

INDORE. (*Malwa.*)

Sir Robert N. C. Hamilton, *Bart.* (Bengal Establishment)..... Resident.

MAHISPORE AND PERTARGHUR.

Lieut. Col. F. H. Sandys, Bengal N. I. Political Agent.

NIMAU.

Lieut. R. H. Keatinge, Bombay Artillery Political Assistant.

JODHPORE.

Lieut. Colonel Sir Richmond C. Shakespeare, *Kt. Ben. Arty.* .. Political Agent.
[appointed 2d August 1851.

JYEPORE.

Major W. H. Rickards, 14th Bengal N. I. Political Agent.

Lieut. Col. William La

MISSISSAUGA

N. I. Political Agent

Captain C. E. Burton, 40

—appd. 15

COH.

Resident—assumed

Div. and

(y)....Ag

D COORG.

In

Div. and

By Engr. J. H.

C.

GOVERNMENT

GAUGOR AND NERB TERRITORIES.

C. Erskine, 73d N. I. ...

and Comm.

73d N. I.

BULPORA (S. I. ...)

Esq. (Bengal I. ...)

TENASSERIM AND MARTABA

Col. Sir Archibald Bogle, Bengal N. I. ...

April

more, Ma

TRAVANCORE AND COCHIN.

appointed to the office of ...
[appointed 7th Sept. 1852.]

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS AND GOVERNORS GENERAL IN BENGAL.

.....1793 | Su
.....1798 |

.....1800
.....1801

.....1802
and Deputy
.....1809

and
.....1790
(provisional)
.....1790

Engr.

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS OF MADRAS.

| NAMES | Administration when commenced. |
|---|--------------------------------|
| Sir William Langhorne, prior to..... | 1672 |
| Mr. Streynsham Maber..... | 6th February 1678 |
| Mr. William Gifford..... | 13th July 1681 |
| Mr. Ehu Yale..... | 4th August 1687 |
| Mr. Nathaniel Higginson..... | 13th October 1692 |
| Sir J. Goldsborough, Kt. Comy. General and First Member of Council at the different Settlements in India..... | 5th December 1692 |
| Mr. Nathaniel Higginson, afterwards styled Lieutenant General of India..... | 10th August 1693 |
| Mr. Thomas Pitt..... | 12th July 1699 |
| Mr. Gubstone Addison..... | 3d September 1709 |
| Mr. Edmond Montague, Provisional Governor..... | 28th October 1709 |
| Mr. William Fraser..... | 14th November 1709 |
| Mr. Edward Harrison..... | 22d July 1711 |
| Mr. Joseph Collett..... | 19th January 1717 |
| Mr. Francis Hastings..... | 29th January 1720 |
| Mr. Nathaniel Elwick..... | 26th October 1721 |
| Mr. James Macrae..... | 28th January 1723 |
| Mr. George Morton Pitt..... | 25th May 1730 |
| Mr. Richard Beynon..... | 3d February 1735 |
| Mr. Nicholas Morse..... | 28th January 1744 |
| Major Stringer Lawrence, in charge of the Garrison..... | 24th November 1749 |
| Mr. R. Prince, Depy. Governor Presy. of Fort St. David's..... | 12th December 1749 |
| Mr. Richard Starke, Deputy Governor..... | 6th March 1752 |
| Mr. Thomas Saunders, Governor..... | 17th April 1752 |
| Mr. George Pigot..... | 14th January 1755 |
| Mr. Robert Palke..... | 14th November 1763 |
| Mr. Charles Bouchier..... | 25th January 1767 |
| Mr. Josias Du Pre..... | 8th February 1770 |
| Mr. Alexander Wynch..... | 2d February 1773 |
| Lord Pigot..... | 10th December 1775 |
| Mr. George Stratton..... | 24th August 1776 |
| Mr. John Whitehill..... | 31st August 1777 |
| Mr. Thomas Rumbold..... | 8th February 1778 |
| Mr. John Whitehill..... | 8th April 1780 |
| Mr. Charles Smith..... | 8th November 1780 |
| Lord Macartney..... | 22d June 1781 |
| Mr. Alexander Davidson..... | 18th June 1785 |
| Sir Archibald Campbell..... | 6th April 1786 |
| Mr. John Holland..... | 7th February 1789 |
| Mr. Edward John Holland..... | 12th February 1789 |
| Major General William Meadows..... | 19th February 1790 |
| Sir Charles Oakley, Bart..... | 1st August 1792 |
| Lord Hobart..... | 7th September 1794 |
| Lieutenant General George Harris..... | 21st February 1798 |
| Lord Clive..... | 21st August 1798 |
| Lord William Cavendish Bentinck..... | 30th August 1803 |
| Mr. William Petrie..... | 11th September 1807 |
| Sir G. H. Barlow, Bart..... | 24th December 1807 |
| Lieutenant General the Hon. J. Abercromby..... | 21st May 1813 |
| Honorable Hugh Elliot..... | 76th September 1814 |
| Major General Sir Thomas Munro, Bart..... | 10th June 1820 |
| Mr. H. S. Grene..... | 7th July 1827 |
| Right Honorable S. B. Lushington..... | 18th October 1827 |
| Lieutenant General Sir Frederick Adam..... | 25th October 1832 |
| Mr. G. E. Russell..... | 4th March 1837 |
| Lord Elphinstone..... | 6th March 1837 |
| Marquis of Tweeddale..... | 24th September 1843 |
| Mr. H. Dickinson..... | 23d February 1848 |
| Sir Henry Pottinger, Bart. G. C. S..... | 7th April 1848 |
| Mr. D. Elliott..... | 23d April 1854 |

The Right Honorable GEORGE FRANCIS ROBERT LORD HARRIS, 28th April 1854.

SUCCESSION OF GOVERNORS OF BOMBAY.

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|------|
| Mr. George Oxden..... | 1665 | Mr. Andrew Ramsay..... | 1788 |
| Mr. Gerald Aungier..... | 1667 | Sir W. Meadows..... | 1789 |
| Mr. Thomas Rolt..... | 1667 | Sir Robert Abercrombie..... | 1790 |
| Sir John Child, Bart..... | 1680 | Mr. George Dick..... | 1794 |
| Mr. John Vaux..... | 1690 | Mr. John Griffiths..... | 1795 |
| Mr. Barth Harris..... | 1690 | Mr. Jonathan Duncan..... | 1795 |
| Mr. — Aunesley..... | 1692 | Mr. George Brown..... | 1811 |
| Sir John Gayer..... | 1698 | Sir Evan Nepean, Bart..... | 1812 |
| Sir Nicholas Waite..... | 1702 | The Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone..... | 1815 |
| Sir H. Oxenden, Bart..... | 1707 | Sir John Malcolm..... | 1827 |
| Mr. William Alslabie..... | 1709 | Sir T. S. Beckwith..... | 1830 |
| Mr. Charles Boone..... | 1734 | Mr. John Romer..... | 1831 |
| Mr. William Phipps..... | 1734 | Earl of Clare..... | 1831 |
| Mr. Robert Cunaw..... | 1734 | Sir Robert Grant..... | 1835 |
| Mr. John Horne..... | 1734 | Mr. James Farish..... | 1838 |
| Mr. Stephen Law..... | 1739 | Sir J. R. Carnac, Bart..... | 1839 |
| Mr. William Wake..... | 1742 | Sir George William Anderson..... | 1841 |
| Mr. John Gaskie..... | 1742 | Sir George Arthur, Bt..... | 1842 |
| Mr. Richard Bouchier..... | 1750 | Mr. Lestock Robert Reid..... | 1846 |
| Mr. Charles Crommelin..... | 1760 | Sir George Russell Clerk..... | 1847 |
| Mr. Thomas Hodges..... | 1767 | Viscount Falkland..... | 1848 |
| Mr. William Hornby..... | 1776 | | |
| Mr. Rawson Harr Boddam..... | 1784 | | |

The Right Hon. LORD ELPHINSTONE, G. C. S., 26th December 1853.

* Note. The Administration of each Governor ended when that of the succeeding one commenced.

PRECEDENCE IN THE EAST INDIES.

UNDER AMENDED WARRANT OF HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, dated 5th July 1850.

The Governor General, or Governor General for the time being.

The Deputy Governor of Bengal.

The Governor of Madras.

The Governor of Bombay.

The Governor (or Lt. Governor) of Agra.

The Chief Justice, Bengal.

The Bishop of Calcutta.

The Chief Justice, Madras.

The Bishop of Madras.

The Chief Justice, Bombay.

The Bishop of Bombay.

The Commander in Chief in India, when also a Member of the Supreme Council.

Members of the Supreme Council of India, according to their situation therein.

Members of Council, Bengal, according to their situation therein.

The Commander in Chief at Madras, when also a Member of Council.

Members of Council at Madras, according to their situation therein.

The Commander in Chief at Bombay, when also a Member of Council.

Members of Council at Bombay, according to their situation therein.

The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Calcutta, according to date.

The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Madras, according to date.

The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Court at Bombay, according to date.

The Recorder of Prince of Wales' Ireland.

The Commander in Chief in India.

The Commander in Chief of H. M.'s Naval Forces.

The Commanders in Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies (not being Commanders in Chief in India) according to relative rank in their respective services.

Naval and Military Officers above the rank of Major General.

Members of the Sudder Adawlut, according to their situation therein.

Members of the Law Commission, according to their situation therein.

Civilians with reference to their Rank and Precedence to be divided into 6 classes.

Civilians of 35 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class I, and from date of entering such class to rank

with

Major Generals, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 20 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class II, and from date of entering such class to rank

with

Colonels, according to date of Commission.

Archdeacon. Calcutta.

Archdeacon. Madras.

Archdeacon. Bombay.

Civilians of 12 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival, to form Class III, and from date of entering such class to rank

with

Lieutenant Colonels, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 8 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class IV, and from date of entering such class to rank

with

Majors, according to date of Commission.

Civilians of 4 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class V, and from date of entering such class to rank

with

Captains, according to date of Commission.

Civilians under 4 years standing from date of rank assigned to them on their arrival to form Class VI, and to rank

with

Subalterns, according to date of Commission.

Advocates General to rank with the first Class of Civil Servants.

Chaplains to rank with Civilians of the fourth Class and Majors.

Assistant Chaplains to rank with Civilians of the fifth Class and Captains.

All Officers not mentioned in the above Table, whose rank is regulated by comparison with rank in the Army, to have the same rank with reference to Civil Servants as is enjoyed by Military Officers of equal grades.

All other Persons who may not be mentioned in this Table, to take rank according to general usage, which is to be explained and determined by the Governor General in Council in case any question shall arise.

Nothing in the foregoing Rules to disturb the existing practice relating to precedence at Native Courts, or on occasions of intercourse with Natives, and the Governor General to be empowered to make rules for such occasions in case any dispute shall arise.

All Ladies to take place according to the Rank assigned to their respective Husbands, with the exception of Wives of Peers and Ladies having precedence in England independently of their Husbands, and who are not in rank below the daughters of Barons. Such Ladies to take place according to their several ranks, with reference to such Precedence in England, immediately after the Wives of the Members of Council at the Presidencies in India.

RELATIVE RANK.

| | |
|---|---------------------------|
| Admirals. | with Generals. |
| Vice Admirals. | with Lieutenant Generals. |
| Rear Admirals. | with Major Generals. |
| Commodores and 1st Captains to Commanders in Chief. | with Brigadier Generals. |
| Captain of 3 years' post. | with Colonels. |
| Other Post Captains. | with Lieutenant Colonels. |
| Commanders. | with Majors. |
| Lieutenants. | with Captains. |

| | |
|--|---------------------------|
| Physicians General, Surgeons General, and Inspectors General of Hospitals. | with Brigadier Generals. |
| Superintending Surgeons. | with Lieutenant Colonels. |
| Senior Surgeons (Surgeons of 30 years' service). | with Majors. |
| Surgeons. | with Captains. |
| Assistant Surgeons. | with Lieutenants. |
| Veterinary Surgeons, during their first 10 years' service. | with Cornets. |
| Do. after 10 years' service. | with Lieutenants. |
| Do. after 20 do. | with Captains. |

SALUTES FIRED AT FORT ST. GEORGE.

| | | |
|---|-------------------------|----|
| I.—The Queen's Birth day, (24th May) | 12 o'clock at noon. . . | 21 |
| II.—The Queen's Accession day, (20th June) | do. . . | 21 |
| III.—The Queen's Coronation day, (28th June) | do. . . | 21 |
| IV.—The Prince Consort's Birth day, (26th Aug.) | do. . . | 21 |
| V.—The Prince of Wales's Birth day, (9th Nov.) | do. . . | 21 |
| VI.—His Highness the Nawaub | do. . . | 21 |
| VII.—His Highness's Accession to the Musund | do. . . | 21 |
| VIII.—His Highness's eldest Son | | 19 |
| IX.—Her Highness the Nawaub Begam | | 19 |
| X.—The Governor General | | 19 |
| XI.—The Governor | | 19 |
| XII.—The Commander in Chief in India | | 17 |
| XIII.—The Chief Justice | | 17 |
| XIV.—The Puisne Judges | | 15 |
| XV.—An Ambassador | | 15 |
| XVI.—An Envoy | | 13 |
| XVII.—The Bishops of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay | | 17 |
| XVIII.—An Admiral landing or embarking | | 17 |
| XIX.—A Vice Admiral, being Commander in Chief | do. . . | 17 |
| XX.—Otherwise | do. . . | 15 |
| XXI.—A Rear Admiral, being Commander in Chief | do. . . | 15 |
| XXII.—Otherwise | do. . . | 13 |
| XXIII.—A Commodore with a broad Pendant, being
Commander in Chief | do. . . | 13 |
| XXIV.—Otherwise | | 11 |
| XXV.—The same number of Guns to be fired on arrival, or departure,
of Her Majesty's Ships bearing the Flags of the above Officers. | | |
| XXVI.—Any H. M. or other Ships saluting the Fort to have the compli-
ment returned Gun for Gun. | | |
| XXVII.—Members of Council on their arrival, departure, or being sworn
into Council | | 15 |
| XXVIII.—A General | | 17 |
| XXIX.—A Lieutenant General, being Commander in Chief | | 17 |
| XXX.—Otherwise | | 15 |
| XXXI.—A Major General, being Commander in Chief | | 15 |
| XXXII.—Otherwise | | 13 |
| XXXIII.—A Brigadier General, being Commander in Chief | | 13 |
| XXXIV.—Otherwise | | 11 |

. When Anniversaries fall on the Sunday the Salutes are to be fired on the following day. See G. O. G. 25th July 1860.

PART III. **CIVIL MILITARY AND MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.**

COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

The Right Honorable GEORGE FRANCIS ROBERT LORD HARRIS..... *Governor and President in Council*—took his seat 28th April 1854.

Lieut. General The Honorable GEORGE ANSON, *Commander-in-Chief and Second in Council*—took his seat 25th September 1854.

The Honorable JOHN FEYER THOMAS, Esq..... *Third in Council*—took his seat 18th February 1850.

The Honorable WALTER ELLIOT, Esq..... *Fourth in Council*—took his seat 16th December 1854.

Sir Henry Conyngham Montgomery, Bart., appointed Provisional Member of Council, 16th August 1854.

Secretaries to Government.

POLITICAL AND PUBLIC & CO. DEPARTMENTS.

Sir Henry Conyngham Montgomery, Bart... *Chief Secretary*—appointed 18th February 1850.

James Duncan Sim, Esq..... *Deputy Secretary*—,, 23d December 1851. (*On other duty.*)

William Hudleston, Esq... *Acting Deputy Secretary*—appointed 1st December 1854.

REVENUE AND JUDICIAL DEPARTMENTS.

Thomas Pycroft, Esq..... *Secretary*—appointed 18th February 1850.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Colonel Charles Alfred Browne, 13th Regt. N.I. *Secretary*—appointed 8th February 1845.

Lt. Col. Hubert Marshall, 33d Regt. N.I..... *Deputy Secretary*—appointed 10th June 1852.

...putting it in, 1800

21st June 1853
of Revenue, Su

of Revenue, San

The Zillah

10

1997

64

11

15

NOI

10

10

100

Call

114

1

the

the

•

Section

10

4th. 852.

100

ALDRAS

Mr. Henry Bayley.

2000

3

July

100

References

5 Jan.

五

[illegible]

Cl:

of

12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

18.

APLC

FR

6 10

4 10

4 10 29 15 de

4 3 10 18 Jan

| | |
|-------------|-------|
| P | ..... |
| P | ..... |
| P | ..... |
| 1,500 0 010 | |

0 0
0 7
0 4

18 10

...
...
...
18 33

Jan

Jan

de

1

| Number. | NAMES. | Season of App. | Commence-
ment of
Service. | Date of
Arrival. | Actual re-
sidence on
to 31st Dec. | Date of pro-
motion to
present
grade. | Salary
and
Allowances. | EMPLOYMENTS. |
|---------------|----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|
| | | | | | Y. M. D. | | RS. A. P. | |
| Tel. Hin. 93 | Edw. Geo. Robert Fane..... | 1839 | 9 Jan. | 39 29 Aug. | 39 15 4 3 | 9 Jan. | 511,166 10 8 | Principal Assist. to the Collector and Magistrate and Agent to the Governor of Fort St. George in Vizagapatam, 19th Sept. 1851. — (On P. A.) Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Nellore, 6th June 1854; acting Collector and Magistrate of Nellore, 25th July 1854. |
| Tel. Can. 94 | John Ratliff..... | ..... | 7 Aug. | 5 Dec. | 12 1 3 | 7 Aug. | 1,383 5 4 | Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Chittoor, 10th Nov. 1853. |
| Tom. Tel. 95 | John Henry Goldie..... | ..... | 7 do | 23 Jan. | 40 12 1 14 | 7 do | 1,400 0 0 | Sub Collector & Joint Magistrate of Tinnevely, 17th Oct. 1854, but to continue to act as Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Combaconum until relieved. |
| Tel. Hin. 96 | Thomas John Knox..... | ..... | 9 Jan. | 13 Sept. | 39 12 1 14 | 9 Jan. | 1,166 10 8 | Sub Collector & Joint Mag. of Malabar, 3d Sept. 1853. |
| Tom. Hin. 97 | Vere Henry Levinge..... | ..... | 7 Aug. | 28 Feb. | 40 11 10 0 | 7 Aug. | 1,400 0 0 | Sub Collector & Joint Magistrate of Tinnevely, 17th Oct. 1854, but to continue to act as Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Combaconum until relieved. |
| Tel. Hin. 98 | Alex. Wm. Phillips..... | ..... | 7 Aug. | 29 19 Jan. | 11 4 19 | 7 Aug. | 873 5 4 | Special Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tanjore, 6th Nov. 1853, and actg. Subordinate Judge of the Zillah of Madurai, 27th Jan. 1854. |
| Tel. Hin. 99 | Henry Newell..... | 1840 | 15 Jan. | 40 1 Aug. | 11 4 15 15 | Jan. | 521,166 10 8 | Assistant to the Commissioner for the Northern Circars, 14th Feb. 1854. |
| Tel. Can. 100 | George Noble Taylor..... | ..... | 15 do | 17 July. | 11 2 28 15 | do | 1,166 10 8 | Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Rajahmundry, 1st July 1851. |
| Tel. Can. 101 | James Fraser..... | ..... | 15 do | 13 Aug. | 14 4 19 15 | do | 1,166 10 8 | Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Masulipatam, 17th November 1854. — (On P. A.) |

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------|-------|--------------|-------------|---------------------|---------------|---|
| Tel. Can. 102 | Jas. Douglas Robinson | ..... | 15 do | 15 Sept. | 10 3 23 15 do | 1,166 10 8 | Additional Sub Collector and joint Magistrate of Canara, 27th June 1854. |
| Tel. Tan. 103 | William Melle Cadell | ..... | 31 July | 24 Dec. | 9 5 13 31 July | 1,166 10 8 | Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Tanjore, 20th Dec. 1853. |
| Tel. Hin. 104 | William Hodgson | ..... | 31 do | 16 Jan. | 41 6 10 22 31 do | 873 5 4 | Head Assistant to the Collector & Magistrate of Salem, 14th Aug. 1852; acting Sub. Judge of the Zillah of Salem, 11th July 1854. |
| Tel. Can. 105 | Hon. David Arbuthnot | ..... | 1841 20 Jan. | 41 7 July | 13 5 25 20 Jan. | 53 1,166 10 8 | Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Bellary, 3d November 1854. |
| Tel. Hin. 106 | Andrew Wedderburn | ..... | 28 July | 2 Apr. | 42 11 10 12 28 July | 1,166 10 8 | Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate of Cuddalore, 31st August 1853. |
| Tel. Can. 107 | James Law Lushington | ..... | 28 do | 24 Dec. | 41 13 0 8 28 do | 1,100 0 0 | Head Asst. to the Acctt. Genl., 11th July 1850, & Canara Translator to Govt., 2d July 1850 — (On S. C.) |
| Tel. Hin. 108 | Alex. John Arbuthnot | ..... | 1842 1 Feb. | 42 21 Sept. | 42 12 3 10 1 Feb. | 54 2,239 6 0 | Deputy Register to the Court of Sudr & Foujdaree Udaiut, 1st July 1852; Mysalium Translator to Govt., 27th Mar. 1849, Secy. to the College Board & Madras University, 1st July 1851, & actg. Register to the Court of Sudr & Foujdaree Udaiut, 20th May 1853. |
| Tel. Hin. 109 | James William Ballantine Dykes | ..... | 1 do | 28 July | 10 0 17 1 do | ..... | Proceeded to Europe, 14th Aug. 1852. |
| Tel. Hin. 110 | Edward Wheeler Bird | ..... | 1 do | 19 June | 11 8 21 1 do | 1,400 0 0 | Assistant Judge of the Zillah of Combaconum, 15th Dec. 1853. |
| Tel. Hin. 111 | James Duncan Sim | ..... | 1 do | 21 Sept. | 8 0 2 1 do | 4,650 0 0 | Deputy Secretary to Govt. in the Dept. under the Chief Secretary, 23d Dec. 1851. Tellogon Translator to Govt., 1st May 1854, & actg. Sub Secy. to the Board of Revenue, 1st Dec. 1854. |
| Tel. Hin. 112 | William Robinson | ..... | 1 do | 21 do | 10 1 23 1 do | ..... | Proceeded to Europe 13th Nov. 1852. |
| Tel. Hin. 113 | Patrick Grant | ..... | 1 do | 21 do | 11 0 21 1 do | ..... | Proceeded to Europe, 11th Oct. 1853. |
| Tel. Hin. 114 | George Thornhill | ..... | 27 July | 7 Apr. | 43 10 1 15 27 July | ..... | Proceeded to Europe, 21st May 1853. |
| Tel. Hin. 115 | Alex. George Tweedie | ..... | 27 do | 28 Dec. | 42 11 2 0 27 do | ..... | Proceeded to Europe, 24th Feb. 1854. |

| Number. | NAMES. | Season of App. | Commence-
ment of
Service. | Date of
Arrival. | Actual re-
sidence on
Service up
to 31st Dec. | Date of pro-
motion to
present
grade. | Salary
and
Allowances. | EMPLOYMENTS. |
|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|------------------------------|---|
| Tel. Tam. 116 | Moreton John Wallhouse.... | 1842 | 30 Dec. | 43 11 June | 43 11 6 20 30 | Dec. 54 | 850 0 0 | Head Assistant to the Collr. & Mag. of
Coimbatore, 7th Mar. 1852; acting Sub
Collr. & Joint Magistrate of do., 18th
July 1854. — (On P. A.) |
| FOURTH CLASS. | | | | | | | | |
| Tel. Tam. 117 | Ennes Ronald McDowell.... | 1843 | 5 July | 43 19 Nov. | 43 9 10 21 | 5 July 51 | 850 0 0 | Head Assistant to the Collr. & Mag. of
the South. Div. of Arcot, 7th June
1849; & acting Additional Sub-Collr.
& Joint Mag. of do., 29th Aug.
1854. |
| Tel. Tam. 118 | Chas. Frederic Chamier.... | | 31 do | 23 Dec. | 11 0 9 21 | do | 733 5 4 | Head Asst. to the Collr. and Mag. of
Cannara, 18th May 1852. — (On P. A.) |
| Tel. Tam. 119 | George Fergusson Fullerton.... | .... | 26 do | 14 Apr. | 44 10 0 7 25 | do | ..... | Proceeded to Europe, 21st April 1854. |
| Tel. Tam. 120 | Lewis Charles Innes.... | | 16 Feb. | 44 10 Aug. | 7 5 18 16 | Feb. 52 | 1,013 5 4 | Head Assistant to the Collr. and Mag.
of Tanjore, 20th Dec. 1853; & acting
Subordinate Judge to the Zillah
of Combaconum, 5th Dec. 1854. |
| Tel. Tam. 121 | Frederick Samuel Child.... | | 38 do | 18 Sept. | 10 3 13 23 | do | 723 5 4 | Head Assistant to the Collr. and Mag.
of Tinnevely, 20th December 1852. |
| Tel. Tam. 122 | James Innes Minchin.... | | 28 Dec. | 43 14 Feb. | 10 10 16 23 | Dec. 51 | 850 0 0 | Head Asst. to the Collr. & Mag. of Nel-
lore, 12th Feb. 1853; acting Sub-Collr.
& Joint Mag. of do., 25th July 1854. |
| Tel. Tam. 123 | Augustus William Sullivan.... | | 14 Feb. | 44 23 June | 10 6 8 14 | Feb. 52 | 733 5 4 | Head Asst. to the Collr. & Mag. of the
North. Div. of Arcot, 18th Feb. 1850. |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------------------------|------|---------|------------|---------------|---------|----------|---|
| Tel. Tam. 124 | Henry George Smith.... | .... | 28 do | 10 Aug. | 110 0 2 28 | do | ..... | Proceeded to Europe, 11th Aug. 1854. |
| Tel. Tam. 125 | Clarence Armstrong Roberts | 1844 | 31 July | 29 Dec. | 19 0 2 31 | July | | Permitted to proceed to England on
furlough, 32nd Dec. 1854. |
| Tel. Tam. 126 | Arthur Pemberton Hodgson.... | | 31 do | 17 Jan. | 45 9 11 15 31 | do | 733 5 4 | Head Assistant to the Collr. & Mag.
of Madras, 24 Dec. 1851. |
| Tel. Tam. 127 | Robert Staunton Ellis.... | | 31 do | 17 Nov. | 45 7 2 3 31 | do | | Employed under the Govt. of India in
the Madras Territories, 26th Sept.
1854. |
| Tel. Tam. 128 | Edward Bromley Ford.... | | 31 do | 29 Dec. | 10 0 5 31 | do | 966 10 8 | Asst. to the Collr. and Mag. & Agent
to the Governor of Fort St. George
in Vengalpetam, 15th Mar. 1853; &
acting Principal Assistant to the
Collector and Magistrate and Agent
to the Govt. of Fort St. George in
Ganjam, 17th Nov. 1854. |
| Tel. Tam. 129 | Charles Collett.... | 1845 | 19 Feb. | 45 30 Apr. | 45 9 3 1 19 | Feb. 53 | 733 5 4 | Assistant to the Collector and Magis-
trate of Malabar, 5th Mar. 1847. |
| Tel. Tam. 130 | George Alex. Ballard.... | | 25 do | 1 Aug. | 0 5 0 25 | do | 966 10 8 | Special Asst. to the Collector & Ma-
gistrate of Masulipatam, 6th Sept.
1853, & acting Principal Assistant to
the Collector & Magistrate and Agent
to the Governor of Fort St. George
in Vengalpetam, 17th Nov. 1854. |
| Tel. Tam. 131 | Robert Edward Master.... | | 25 do | 18 Sept. | 9 3 13 25 | do | 733 5 4 | Head Asst. to the Collector & Magis-
trate of Rajahmundry, 10th Nov. 1853. |
| Tel. Tam. 132 | William Hudleston.... | | 25 do | 8 do | 9 3 25 25 | do | 910 0 0 | Head Asst. to the Regr. to the Court of
Sadr. and Fonjaree Udalt, 26th
Sept. 1854; & acting Deputy Se-
cretary to Government in the Depart-
ment under the Chief Secretary, 1st
Dec. 1854. |
| Tel. Tam. 133 | Wm. Smith Nesbitt.... | .... | 5 Aug. | 31 Jan. | 46 0 6 15 5 | Aug. | ..... | Proceeded to Europe, 14th Aug. 1852. |
| Tel. Tam. 134 | Alex. Stewart Sandeman.... | | 5 do | 20 Nov. | 46 4 4 20 5 | do | 733 5 4 | Head Assistant to the Collr. and Mag.
of Malabar, 27th June 1854. |

| Number. | NAMES. | Commence-
ment of
Service. | Date of
Arrival. | Actual
service up
to 31st Dec. | Date of pro-
motion to
present
grade. | Salary
and
Allowances. | EMPLOYMENTS. |
|---------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---|
| Tel. Tam. 135 | Alexander Ogilvie..... | 6 Aug. 45 | 3 Jan. 46 | 4 3 13 | 6 Aug. 52 | 733 | Proceeded to Europe, 14th April 1850.
and Agent to the Collector and Magistrate,
George in Vizagapatam, 20th Dec. 1853. |
| Tel. Tam. 136 | John Hunter Blair..... | 6 do | 8 do | 8 0 18 | 6 do | 733 | 5 4 Asst. to the Collector and Magistrate,
of Chingleput, 26th Sept. 1854. |
| Tel. Tam. 137 | Bernard Paunczote..... | 1846 14 Jan. | 40 29 Sept. | 8 3 | 214 Jan. 54 | 733 | 5 4 Head Assistant to the Collr. & Mag.
of Trichinopoly, 26th Sept. 1854. |
| Tel. Tam. 138 | Richard Cotton Lewis..... | 8 do | 5 Mar. | 6 4 15 | 8 do | 733 | 5 4 Head Asst. to the Collr. & Magistrate
of Trichinopoly, 26th Sept. 1854. |
| FIFTH CLASS. | | | | | | | |
| Tel. Tam. 139 | Morgan Charles Chast..... | 6 Jan. 47 | 2 May 47 | 7 7 30 | 6 Jan. 51 | 733 | 5 4 Head Assistant to the Collector and
Magistrate of Bellary, 21st Novem-
ber 1854. |
| Tel. Tam. 140 | James Richard Gordon..... | 6 do | 1 June | 7 7 0 | 6 do | 733 | 3 4 Head Assistant to the Collr. & Mag.
of Guntur, 7th April 1854. |
| Tel. Tam. 141 | George Lee Morris..... | 21 July | 4 Jan. 48 | 6 11 28 | 21 July | 625 | 0 0 Assistant to the Collr. & Mag. of Tan-
jore, 30th Apr. 1850, & actg. Special
Asst. to do., 12th Jan. 1854. |
| Tel. Tam. 142 | Charles Raymond Pelly..... | 21 do | 30 Oct. 47 | 7 22 | 21 do | 725 | 0 0 Assistant to the Collector and Mag. of
Bellary, 7th Nov. 1848; and actg.
Head Assistant to the Collector and
Magistrate of Canara, 5th December
1854. |

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|------------|-------|---|
| Tel. Tam. 143 | John Robert Kindersley..... | 21 do | 23 Dec. 48 | 4 7 13 | 21 do | ..... | ..... Proceeded to Europe, 3d August 1852. |
| Tel. Tam. 144 | John George Thompson..... | 1848 26 Jan. | 31 May 48 | 6 7 12 | 26 Jan. 52 | 625 | 0 0 Assistant to the Collector and Magis-
trate of Coimbatore, 30th July 1850;
and acting Head Asst. to do., 18th
July 1854. |
| Tel. Tam. 145 | William Holloway..... | 21 do | 6 Jan. 49 | 5 11 26 | 21 do | 558 | 5 4 Head Assistant to the Collector and
Magistrate of Masulipatam, 14th
March 1854. |
| Tel. Tam. 146 | William Thomas Blair..... | 14 do | 5 Apr. 48 | 6 8 26 | 14 do | 733 | 5 4 Head Assistant to the Collr. and Mag.
of Cuddapah, 31st August 1853. |
| Tel. Tam. 147 | Henry Munro Showers Grame..... | 13 do | 3 Mar. | 6 9 29 | 13 do | 725 | 0 0 Asst. to the Collr. & Mag. of Cuddapah,
14th Oct. 1851, & actg. Head Asst.
to the Collr. and Mag. of Salem,
26th Sept. 1854. |
| Tel. Tam. 148 | Henry Morris..... | 19 July | 4 Dec. | 6 0 28 | 19 July | 525 | 6 0 Asst. to the Collr. & Mag. of Nellore,
19th March 1850—(On S. C.) |
| Tel. Tam. 149 | Charles Philip Gontling..... | 19 do | 1 Jan. 49 | 6 0 0 | 19 do | 900 | 0 0 3d Assistant to the Accountant General
from 16th instant and to continue to
act as 2d Asst. till further orders,
12th December 1854. |
| Tel. Tam. 150 | George Banbury..... | 19 do | 1 do | 6 0 0 | 19 do | 625 | 0 0 Asst. to the Collr. & Mag. of the
Southern Div. of Arcot, 30th July
1850; and actg. Head Asst. to do.,
7th Mar. 1854. |
| Tel. Tam. 151 | Charles Norman Pochin..... | 19 do | 4 Dec. 48 | 6 0 28 | 19 do | 725 | 0 0 Asst. to the Collr. & Mag. of Coimba-
tore, 31st Dec. 1852; & actg. Head
Asst. to the Collr. & Mag. of Tanjore
5th December 1854. |
| Tel. Tam. 152 | Robert Blair Swinton..... | 1849 24 Jan. | 49 8 June 49 | 5 6 23 | 24 Jan. 53 | 350 | 0 0 Assistant to the Collr. and Mag. of Tin-
nevely, 22d July 1851. |
| 153 | James Wilkinson Brecks..... | 15 Aug. | 3 Dec. | 5 0 29 | 15 Aug. | 400 | 0 0 Assistant to the Collector and Ma-
gistrate of Bellary, 5th July 1853. |
| Tel. Tam. 154 | George Wylie..... | 15 do | 5 Jan. 50 | 4 0 31 | 15 do | 350 | 0 0 Asst. to the Collr. & Mag. of Guntur,
16th August 1853. |

MPLOTM-12

all.
H.
C.

to
the
C.

| | |
|--------|---------|
| | 350 0 0 |
| do | 350 0 0 |
| do | 400 0 0 |
| 17 do | ..... |
| 17 do | 350 0 0 |
| 8 Jan. | 400 0 0 |

98.

1280

| | |
|------|-----|
| 14 | 350 |
| 11 A | 150 |

1280
6

d

| Number. | NAMES. | Season of Appointment. | Commencement of Service. | Date of Arrival. | Actual residence on services up to 31st Dec. | Date of promotion to present grade. | Salary and Allowances. | EMPLOYMENTS. | |
|---------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| | | | | | Y. M. D. | | R.S. A. P. | | |
| 176 | Charles Thomas Longley..... | 1883 | 27 July | 53 | 1 | 0 | 30 | 27 July 53 | 250 0 0 Student at the College. |
| 177 | Charles Gilbert Master..... | ..... | 30 Dec. | 54 | 0 | 7 | 130 | Dec. | do. |
| 178 | Henry Stewart Alexander..... | ..... | 30 do | 54 | 0 | 9 | 230 | do | do. |
| 179 | Edward Frederick Elliott..... | ..... | 15 do | 54 | 0 | 11 | 250 | do | do. |
| 180 | Frederick William Morris... | 1854 | 14 do | 54 | 0 | 18 | 14 | do | do. |

73

Civil and Session Judges, Assistant Judges and Subordinate Judges.

| BELLARY. | HONORE. |
|---|--|
| 44 E. Story, Civil and Session Judge. | 1 F. Lascelles, Civil and Session Judge. |
| 90 R. G. Clarke, Subordinate Judge. | 60 W. M. Molle, acting do. |
| CALICUT. | MADURA. |
| 47 G. A. Harris, Civil and Session Judge. | 27 C. R. Baynes, Civil and Session Judge. |
| 77 H. D. Cook, Subordinate Judge. | 64 C. H. Woodgate, Subordinate Judge. |
| CHICAGOLE. | 98 A. W. Phillips, acting do. |
| 10 E. B. Glass, Civil and Session Judge. | MANGALORE. |
| | 17 F. Anderson, Civil and Session Judge. |
| CHINGLEPUT. | 92 G. H. Ellis, Subordinate Judge. |
| 23 W. Dowdeswell, Civil and Session Judge. | MASULIPATAM. |
| 68 C. J. Shubrick, acting do. | 59 J. J. Cousen, Civil and Session Judge. |
| CHITTOOR. | NEELGIRI. |
| 41 A. S. Mathison, Civil and Session Judge. | 57 F. H. Crozier, Civil and Session Judge. |
| 95 J. H. Goldie, Subordinate Judge. | RAJAHMUNDRY. |
| COIMBATORE. | 61 F. Copleston, Civil and Session Judge. |
| 36 T. B. Roupell, Civil and Session Judge. | 70 P. Irvine, Subordinate Judge. |
| COMBACONUM. | SALEM. |
| 30 S. Scott, Civil and Session Judge. | 46 T. W. Goodwyn, Civil and Session Judge. |
| 71 J. Silver, Subordinate Judge. | 79 C. W. Reade, Subordinate Judge. |
| 97 V. H. Levinge, actg. Sub. Judge. | 104 W. Hodgson, actg. Sub. Judge. |
| 110 E. W. Bird, Asst. Judge. | TELLICHERRY. |
| 120 L. C. Innes, actg. Sub. Judge. | 39 H. Frere, Civil and Session Judge. |
| CUDDALORE. | TINNEVELLY. |
| 56 S. N. Ward, Civil and Session Judge. | 48 G. T. Beauchamp, Civil & Session Judge. |
| CUDDAPAH. | 64 C. H. Woodgate, acting do. |
| 34 W. Elliot, Civil and Session Judge. | TRICHINOPOLY. |
| 89 A. Hathaway, Subordinate Judge. | 50 T. I. P. Harris, Civil and Session Judge. |
| GUNTOOR. | |
| 43 J. Rohde, Civil & Session Judge. | |

8 L. D. Daniell, Agent.

2000, 1999, 1998, 1997, 1996, 1995, 1994, 1993, 1992, 1991, 1990, 1989, 1988, 1987, 1986, 1985, 1984, 1983, 1982, 1981, 1980, 1979, 1978, 1977, 1976, 1975, 1974, 1973, 1972, 1971, 1970, 1969, 1968, 1967, 1966, 1965, 1964, 1963, 1962, 1961, 1960, 1959, 1958, 1957, 1956, 1955, 1954, 1953, 1952, 1951, 1950, 1949, 1948, 1947, 1946, 1945, 1944, 1943, 1942, 1941, 1940, 1939, 1938, 1937, 1936, 1935, 1934, 1933, 1932, 1931, 1930, 1929, 1928, 1927, 1926, 1925, 1924, 1923, 1922, 1921, 1920, 1919, 1918, 1917, 1916, 1915, 1914, 1913, 1912, 1911, 1910, 1909, 1908, 1907, 1906, 1905, 1904, 1903, 1902, 1901, 1900, 1899, 1898, 1897, 1896, 1895, 1894, 1893, 1892, 1891, 1890, 1889, 1888, 1887, 1886, 1885, 1884, 1883, 1882, 1881, 1880, 1879, 1878, 1877, 1876, 1875, 1874, 1873, 1872, 1871, 1870, 1869, 1868, 1867, 1866, 1865, 1864, 1863, 1862, 1861, 1860, 1859, 1858, 1857, 1856, 1855, 1854, 1853, 1852, 1851, 1850, 1849, 1848, 1847, 1846, 1845, 1844, 1843, 1842, 1841, 1840, 1839, 1838, 1837, 1836, 1835, 1834, 1833, 1832, 1831, 1830, 1829, 1828, 1827, 1826, 1825, 1824, 1823, 1822, 1821, 1820, 1819, 1818, 1817, 1816, 1815, 1814, 1813, 1812, 1811, 1810, 1809, 1808, 1807, 1806, 1805, 1804, 1803, 1802, 1801, 1800, 1799, 1798, 1797, 1796, 1795, 1794, 1793, 1792, 1791, 1790, 1789, 1788, 1787, 1786, 1785, 1784, 1783, 1782, 1781, 1780, 1779, 1778, 1777, 1776, 1775, 1774, 1773, 1772, 1771, 1770, 1769, 1768, 1767, 1766, 1765, 1764, 1763, 1762, 1761, 1760, 1759, 1758, 1757, 1756, 1755, 1754, 1753, 1752, 1751, 1750, 1749, 1748, 1747, 1746, 1745, 1744, 1743, 1742, 1741, 1740, 1739, 1738, 1737, 1736, 1735, 1734, 1733, 1732, 1731, 1730, 1729, 1728, 1727, 1726, 1725, 1724, 1723, 1722, 1721, 1720, 1719, 1718, 1717, 1716, 1715, 1714, 1713, 1712, 1711, 1710, 1709, 1708, 1707, 1706, 1705, 1704, 1703, 1702, 1701, 1700, 1699, 1698, 1697, 1696, 1695, 1694, 1693, 1692, 1691, 1690, 1689, 1688, 1687, 1686, 1685, 1684, 1683, 1682, 1681, 1680, 1679, 1678, 1677, 1676, 1675, 1674, 1673, 1672, 1671, 1670, 1669, 1668, 1667, 1666, 1665, 1664, 1663, 1662, 1661, 1660, 1659, 1658, 1657, 1656, 1655, 1654, 1653, 1652, 1651, 1650, 1649, 1648, 1647, 1646, 1645, 1644, 1643, 1642, 1641, 1640, 1639, 1638, 1637, 1636, 1635, 1634, 1633, 1632, 1631, 1630, 1629, 1628, 1627, 1626, 1625, 1624, 1623, 1622, 1621, 1620, 1619, 1618, 1617, 1616, 1615, 1614, 1613, 1612, 1611, 1610, 1609, 1608, 1607, 1606, 1605, 1604, 1603, 1602, 1601, 1600, 1599, 1598, 1597, 1596, 1595, 1594, 1593, 1592, 1591, 1590, 1589, 1588, 1587, 1586, 1585, 1584, 1583, 1582, 1581, 1580, 1579, 1578, 1577, 1576, 1575, 1574, 1573, 1572, 1571, 1570, 1569, 1568, 1567, 1566, 1565, 1564, 1563, 1562, 1561, 1560, 1559, 1558, 1557, 1556, 1555, 1554, 1553, 1552, 1551, 1550, 1549, 1548, 1547, 1546, 1545, 1544, 1543, 1542, 1541, 1540, 1539, 1538, 1537, 1536, 1535, 1534, 1533, 1532, 1531, 1530, 1529, 1528, 1527, 1526, 1525, 1524, 1523, 1522, 1521, 1520, 1519, 1518, 1517, 1516, 1515, 1514, 1513, 1512, 1511, 1510, 1509, 1508, 1507, 1506, 1505, 1504, 1503, 1502, 1501, 1500, 1499, 1498, 1497, 1496, 1495, 1494, 1493, 1492, 1491, 1490, 1489, 1488, 1487, 1486, 1485, 1484, 1483, 1482, 1481, 1480, 1479, 1478, 1477, 1476, 1475, 1474, 1473, 1472, 1471, 1470, 1469, 1468, 1467, 1466, 1465, 1464, 1463, 1462, 1461, 1460, 1459, 1458, 1457, 1456, 1455, 1454, 1453, 1452, 1451, 1450, 1449, 1448, 1447, 1446, 1445, 1444, 1443, 1442, 1441, 1440, 1439, 1438, 1437, 1436, 1435, 1434, 1433, 1432, 1431, 1430, 1429, 1428, 1427, 1426, 1425, 1424, 1423, 1422, 1421, 1420, 1419, 1418, 1417, 1416, 1415, 1414, 1413, 1412, 1411, 1410, 1409, 1408, 1407, 1406, 1405, 1404, 1403, 1402, 1401, 1400, 1399, 1398, 1397, 1396, 1395, 1394, 1393, 1392, 1391, 1390, 1389, 1388, 1387, 1386, 1385, 1384, 1383, 1382, 1381, 1380, 1379, 1378, 1377, 1376, 1375, 1374, 1373, 1372, 1371, 1370, 1369, 1368, 1367, 1366, 1365, 1364, 1363, 1362, 1361, 1360, 1359, 1358, 1357, 1356, 1355, 1354, 1353, 1352, 1351, 1350, 1349, 1348, 1347, 1346, 1345, 1344, 1343, 1342, 1341, 1340, 1339, 1338, 1337, 1336, 1335, 1334, 1333, 1332, 1331, 1330, 1329, 1328, 1327, 1326, 1325, 1324, 1323, 1322, 1321, 1320, 1319, 13

37 A. Purvis,
 38 G. N. Taylor,
 39 E. Master,

Collector and Magistrate.

97 V. H. Loring, Sub College
121 F. S.
130 G. A.

4. Classifier

5. *Conclusions*

104 W. ...

TRICHINOPOLY.

147 II. *Al. S. 1990*

157 R. A. Dalgell, Assoc.

TANJORE.

159 H. E.

Assistant.

49 H. Forbes, Collector and Magistrate.

BERGAPATAN.

103 W. M. C.

1. Robertson, Collector and Manager

98 A. W. F.

120 L. C. Innes, Jr.

141 G. L. Morris.

Specimen

179 G. V.

1000 N. 1st Ave., Building 1400

Civil Servants temporarily Employed.

Shubrick,

2 D. Mayne,

Civil Servants proceeded to Europe.

- 3 O. T.
- 4 J. W.
- 5 W. S.
- 6 W. R.
- 7 W. R.
- 8 C. T.
- 9 R. R. Cotton,
- 10 G. S. Greenway,
- 11 G. Thornhill,
- 12 A. M. Sutherland,

13 P. Grant,
14 H. D. Phillips,
15 R. _____, Id,
16 J. _____
17 A. _____
18 W. _____
19 G. _____
20 T. _____
21 H. _____
22 T. _____
23 C. A. Rogers.

Civil Servants Retired on Annuities.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1842 Anderson, William Bensley | 1840 Hudleston, William |
| 1845 Ashton, William | 1831 Hyde, Charles |
| 1849 Babington, William Henry | 1848 Lavis, William |
| 1838 Baskerville, H. | 1847 Lewis, Frederick Mortimer |
| 1833 Bayard, Robert | Lewis, Malcolm |
| 1851 Bird, George | 1839 McDonell, Eneas R. |
| 1847 Blair, Henry Martin | 1841 Macleod, John MacPherson |
| 1854 Blane, Thomas Law | 1850 Mellor, Abel |
| Brown, Charles Philip | 1842 Montgomerie, Hugh |
| 1852 Bruce, Alexander Fairlie | 1852 Morris, Henry |
| 1853 Bruere, James Graham Saddler | 1846 Morris, John Carnac |
| 1842 Campbell, Alexander Duncan | 1838 Newnham, Thomas |
| 1837 Casamajor, James A. | 1838 Nicholls, Solomon |
| 1848 Chamier, Henry | 1854 Onslow, Arthur Pooley |
| 1840 Clementson, Frederick Fenby | 1842 Ogilvie, George Macartney |
| 1844 Clerk, Robert | 1849 Ogilvie, William Cecil |
| 1843 Clive, Robert Herbert | 1840 Paske, John Bensley Graham |
| 1850 Cockburn, Montagu Dundas | Page |
| 1843 Cotton, Charles Robert | 1846 Paternoster, John |
| 1830 Cotton, John | 1829 Powney, Edward |
| 1853 Crawford, Stewart | 1838 Russell, George Edward |
| 1835 Cunliffe, Brooke | 1832 Sheffield, William |
| 1853 Davis, William Done | 1836 Smalley, Edward |
| 1830 Dickinson, Henry | 1835 Stokes, John |
| 1853 Douglas, William | 1841 Sullivan, John |
| 1850 Drury, George Dominico | 1845 Taylor, William Reynsford |
| 1846 Eden, Robert | 1851 Thompson, Edward Penton |
| 1854 Forsyth, William Alexander | 1840 Turnbull, John George |
| 1851 Fruese, Arthur | 1853 Walker, John |
| 1826 Gowan, George | 1847 Waters, George Jenkin |
| 1852 Gwatkin, John | 1843 Wheatley, Thomas Randall |
| 1830 Hadow, George John | 1826 Wilson, Alexander |
| 1840 Haig, James | 1834 Woodcock, Edw. Humphrey |
| 1852 Hill, David | 1852 Wroughton, John Chardin |
| 1841 Hudleston, Andrew Fleming | |

Civil Servant retired but not yet obtained Annuity.

Edmund Smith.

Casualties reported during 1854. (Up to 15th December.)

Stewart Murety Anderson.
 Frederick Sawbridge Wright Cator.
 James Alexander Wedderburn.
 John Henry Cochrane.

SUDR AMEENS, MOONSIFFS, &c.

Court of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Moulavee Syed Mohamed Maroof..... | Cauzee and Coozat and Moon-shee. |
| G. Appana Sastry..... | Pundit. |
| C. Gopaul Sastry..... | ditto. |

Zillah Courts.

ZILLAH COURT OF BELLARY.

| | |
|--|------------------------------|
| Syed Hussain Saib..... | Moolty Sudr Ameen. |
| Eswara Sastry..... | 1st Class District Moonsiff. |
| Goolam Mahomed, alias Patcha Saib..... | 2d do. |
| Ackaraze Rungiah..... | 2d do. |
| Vadagerry Row..... | 3d do. |
| Causee Viswanada Moodly..... | 3d do. |
| Sashagerry Row..... | 3d do. |
| Thimmamah..... | 3d do. |
| Mr. H. V. Platcher..... | 3d do. |

ZILLAH COURT OF CALICUT.

| | |
|---|------------------------------|
| Mr. E. Cullin..... | Principal Sudr Ameen. |
| Syed Mahadee Allum, alias Lallain Saib..... | Moolty Sudr Ameen. |
| Vythenutha Shastri..... | 1st Class District Moonsiff. |
| Kookel Kelloo Nair..... | 1st do. |
| Mr. John DeSilva..... | 2d do. |
| Oonikant Chapoo Menon..... | 2d do. |
| Cunnaseer Oookunden Oony Nair..... | 3d do. |
| Mr. W. C. Stewart..... | 3d do. |
| Mr. Marcos DeSilva..... | 3d do. |
| Palast Ittirappa Menon..... | 3d do. |
| Tottekaut Shangoony Menon..... | Acting. 3d do. |
| Mr. George Martin Bass..... | 3d do. |
| Padathavittil Kandy Menon..... | Acting. 3d do. |
| Ellapully Gramom Chinnayen..... | do. 3d do. |
| Chatapoorom Gramom Soobramayen..... | do. 3d do. |
| Mr. Thomas Alexander Phillipz..... | 4th do. |

ZILLAH COURT OF CUDDALORE.

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| M. Juggah Row..... | Principal Sudr Ameen. |
| Ghoolam Kalun Oollah Saib..... | Moolty Sudr Ameen. |
| Rungasawmy Pillay..... | 2d Class District Moonsiff. |
| Ponnoosamy Pillay..... | 3d do. |
| C. Lutchmiah Naidoo..... | 3d do. |
| Govinda Charry..... | 3d do. |

ZILLAH COURT OF CUDDAPAH.

| | |
|---|------------------------------|
| Moulavee Mahomed Abdool Azeez Saib..... | Moolty Sudr Ameen. |
| Auderutna Sastry..... | 1st Class District Moonsiff. |
| B. Luchmee Narsimha Sastry..... | 2d do. |
| P. Venkatasamy Naidoo..... | 2d do. |
| Z. Venkatramiah..... | 2d do. |

| | | |
|---------------------------|----|--------------------------|
| A. Soobramanyam..... | 3d | Class District Moonsiff. |
| M. Veeraswamy Naidoo..... | 3d | do. |
| C. Ananthachari..... | 3d | do. |
| V. Raghaviah..... | 3d | do. |
| T. Condlah..... | 3d | do. |
| Zungah Sastry..... | 3d | do. |
| S. Bhesm Row..... | 3d | do. |

ZILLAH COURT OF CHITTOOR.

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Moulavee Mahomed Coodrugunnee..... | Moofy Sudr Ameen. |
| V. Gungadara Row..... | 1st Class District Moonsiff. |
| V. Soondara Naidoo..... | 2d do. |
| V. Kistamachari..... | 3d do. |
| Hamud Hoossain..... | 3d do. |
| P. Soobarow..... | 3d do. |
| C. Butcha Row..... | 3d do. |

ZILLAH COURT OF COIMBATORE.

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| T. Jeangoo Pillay..... | Principal Sudr Ameen. |
| Hafiz Mahomed Ameen..... | Moofy Sudr Ameen. |
| M. Vencatashella Moodely..... | 2d Class District Moonsiff. |
| C. Geomooda Pillay..... | 2d do. |
| Lieut. Col. D. Babington..... | 2d do. |
| Sooboozoya Moodely..... | 3d do. |
| Sooduranna Sing..... | 3d do. |
| Sreenavasa Row..... | 3d do. |

ZILLAH COURT OF COMBACONUM.

| | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Soobarooya Pillay..... | Principal Sudr Ameen. |
| Mahomed Jutah Gollah..... | Moofy Sudr Ameen. |
| Vencatashellah..... | 1st Class District Moonsiff. |
| Mr. Thomas Ballard..... | 1st do. |
| Runga Row..... | 2d do. |
| Kristna Row..... | 2d do. |
| Adaveyem Pillay..... | 2d do. |
| Runga Row..... | 3d do. |
| Nagalinga Moodely..... | 3d do. |
| Kistansawmy Iyen..... | 3d do. |
| Appasawmy Pillay..... | 3d do. |
| Soondara Iyen..... | 3d do. |

ZILLAH COURT OF CHICACOLE.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Mr. W. Sloan..... | Principal Sudr Ameen. |
| Moulavee Mahomed Yahyah Saib..... | Moofy Sudr Ameen. |
| C. Jugganathan..... | 2d Class District Moonsiff. |
| Butchoo Ramdoss..... | 3d do. |
| Butchoo Venkataswamy..... | 3d do. |

ZILLAH COURT OF CHINGOLEPUT.

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| T. Alaghiah Pillay..... | Principal Sudr Ameen. |
| Syed Ally Bukah..... | Moofy Sudr Ameen. |
| O. Narrainsawmy Naidoo..... | 2d Class District Moonsiff. |
| T. Puttabherama Pillay..... | 3d do. |
| T. Vakoolaburna Pillay..... | 3d do. |

ZILLAH COURT OF GUNTOOL.

| | |
|---|-----------------------------|
| Abdool Ayash Goolam Mahomed Yahya Nakvee..... | Moofy Sudr Ameen. |
| Vudlamunnate Vencappa Somayazee..... | 2d Class District Moonsiff. |
| T. Landapully Kroostinah..... | 3d do. |
| Goondavarapoo Kroostinah..... | 3d do. |

ZILLAH COURT OF HONORE.

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| T. Soondara Charloo..... | Principal Sudr Ameen. |
| Himayet Ally Khan Saib..... | Moofy Sudr Ameen. |
| Mr. L. S. Rozario..... | 2d Class District Moonsiff. |
| Ganapiya..... | 2d do. |
| Luxumy Narniah..... | 3d do. |
| Luxmiya..... | 3d do. |
| Vencateshiya..... | 3d do. |
| Mr. G. N. Smith..... | 3d do. |
| Munjea..... | 3d do. |
| Shantiya..... | 3d do. |

ZILLAH COURT OF MADURA.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Mahomed Lootify Russool Saib..... | Moofy Sudr Ameen. |
| Goolam Moortoozah Saib..... | 1st Class District Moonsiff. |
| Sreenavasa Row..... | 2d do. |
| Mr. W. Boalthe..... | 2d do. |
| Sooboo Narasiah..... | 3d do. |

ZILLAH COURT OF MANGALORE.

| | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Shaik Abdool Raheman..... | Moofy Sudr Ameen. |
| Vencappya..... | 1st Class District Moonsiff. |
| Munjapaya..... | 1st do. |
| J. J. Saldanha..... | 2d do. |
| Abdool Cawder..... | 2d do. |
| Munjunthaya..... | 3d do. |
| Dasappa..... | 3d do. |
| Devappa..... | 3d do. |
| Unappa..... | 3d do. |
| Lorenzo Prubhoo..... | 3d do. |
| Ahmood Hoossain..... | 3d do. |

ZILLAH COURT OF MASULIPATAM.

| | |
|---|-----------------------------|
| Moulavee Mahomed Hameed Ooddeen Saib..... | Moofy Sudr Ameen. |
| Vencata Kristinah..... | 2d Class District Moonsiff. |
| V. Vencatashellam..... | 3d do. |
| P. Vencata Ramanapah..... | 3d do. |

ZILLAH COURT OF NELLORE.

| | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Moulavee Faseeddeen Saib..... | Principal Sudr Ameen. |
| Mahomed Bazila Ally Saib..... | Moofy Sudr Ameen. |
| Mr. J. Wilkins..... | 2d Class District Moonsiff. |
| Goolam Kader Saib..... | 3d do. |
| Bar Sabha Row..... | 3d do. |

ZILLAH COURT OF RAJAHMUNDY.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Moulavee Mahomed Ally..... | Moofy Sudr Ameen. |
| Mr. David Bartley..... | 1st Class District Moonsiff. |
| Mr. S. Marcar..... | 2d do. |
| Sammany Moodoo Narsimha Naidoo..... | 3d do. |
| Saunavadum Sreenavasa Charloo..... | 3d do. |
| Suffer Raumanah Puntqoloo..... | 3d do. |

ZILLAH COURT OF SALEM.

| | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Hazee Fuzal Ally Khan..... | Moolty Sudr Ameen. |
| Coopoorow..... | 1st Class District Moonsiff. |
| P. Soobiah..... | 2d do. |
| P. Vencataramanah..... | 2d do. |
| C. Vencataramanah..... | 2d do. |
| P. M. Ponnosamy Pillay..... | 3d do. |
| Mr. J. White..... | 3d do. |
| Savagany Pillay..... | 3d do. |
| Venkata Soobiah..... | 3d do. |

ZILLAH COURT OF TELICHERRY.

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Mahomed Hossain..... | Principal Sudr Ameen. |
| Syed Mahomed Ghoush..... | Moolty Sudr Ameen. |
| Harry..... | 2d Class District Moonsiff. |
| Mr. Francis Paul Pereira..... | 3d do. |
| Koymanadom Shastavayan..... | 3d do. |
| Soobharow..... | 3d do. |
| Moondayoden Chundoo Menon..... | 3d do. |

ZILLAH COURT OF TINNEVELLY.

| | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Archbellum Pillay..... | Principal Sudr Ameen. |
| Mahomed Tazooddeen..... | Moolty Sudr Ameen. |
| Soobramonia Pillay..... | 2d Class District Moonsiff. |
| Mr. W. E. Chatter..... | 3d do. |
| Mahomed Madar..... | 3d do. |

ZILLAH COURT OF TRICHINOPOLY.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Mr. J. Gordon..... | Principal Sudr Ameen. |
| Syed Gulam Russool Saib..... | Moolty Sudr Ameen. |
| Comarasamy Jah..... | 2d Class District Moonsiff. |
| Krishna Row..... | 3d do. |
| Jayinogilabdeen Saib..... | 3d do. |

Sudr Ameen's Courts.

SUDR AMEEN'S COURT AT ITCHAPORH.

| | |
|-----------------------|-------------|
| V. Seetapaly Row..... | Sudr Ameen. |
|-----------------------|-------------|

SUDR AMEEN'S COURT AT SIKRY.

| | |
|---------------|-------------|
| Bhim Row..... | Sudr Ameen. |
|---------------|-------------|

Governor's Agent's Department at Vizagapatam.

| | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| B. Antanah..... | 3d Class Moonsiff. |
| B. Paurvatteeswarra Sastry..... | 3d do. |

VIZIANAGRAM.

District Moonsiff.

CIVIL BOARDS, OFFICES, &c. AT THE PRESIDENCY.

not inserted in other parts of this work.

Accountant General's Office.

Charles and James Street, Fort.

Hours of business from half-past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Bills for acceptance received until 12 noon.

| | |
|--|---|
| Sir T. Vansittart Stonhouse, Bart..... | Accountant General.—(On S. C.) |
| G. L. Prendergast, Esq..... | Deputy Accountant General and Actg. Accountant General. |
| J. L. Lushington, Esq..... | Head Assistant and Actg. 1st Assistant. |
| ..... | 2d Assistant. |
| C. P. Gostling, Esq..... | 3d Assistant and Acting 2d Assistant. |
| W. G. Sim, Esq..... | Acting 3d Assistant. |

Board of Revenue.

OFFICE:—Old Exchange, Fort.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Board Days—Monday and Thursday.

| | |
|---|--|
| The Honorable Walter Elliot, Esq..... | President. |
| J. Goldingham, Esq..... | 1st Member.—(Commissioner Northern Circars.) |
| E. Maltby, Esq..... | 2d Member. |
| J. D. Bourdillon, Esq..... | 3d Member. |
| Lieut. Col. C. E. Faber, Engineers..... | Member—Department of Public Works. |
| W. H. Bayley, Esq..... | Secretary (On P. A.) |
| B. Cunliffe, Esq..... | Sub Secretary and Acting Secretary. |
| J. D. Sim, Esq..... | Acting Sub Secretary. |
| Major J. H. Bell, Engineers..... | Secretary Department of Public Works. |
| 1st Lieut. R. Roberts, do..... | Assist. Secretary do. do. |

Board of Examiners.

MEMBERS.

| | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| W. A. Morehead, Esq., President. | J. D. Sim, Esq. |
| H. Stokes, Esq. | E. G. Balfour, Esq. |
| E. Maltby, Esq. | A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq., Secretary. |
| W. H. Bayley, Esq. | |
| J. L. Lushington, Esq. | |

Civil Auditor's Office.

St. Thomé Street, Fort.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

R. T. Porter, Esq., Civil Auditor.

Court of Sudr and Foujdary Udalut.

Morebray Road.

Court sits de die in diem.

| | |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| The Honorable J. F. Thomas, Esq..... | Chief Judge. |
| G. S. Hooper, Esq..... | Puisne Judges. |
| W. A. Morehead, Esq..... | |
| T. L. Strange, Esq..... | |
| F. Lushington, Esq..... | Register. |
| A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq..... | Deputy Register. |
| William Hudleston, Esq..... | Head Assistant to the Register. |
| D. F. Carmichael, Esq..... | Acting Head Assistant to do. |
| J. B. Norton, Esq..... | Government Pleader—appd. 1st Feb. 1853. |

General Treasury.*Portuguese Square, Fort.*

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

S. D. Birch, Esq. *Sub Treasurer.***Land Custom House.***Pantheon Road.*

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

..... *Collector.*
W. E. Cochrane, Esq., Acting do.**Stamp Office.***St. Thomé Street, Fort.*

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

R. T. Porter, Esq. *Superintendent of Stamps.***Observatory.***Nurgumbalum.*Captain William Stephen Jacob, late of the Bombay Engineers—*Honorable Company's Astronomer*—appointed 4th April 1849—assumed charge 6th July 1849.—(Europe S. C.)Captain W. K. Worster, Arty., Acting Hon. Co.'s *Astronomer.***Stationery Office.***Arsenal, Fort.*

Hours of business from 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Colonel F. Blundell, c. b., Principal Commissary of Ordnance, *Superintendent of Stationery.***Translators to Government.**

| | | |
|-----------------------------|---|----------------|
| E. G. Balfour, Esq. | <i>Persian and Hindoostanee Translator.</i> | |
| W. H. Bayley, Esq. | <i>Tamil.</i> | do. (On P. A.) |
| Brooke Cunliffe, Esq. | <i>Actg. do.</i> | do. |
| J. L. Lushington, Esq. | <i>Canaree</i> | do. |
| A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq. | <i>Malayalam</i> | do. |
| Major J. J. Losh. | <i>Mahratta</i> | do. |
| J. D. Sim, Esq. | <i>Telegoo</i> | do. |

GENERAL STAFF OF THE MADRAS ARMY, &c.**GENERAL STAFF OF THE ARMY**

SERVING UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

HIS EXCELLENCY LIEUTENANT GENERAL THE HONORABLE GEORGE ANSON,
COMMANDER IN CHIEF.*Lieut. Genl. Roderick Macneil. *Mysore Division.**Major General John Wheeler Cleveland. *Southern Division.*Major General Marc. Beresford. *Centre Division.**Brigadier General Sir Scudamore Winde Steel, k. c. b. *Pegu Division.*" George Sandys. *Northern Division.*" Donald Macleod. *Ceded Districts.*Lieut. Colonel William George Woods, 6th L. C., *Adjutant General of the Army.*Major Frederick Secretan Gabb, 52d Regt. N. I., *Deputy Adjutant General of the Army.*Captain Crawford Cooke, 2d E. L. I., *Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.*Lieut. George Browne Roberts, 7th L. C., *Deputy Assistant Adjutant General of the Army.**Lieut. Colonel Francis Archibald Reid, c. b., 6th Regt. N. I., *Quarter Master General of the Army.*Major Francis Henry Scott, 8th Regt. L. C., *Deputy Quarter Master General of the Army.*Captain Edward James Lawder, 44th Regt. N. I., *Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.*Captain Thomas Gillilan, 5th Regt. N. I., *Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.*—Not joined.Captain William Davis Grant, 50th Regt. N. I., *Actg. Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General of the Army.**Lieut. Col. Thomas Bardard Chalon, 33d Rt. N. I., *Judge Advocate General of the Army.*—Sea, Cape and N. S. Wales, S. C. 2 years.Major S. Bayly, 26th Regt. N., *Actg. Judge Advocate General of the Army.*Lieut. Taylor Lambard Mayne, H. M. 14th Light Dragoons, *Actg. Persian Interpreter to the Commander-in-Chief.*Lieut. Col. The Hon'ble Richard W. Penn Curzon, Gren. Guards, *Military Secretary to the Commander-in-Chief.*Major Charles Albert Denison, H. M. 52d Light Infantry, *Aide-de-Camp to the Commander-in-Chief.*

Captain The Hon'ble E. J. W. Forester, Unattached, do. do. do. do.

Subadar Major Govindoo "Sirdar Bahadoor," 18th Regt. N. I., *Native do. do. do.*

HER MAJESTY'S FORCES.

MILITARY BOARDS, OFFICES, &c. AT THE PRESIDENCY.

Adjutant General's Office.

Arsenal Street, East.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Arsenal.

Arsenal Street, For.

Hours of business from 8 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Colonel Frederick Blundell, c. b. *Principal Commissary of Ordnance.*
 Captain Richard Rosdew Little *Commissary of Ordnance.*
 Lieutenant William Ranson *Deputy Assistant do.*

| | |
|---|---------------|
| Mr. John Hall..... | } Conductors. |
| John James Ward..... | |
| Samuel Andrews..... | |
| William Battinson, (a. d. <i>Camp Equip-
age Depot</i>)..... | |
| James Crocker..... | |
| James Rowland..... | |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| Mr. Thomas Eagles | |
| Patrick Sullivan (<i>d.d. at Trichinopoly.</i>) | } <i>Sub Conductors.</i> |
| Joseph Gibson | |
| John Fox | |
| Henry Whitwell | |
| Charles Smart | |
| Henry Proctor | |
| Richard Woods | |
| Cumberland John Brindley | |
| Walter Bourke (<i>d.d. under Dr. Balfour.</i>) | |
| Arthur Wade | |
| Wm. Edward Francke (<i>d.d. under the Madras Exhibition.</i>) | |
| James Burke (<i>Acting.</i>) | |
| John Nugent (<i>do.</i>) | Not joined. |
| James Tocher (<i>do.</i>) | <i>do.</i> |
| Henry Briggs (<i>do.</i>) | |

Barrack Master's Office.

Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.

Hours of business from $\frac{1}{2}$ past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Captain William Kinnaird Worster, Artillery.... Barrack Master.

Camp Equipage Depot.

Adjoining St. Mary's Burial Ground.

Hours of business from 8 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieutenant John French.....Actg. Assist. Comy. of Ordnance—Cannanore.
Lieutenant William Ranson.....Depy. Assist. Commissary, Arsenal—Fort.
Mr. James Tomlinson.....Actg. do.
Mr. John Anderson.....Conductor, (On S. C.)
Mr. William Battinson.....Actg. do.
Mr. John William Eade.....Sub Conductor.

Clothing Board.

OFFICE: Arsenal Street, Fort.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

MEMBERS.

Brigadier George Conran.....Commandant of Artillery.
Colonel Thomas Bowes Forster.....Military Auditor General.
Lieut. Colonel William George Woods.....Adjutant General of the Army.
All Colonels of Regiments.
Major John Macdougall, 17th N. I.....Supt. & Agent for Army Clothing.

Commissary General's Office.

Black Town: back of the Sea Custom House.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieutenant Colonel Arthur McCally, 46th N. I. Commissary General.
Lieutenant Colonel John Hill, 24th N. I.....Deputy do.

OTHER OFFICERS OF THE COMMISSARIAT STATIONED AT THE PRESIDENCY.

Captain Robert Levison James Ogilvie.....Depy. Assist. Commissary General.
Lieutenant James Nicholas—(Probationary).....Sub Assist. Commissary General.
Mr. Matthew Murray.....Conductor.
Mr. Henry Field.....do.
Mr. Charles David Magrath.....do. (On S. C.)
Mr. John Robinson.....do.
Mr. James Henry Burgess.....do.

Family Payment Office.

Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.

Hours of business from $\frac{1}{2}$ past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Major Henry Temple Hillyard, 4th R. I. N. I., Supt. of Family Payments and Pensions.

Gun Carriage Manufactory.

Near St. Andrew's Church, Poonamallee Road.

Hours of business from $\frac{1}{2}$ past 7 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Major John Maitland Artillery.....Superintendent.
Mr. Isaac Curran.....Conductor.
Mr. George Stevenson.....Sub Conductor.

Gun Powder Manufactory.

Vaynarpady.

Hours of business from 8 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Bt. Lieut. Col. Philip Anstruther c. n., Artillery.....Superintendent.
(Europe S. C.)
Major William Maunsell Gabbett, Artillery.....Acting Superintendent.
Sub Conductor Wm. Manning.....Head Overseer.

Judge Advocate General's Office.

Arsenal Street, Fort.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Colonel Thomas Barnard Chalon, Judge Advocate General of the Army—
(Cape, &c., S. C.)
Major Stuart Bayly.....Acting do.

Military Auditor General's Office.

Adjoining St. Mary's Church, Fort.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Colonel Thomas Bowes Forster.....Military Auditor General.
Major John Joseph Losh.....Deputy do. do.
Captain John Stewart.....First Assist. do. do.
Lieut. Charles Harison Drury.....Second Assist. do. do.
Mr. Edward Mahony.....Accountant.

Military Board.

RE-ORGANIZED 7th May 1839.

OFFICE—Near the St. Thomé Gate, Fort.

Days of Meeting... { General Board—Tuesday and Friday at 12.
 Stipendiary Members—Monday, Wednesday, Thursday
 and Friday at 2 P. M.

Daily office hours—from half past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Brigadier George Conran, Comdt. of Arty..... } Ex-officio Members.
 Lieut. Colonel Charles Edward Faber, Chief Engineer.. }
 Lieut. Colonel George Balfour, c. n. Artillery..... } Stipendiary Mem-
 bers.
 Lieutenant Archibald Hugh Hope, 3d L. C..... Secretary.
 Lieutenant James Lawder, 28th N. I..... Assistant Secretary.

Military Paymaster's Office.

Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.

Hours of business from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Colonel William Pitt Macdonald..... Paymaster.

Quarter Master General's Office.

St. Thomé Street, Fort.

Hours of business from ½ past 10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Lieut. Colonel Francis Archibald Reid, c. n. Quarter Master General of the
 Army.
 Major Francis Henry Scott..... Deputy Quarter Master General
 of the Army.
 Captain Edward James Lawder..... Assistant Quarter Master General
 of the Army.
 Captain Thomas Gillilan..... Deputy Assistant Quarter Master
 General of the Army.
 Captain William Davis Grant..... Acting Deputy Assistant Quarter Master
 General of the Army.

MADRAS MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

LIST OF THE HONORABLE COMPANY'S MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT UNDER THE PRESIDENCY
 OF FORT ST. GEORGE, AS IT STOOD ON THE 13th DECEMBER 1854.

| No. | Names. | Date of Arrival. | Date of Rank as | | Stations, &c. |
|-----|---|------------------|-----------------|---------------|---|
| | | | Asst. Surgeon. | Surgeon. | |
| 1 | PHYSICIAN GENERAL.
John William Sherman..... | 3 Sept. 1820 | 17 Apr. 1820 | 17 Feb. 1832 | Appointed to the Board as Inspector General of Hospitals, 12th Feb. 1851, Surgeon General, 13th Feb. 1851, and Physician General, 13th Dec. 1852. |
| 2 | SURGEON GENERAL.
Francis Godfrey..... | 9 Sept. 1821 | 17 May 1821 | 2 Feb. 1833 | Do. do. 31st Dec. 1852, and Surgeon General 14th Feb. 1854. |
| 3 | INSPECTOR GENERAL OF HOSPITALS.
James Blair Preston..... | 5 Mar. 1822 | 29 Sept. 1821 | 27 Sept. 1833 | Appointed to the Board as Inspector General, 14th Feb. 1854. |
| 4 | SENIOR SURGEONS.
James Loraine Geldes..... | 6 July 1822 | 14 Jan. 1822 | 1 Nov. 1833 | Superintending Surgeon Hyderabad Subsidiary Force—appointed 28th February 1850. |
| 5 | Andrew Nicholson Magrath, F.R.C.S. | 4 Sept. | 10 May | 30 May 1834 | Do. do. —appointed 31st Dec. 1850, 31st Jan. 1851 and Centre Division, 14th Feb. 1854. |
| 6 | David Falconer..... | 26 Aug. | 13 do | 13 Sept. | Do. Sauger Division—appointed 29th Dec. 1849. |

CORPS AND STATIONS, &c.

| No. | NAMES. | Date of Arrival. | Date of Rank as | | Remarks. |
|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|
| | | | Asst. Surgeon. | Surgeon. | |
| SURGEONS. | | | | | |
| 7 | *George Vanburgh Cumming, M.D. | 17 Apr. 1824 | 19 Oct. 1823 | 23 Feb. 1837 | Superintending Surgeon Northern Division—appointed 13th Feb. 1851. |
| 8 | George Pearce, M. D. | 6 July 19 | 10 Feb. 1824 | 25 Mar. | Do. Mysore Division—appointed 13th do. |
| 9 | *George Beeson | 19 do | 18 do | 20 Apr. 1838 | Do. Southern Division—appointed 13th do. |
| 10 | *John Trenchman Maule | 2 Sept. 1825 | 14 May 1825 | 25 May | Do. Nagpore Subsidary Force—appd. 26th do. |
| 11 | *William Graham Maxwell, M.D. | 11 June 1826 | 28 Dec. | 12 Oct. | Do. Ceded Districts—appointed 26th Oct. 1852. |
| 12 | William Butler | 20 Aug. | 2 Mar. | 1826 | Do. Presidency Division—appointed 24th Jan. and 24th Feb. 1854. |
| 13 | Robert Cole | 19 Sept. 1827 | 8 May 1827 | 24 Sept. 1840 | Do. Malabar and Canara—appd. 14th Feb. 1854. |
| 14 | Henry Gibbon Graham | 30 do | 3 June 14 | 2 Feb. 1841 | Do. Trichinopoly—appointed 26th Oct. 1852. |
| 15 | John Richmond | 17 Oct. | do | 2 do | Do. Bangalore—appointed 24th Jan. and 24th Feb. 1854. |
| 16 | Frederick Cooper | 30 Nov. | 4 Aug. | 17 Dec. | Do. Vizagapatnam—appointed 15th Feb. 1851. |
| 17 | William Burrell | 11 Jan. | 1828 | 28 do | Do. Depot Surgeon Cuddalore—appointed 19th Jan. 1849. |
| 18 | Simon Alexander George Young | 27 May | 10 Jan. 1828 | 15 Aug. 1843 | In medical charge of European Horse and Foot Artillery at St. Thomas's Mount—appointed 10th Dec. 1853. |
| 19 | Edmund Walter Eyre | 10 Sept. | 10 May | 23 Dec. | Do. Garrison Surgeon Bellary—appointed 7th February 1851. |
| 20 | John McKean, M. D. | 22 do | 20 do | 31 do | Do. Acting do Fort St. George from 14th Feb. 1854; 45th Regt. N. I.—posted 13th September 1854, Madras. |
| 21 | Cornelius Clarke Linton | 1 July 1829 | 9 Mar. 1829 | 29 Feb. | Do. 1st Regiment L. C.—posted 29th April 1851, Bangalore. |
| 22 | William Gordon Davidson, A. M. | 18 Aug. | 1 Apr. | 22 Apr. | Do. 2d Battalion Artillery—posted 28th February 1852. In medical charge of European Horse and Foot Artillery at St. Thomas's Mount—appointed 8th Jan. and 26th Nov. 1853. In charge of the medical stores, Madras troops Division of Pegu, until his services shall no longer be required in Burmah—appointed 10th March 1852. |
| | | 20 do | 21 do | 24 do | Do. 34th Regt C. L.I.—posted 7th June 1854, Secunderabad. |

| | | | | | |
|----|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| 24 | James Kellie | 27 do | 11 May | 7 July | Surgeon 2d District, i. e. Poonamallee road and all to the North not included in the 1st District, and in medical charge of the Tennis Asylum, Powder Mills, Gun Carriage Manufactory and Veterinary Dispensary—appointed 1st October 1847. |
| 25 | John Lovell | 25 Jan. 1830 | 30 Aug. | 3 June 1845 | Do. 34th Regiment L. C.—posted 6th March 1850, Sholajore. |
| 26 | Alexander Shewan | 25 do | 30 do | 10 do | Do. do. do. do. 13th August 1850, Jaulnah. |
| 27 | John William Maillardet | 6 May | 25 Nov. | 16 Jan. 1846 | Do. do. do. 6th March 1850, Kamptee. |
| 28 | William Gilchrist, M.D. | 24 do | 17 Jan. 1830 | 1 July | Do. Eur. on sick certificate, 18th June 1852, G.O.G. No. 116 of 1852. |
| 29 | John Hichens | 29 Aug. | 1 May | 15 Feb. 1847 | Do. 4th Battalion Artillery and to the charge of the Artillery, Horse and Foot, at Secunderabad—appointed 2d March 1854. |
| 30 | *Henry Goodall | 19 Dec. | 24 Aug. | 28 do | Do. 6th Regiment L. C.—posted 5th March 1851, Mhow. |
| 31 | John Forbes, L. R. C. P. L. | 19 do | 24 do | 28 do | Do. 2d European L. I.—posted 18th Jan. 1849, Secunderabad. |
| 32 | Thomas White | 30 June 1831 | 22 Jan. 1831 | 22 Mar. | Do. 29th Regiment N. I.—posted 14th Sept. 1849, French Rocks. |
| 33 | Charles Irving Smith | 9 Oct. | 15 May. | 29 Feb. 1848 | Do. Eur. on sick certificate, 17th Dec. 1852, G.O.G. No. 255 of 1852. |
| 34 | James Hamlyn | 30 Nov. | 7 June | 3 Sept. | Do. 26th Regiment N. I.—posted 11th Sept. 1851, Russkondah & Neigherries on S.C. 9 months, G.O.C.V. 22d Aug. 1854. |
| 35 | William Evans, M.D. | 18 Dec. | 24 Aug. | 15 Jan. 1849 | Do. Surgeon General Hospital and Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine—appd. 9th Jan. 1850, President & Acting Secretary to the College Council, Madras Medical College, nominated 11th and 30th March 1854. |
| 36 | Colin Paterson, M.D. | 21 Feb. | 1832 | 22 Oct. | Do. 3d Regt. L. C. posted 15th August 1853, Bellary. |
| 37 | John Colin Campbell | 28 Apr. | 15 Nov. | 9 Aug. | Do. Do. Surgeon to His Highness the Rajah of Mysore—appd. 7th January 1848. |
| 38 | James Dorward | 6 July | 12 Feb. 1832 | 31 do | Do. 1st Battalion Artillery: In medical charge of Horse and Foot Artillery at Kamptee—appd. 15th July 1853. |
| 39 | Samuel Cox | 29 Dec. | 21 Aug. | 30 Sept. | Do. Hoise Artillery: In medical charge of the Horse and Foot Artillery: at Bangalore—appd. 3th January 1853. |
| 40 | William Teavelamp | 7 Mar. 1833 | 24 Oct. | 30 do | Do. Eur. on sick certificate, 27th Jan. 1854, G.O.G. No. 24 of 1854. |
| 41 | Charles Kevin | 22 Apr. | 24 Nov. | 8 Dec. | Do. 44th Regt. N. I.—posted 17th January 1852, Vellore. |
| 42 | Robert Hamilton Buchanan | 19 May | 12 Jan. 1833 | 2 Jan. | Do. 5th Regt. N. I.—posted 1st April 1854, Berhamptore. |
| 43 | John Emelius Mayer | 12 Aug. | 26 Mar. | 28 Feb. | Do. Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy, of Botany, and Chemical Examiner at the Presidency—appd. 21st Feb. and 2d May 1851. Medical Storekeeper Presy. and in medical charge Lunatic Asylum—appd. 25th November 1853. |

CORPS AND STATIONS, &c.

CORPS AND STATIONS, &c.

| No. | NAMES. | Date of Arrival. | Date of Rank as | | |
|-----|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--|
| | | | Asst. Surgeon. | Surgeon. | |
| 44 | Exeter Gustavus Bedwell,..... | 6 Jan. 1834 | 7 July 1833 | 24 Aug. 1850 | 23d Regt. W. L. I.—posted 31st December 1852, Secunderabad. Doing duty 7th Regt. L. C.—posted 23d January 1854. Secunderabad. |
| 45 | Patrick Alexander Andrew, M. D.,..... | 28 June | 23 Nov. | 31 Oct. | 49th Regt. N. I.—posted 13th September 1854, Secunderabad. |
| 46 | George Smith Scott,..... | 31 July | 6 Apr. 1834 | 9 Dec. | do. 7th October 1851, Jubbulpore. |
| 47 | James Shaw, F. R. S.,..... | 8 Oct. (from Calcutta) | 19 May | 31 Jan. 1851 | Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary and Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of the Eye— <i>apptd.</i> 7th March 1854. |
| 48 | James Supple,..... | 17 May 1835 | 21 Dec. | 12 Feb. | 7th Regt. L. C.—posted 3d December 1853, Secunderabad. Doing duty 5th Regt. L. C.—posted 14th March 1854. Kamptee. |
| 49 | Robert Henry Rannick,..... | 17 do | 21 do | 13 do | 1st Regiment N. I.—posted 20th December 1853. Vizianagrum. |
| 50 | William Mackenzie, A. M.,..... | 13 do | 14 Jan. 1835 | 15 do | Employed in the Hyderabad Contingent since 15th Feb. 1839. |
| 51 | George Morrogh, M. D.,..... | 13 do | 14 do | 24 Mar. | Europe on sick certificate, 14th March 1854 G. O. G. No. 61 of 1854. |
| 52 | *John Middlemass,..... | 29 Sept. | 1 June | 6 Jan. 1852 | Do, do. 9th May G. O. G. No. 109 of 1854. |
| 53 | Thomas Caverhill Jordon,..... | 21 Feb. 1836 | 11 Sept. | 29 Feb. | 4th Regt. L. C.—posted 12th July 1852, Saugor. |
| 54 | John Grant, M. D.,..... | 20 May | 16 Jan. 1836 | 30 June | Europe on furlough 30th April 1850. G. O. G. No. 86 of 1850. |
| 55 | Alexander Lorimer, M. D.,..... | 6 June | 6 Feb. | 9 Aug. | Secretary Medical Board— <i>apptd.</i> 18th January 1848. |
| 56 | John Arthur, M. D.,..... | 5 do | 14 do | 29 Oct. | 1st Madras Fusiliers—posted 13th Feb. 1854. <i>Foreign Service viz Burnah.</i> |
| 57 | James Dodd,..... | 10 Sept. admitted. | 16 Apr. | 3 Nov. | Europe on sick certificate, 12th April 1854. G. O. G. No. 111 of 1854. |
| 58 | *Duncan MacPherson, M. D.,..... | 20 do | 18 May | 11 Dec. | Employed in the Hyderabad Contingent since 26th Jan. 1841. Europe on sick certificate for 6 months, 8th Sept. 1854. G. O. G. No. 210 of 1854, under the regulations of 1854. |
| 59 | Edward Green Balfour,..... | 21 do | 2 June | 31 do. | Government Agent at Chepauk, and Paymaster Carnatic Stipends— <i>apptd.</i> 11th Feb. 1851. Persian and Hindoostanee Translator to Government— <i>apptd.</i> 23d May 1853. |

| | | | | | |
|----|--|---|--------------|--------------|--|
| 60 | Thomas Glen Johnston, M. D.,..... | 2 Oct. | 8 do | 22 Jan. 1853 | 50th Regt. N. I.—posted 21st Oct. 1854, Secunderabad. Nelloerries on sick certificate, from 25th Sept. 1854. to 31st January 1855. |
| 61 | James Robson, M. D.,..... | 24 Dec. | 9 Aug. | 8 Feb. | 31st do. T. L. I.—posted 11th November 1853, Madras. [9th 1853. |
| 62 | John Daniel Vittoria Packman,..... | 29 do | 25 do | 28 do | Europe on sick certificate, 11th January 1853, G. O. G. No. 2. |
| 63 | James Sanderson,..... | 3 May 1837 | 27 Oct. | 15 Mar. | Surgeon 3d District, L. & from Poonamallee road southward, and in medl. charge of the Male Asylum— <i>apptd.</i> 27th Nov. 1846 and 1st October 1847: on the Adyar east of the Mount road to the Mowbray road and D'Monte's house— <i>apptd.</i> 20th July 1853. |
| 64 | *Joshua Williams,..... | 13 Apr. (at Bombay and 27th May at Madras). | 17 Dec. | 30 June | 4th Regt. N. I.—posted 27th July 1853, Trichinopoly. |
| 65 | John Henry Orr,..... | 28 do | 22 Feb. 1837 | 17 July | Employed in the Hyderabad Contingent since 4th Jan. 1842. |
| 66 | David Deas Foulis, M. D.,..... | 26 do | 24 do | 15 Nov. | 20th Regt. N. I.—posted 30th Nov. 1853, Cannanore. |
| 67 | John Andrew Reynolds,..... | 27 do | 28 do | 24 do | 7th do. do. do. 14th March 1854, Moulmein or Burmah. |
| 68 | William George Pritchard, M. D.,..... | 29 June | 4 Apr. | 15 Dec. | 52d do. do. do. 21st October do. Secunderabad. |
| 69 | *Joseph Myres Jackson,..... | 13 Sept. | 2 June | 1 Jan. 1854 | 32d Regt. N. I.—posted 28th July 1854, Saugor Doing duty |
| 70 | Charles George Edwin Ford,..... | 27 Dec. | 29 Aug. | 8 do | 23d Regt. W. L. I.—posted 22d April 1854, Secunderabad. |
| 71 | Donald MacFarlane, M. D.,..... | 12 May 1838 | 11 Jan. 1838 | 14 Feb. | 3d Madras European Regt.—posted 21st Oct. 1854, Bellary. |
| 72 | Henry William Porteous,..... | 4 July | 10 Feb. | 24 do | Surgeon 1st District i. e. Black Town, Royapuram and in medical charge of the jail, Native Infirmary, Leper hospital, Port and Marine and Emigration— <i>apptd.</i> 26th Oct. 1854. |
| 73 | Andrew Charles Brisbane Neill, M. D.,..... | 13 June | 1 Mar. | 23 Sept. | 12th Regt. N. I.—posted 9th Nov. 1854, Bangalore. |
| 74 | John Kennedy, M. D.,..... | 6 July | 27 do | 29 Oct. | 18th do. do. do. 23d do. Moulmein. |
| 75 | David Thomas Morton,..... | 5 do | 27 do | 29 do | In Civil medical charge Moulmein— <i>appointed</i> 29th June 1847. |
| 76 | William Campbell MacLean, M. D.,..... | 15 Aug. | 29 Apr. | 9 Dec. | Assistant Commissioner at Rangoon under the Commissioner at Pegu— <i>apptd.</i> 31st July 1853, Magistrate of the Town of Rangoon— <i>appointed.</i> Europe on sick certificate, 5th Dec. 1854, under the old regulations, G. O. G. No. 287 of 1854. |

| No. | NAMES. | Date of Arrival. | Date of Rank. | CONTS AND STATIONS, &c. |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---------------|--|
| ASSISTANT SURGEONS. | | | | |
| 1 | John Barlett Stevens..... | 15 Aug. 1838 | 29 Apr. 1838 | 3d Regt. P. L. I.—posted 28th November 1854, Pailghant. Employed in the Hyderabad Contingent since 4th January 1842. |
| 2 | George Foster Hay Primrose, M.D..... | 11 Nov. | 4 July | 11th Regt. N. I.—posted 30th April 1856, Secunderabad. |
| 3 | Charles William Pickering..... | 18 Dec. | 21 Aug. | |
| 4 | Thomas Francis Fernandez, M.D..... | 17 May 1839 | 22 Jan. 1839 | do. do.—do. 30th July 1853, Jaulnah. |
| 5 | Henry Edward Hadwen..... | 25 June | 26 do. | do. do.—do. 11th April 1853, Hurryhaz. |
| 6 | Benjamin Smith Chinnam..... | 10 July | 9 Mar. | Zillah Surgeon Mangalore—appointed 12th April 1853. |
| 7 | James Cecil Burton, M.D..... | 28 Aug. | 14 May | 46th Regt. N. I.—posted 13th September 1853. Foreign Service Pegu. In medical charge of the Bhopal Contingent and Agency, Saugor—appointed 30th March 1850. |
| 8 | *Charles Timms, F.R.C.S..... | 2 Feb. 1840
(at Bombay and
20th May at
Madras) | 1 Sept. | |
| 9 | Henry Smith..... | 6 Jan. | 12 do. | 24th Regt. N. I.—posted 18th June 1847, Hoosingabad. |
| 10 | James Reid..... | 18 do. | 23 do. | Physician to His Highness the Rajah of Travancore—appointed 7th September 1852. |
| 11 | Edward Samuel Tribe..... | 28 Feb. | 26 Oct. | In medical charge (or Civil Surgeon) of the Station of Batool, North Western Provinces—appointed 5th April 1853. |
| 12 | Charles Barclay..... | 21 Apr. | 3 Dec. | 2d Regt. N. I.—posted 7th February 1854, Quilon. |
| 13 | Moses Rogers..... | 21 do. | 3 do. | Zillah Surgeon Chitacole—appointed 29th December 1846 and 15th February 1847.—Marriage Registrar for the Southern or Chitacole Division of the District of Gaojam—appointed 15th April 1853. |
| 14 | Charles David Currie, M.D..... | 10 June | 3 Jan. 1840 | Medical officer on the Nellore Hills from the 31st May 1853—appointed 12th April 1853. |
| 15 | James Lancaster Ranking..... | 17 do | 6 do | Zillah Surgeon Rajahmundry—appointed 7th February 1851. |
| 16 | *William Raymond Gungell..... | 17 do | 6 do | Interpreter at the Amoy Consulate China—appointed 18th September 1845. |
| 17 | William Lloyd, M.D..... | 17 do | 6 do | Medical officer on the Nellore Hills—appointed 20th October 1854. |
| 18 | James Pelutkin, M.D..... | 17 do | 6 do | Zillah Surgeon Cuddapah—appointed 18th January 1850. |

| | | | | |
|----|--|--------------|--------------|--|
| 19 | John Prince, M.D..... | 17 do | 6 do | Civil Surgeon Cochin—appointed 1st February 1850. |
| 20 | *William Johnston, M.D..... | 17 do | 6 do | 29th Regt. N. I.—posted 22d July 1854, Straits. |
| 21 | Ambrase Blacklock..... | 16 do | 8 Feb. | Permanent Assistant to the Surgeon of the General Hospital and Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery—appointed 7th March 1854. In medical charge of the Right Honorable the Governor's Body Guard—appointed 30th May 1854. |
| 22 | John William Mudge, M.D..... | 17 July | 8 Mar. | Europe on sick certificate, 1st December 1854, under the old regulations, G. O. G. No. 285 of 1854. |
| 23 | Thomas William Whitlock..... | 29 June | 10 do | Employed in the Hyderabad Contingent since 19th June 1850. |
| 24 | Engelsford John Encker..... | 17 July | 12 do | Civil Surgeon Malabar—appointed 6th October 1854. |
| 25 | *William Wilson Raves..... | 9 Aug. | 14 Apr. | Europe on sick certificate 8th August 1851, G. O. G. No. 155 of 1851. |
| 26 | Edward Merriott Jackson..... | 26 Oct. | 6 June | In medical charge of the company of Sappers and Miners of Engineers department Dowlishwaram (Godavery division) appointed 5th Feb. 1850. |
| 27 | *John Andrew Horak, M.D..... | 28 Jan. 1841 | 6 Sept. | 48th Regt. N. I.—posted 11th September 1851, Vellore. |
| 28 | *James Mackintosh..... | 5 May | 22 Dec. | Europe on sick certificate, 12th May 1853, G. O. G. No. 95 of 1853. |
| 29 | William Hubers..... | 9 do | 25 do | Medical Officer in charge of the Farm in Mysore—appd. 14th March 1854. |
| 30 | John FitzPatrick..... | 11 do | 22 do | 50th Regt. N. I.—posted 28th November 1854, Secunderabad. |
| 31 | William Henry Seals..... | 10 do | 25 Jan. 1841 | 49th Do. do. do. 27th June 1853, Secunderabad. Europe on furlough for 2 years from 1st September 1854, under the Regulations of 1854, G. O. G. No. 204 of 1854. |
| 32 | William Scott, M.D..... | 20 do | 30 do | Europe on sick certificate, 26th April 1853, G. O. G. No. 84 of 1853. |
| 33 | William Hewitt Seaton Burn..... | 1 June | 17 Feb. | 19th Regt. N. I.—posted 1st August 1854. Foreign Service Burmah. |
| 34 | *John Kinloch Ogilvie, M.D..... | 1 do | 17 do | Employed in the Hyderabad Contingent, since 4th September 1849. |
| 35 | Alexander Charles MacLeod..... | 5 July | 8 Mar. | 47th Regt. N. I.—posted 24th October 1853, Jaulnah. |
| 36 | Robert Rushbrook Sutcliffe..... | 5 do | 8 do | 38th do. do. do. 7th June 1854, Vazagapatam Head Quarters. |
| 37 | James (Alban) Rafton..... | 3 do | 2 Apr. | Zillah Surgeon Chingleput—appointed 15th July 1853. |
| 38 | *William Forrester..... | 19 Aug. | 1 May | 15th Regt. N. I.—posted 3d December 1853, Kurnool. |
| 39 | Henry James Penny..... | 25 Feb. 1842 | 3 Oct. | Europe on sick certificate 27th July 1852, G. O. G. No. 147 of 1852. |
| 40 | Charles Murray Duff, M.D..... | 22 Apr. 1843 | 4 Jan. 1842 | Do. do. do. 3d March 1854, under the old Regulations, G.O.G. No. 54 of 1854. |
| 41 | Henry Young..... | 3 June 1842 | 5 do | Zillah Surgeon Nellore—appointed 20th September 1853. |
| 42 | Kenneth McKenzie Adams, M.D.
and A. McKenzie..... | 3 do | 8 do | Europe on certificate 8th March 1853, G. O. G. No. 50 of 1853. |
| 43 | Henry Thomas Webster Harper..... | 25 May | 30 do | Civil Surgeon Chittoor—appointed 1st January 1853. |

| No. | NAMES. | Date of Arrival. | Date of Rank. | COURTS AND STATIONS, &c. |
|-----|--|---|---------------|---|
| 44 | Christopher Beadnell Crake..... | 24 June 1842 | 15 Feb. 1843 | 40th Regt. N. I.—posted 22d May 1849, Kamptee. |
| 45 | William Trill, M. D. | 20 July | 31 Apr. | Europe on sick certificate 31st May 1853, G. O. G. No. 103 of 1853. |
| 46 | James Kirkpatrick, M. D. | 8 Aug. | 30 do | In medical charge Nagpur Division Mysore Commission—appointed 16th October 1849. Surgeon to the Mysore Commission, appointed. Employed in the Hyderabad Contingent, since 5th December 1854. |
| 47 | Henry Carnegie | 22 Sept. | 19 June | 6th Regt. N. I.—posted 13th September 1854, Bangalore. |
| 48 | Robert Pilkington Linton | 30 Mar. 1843
(expired 23d Sep. 1852) | 2 Aug. | |
| 49 | Hugh Francis Clarke Gileghorn,
M. D. | 6 Dec. 1842 | 10 do | Surgeon 4th District i. e. all South of the Club and in medical charge of the Trippane Dispensary and Police—appointed 7th March 1854, Professor of Botany, Materia Medica and Therapeutics—appointed 22d Sept. 1854. |
| 50 | Matthew Kane, M. D. and A. M. | 5 do | 20 do | Europe on sick certificate 9th December 1851, G. O. G. No. 231 of 1851. |
| 51 | George Mackay, M. D. | 12 June 1843 | 26 Dec. | Civil Surgeon Combarore—appointed 28th November 1854. |
| 52 | Alexander Hunter, M. D. | 22 Apr. | 2 Feb. 1843 | In supervision and control of the School of Arts and Industry—appointed 20th October 1854. |
| 53 | Hemlin Nott | 17 June | 12 do | Civil Surgeon Tranquebar—appointed 26th November 1852. |
| 54 | Kath. J. P. M. D. | 13 do | 22 do | Zillah Surgeon Salem—appointed 7th February 1854, Madras and Eastern coast on sick certificate till 1st February 1855, G. O. G. Nos. 138, 206, and 287 of 1854. |
| 55 | John Brigham | 13 do | 22 do | 14th Regiment N. I.—posted 7th September 1849, Bellary. |
| 56 | Frederick Fletcher | 22 July | 4 Apr. | Civil Surgeon Cannoor—appointed 27th January 1849. |
| 57 | William Robert Babington | 5 Sept. | 1 July | 43th Regiment N. I.—posted 30th November 1854, Madras. — Neighbourries for 4 months, G. O. G. No. 158 of 1854. |
| 58 | James Hay Blackwell | 25 May 1844 | 27 Jan. 1844 | Employed in the Hyderabad Contingent, since 5th December 1854. |
| 59 | Andrew James Scott, M. D. | 14 Apr. | 1 Mar. | Assistant Assay Master at the Madras Mint—appointed 15th April 1853. |
| 60 | William Wentworth Heude, M. D. 12 July | 25 do | 25 do | 10th Regiment N. I.—posted 31st December 1852, Rangoon. Placed at the disposal of the Government of India under the Foreign department from the 28th March 1854, G. O. G. 2d May 1854. |
| 61 | John Colebrook | 13 May | 1 Apr. | Zillah Surgeon Madras—appointed 16th May 1848. |
| 62 | William Williamson | 4 Aug. | 16 do | 2d Battalion Artillery and in Medical charge of the Arty. at Penang—appointed 28th January 1851. |
| 63 | George Smith, M. D. | 15 Sept. | 3 Aug. | Residency Surgeon Hyderabad from 1st December 1854—appointed 24th November and 12th December 1854. |
| 64 | William Gibson Jalland | 17 Aug. 1845 | 3 Dec. | 27th Regiment N. I.—posted 24 July 1850, Mercara. |
| 65 | John Matland, M. D. | 4 Mar. | 20 Jan. 1845 | Medical Officer at Coonoor with the charge of Kolarberry—appointed 3d October 1854. |
| 66 | Walter Alexander Leslie | 19 May | 11 Feb. | Europe on sick certificate, 10th October 1854, under the old regulations, G. O. G. No. 241 of 1854. |
| 67 | John Foster | 3 July | 3 Apr. | 8th Regiment N. I.—posted 29th October 1852, Masulipatam. |
| 68 | Frederick Lewis Clementson | 30 Nov. | 20 Aug. | Zillah Surgeon Tinnelly—appointed 11th June 1850. |
| 69 | John McGregor, M. D. | 8 Jan. 1846 | 12 Sept. | Europe on sick certificate, 9th May 1854 of G. O. G. Nos. 109 and 119 of 1854. |
| 70 | John Brett, M. D. | 8 do | 12 do | Zillah Surgeon Honore—appointed 20th October 1854. |
| 71 | William Aiken, M. D. | 21 May | 26 Jan. 1846 | Europe on sick certificate, 11th May 1852, G. O. G. Nos. 86 and 100 of 1852. |
| 72 | Patrick Gerald Fitz Gerald, M. D. 1 do | 1 do | 20 Mar. | Do. do. 27th July do. do. No. 147 of 1852. |
| 73 | William Judson van Soneren, M. D. 16 do | 16 do | 7 Apr. | Garrison Assistant Surgeon Fort St. George, and Professor of Anatomy and Physiology—appointed 24th November 1854. |
| 74 | James Boyd Fleming | 1 Aug. | 17 do. | Europe on sick certificate, 4th April 1854, G. O. G. No. 77 of 1854. |
| 75 | Duncan Mackenzie | 19 do | 5 May | 43d Regiment N. I.—posted 30th December 1850, Visagapatam. |
| 76 | George Baillie, M. D. | 19 Sept. | 19 do. | 31st do. T. L. I. do. 25th November 1851, Madras. |
| 77 | James (Wadsworth) Crawford | 29 June | 20 do | Civil Surgeon Masulipatam—appointed 6th January 1852. |
| 78 | Edward Dixie | 27 Sept. | 3 June | 41st Regiment N. I.—posted 20 July 1850, Saugor. |
| 79 | Alfred Jovett | 23 do | 27 do | 16th do. do. 12th do. do. Mangalore. |
| 80 | Philip Hatchell West | 9 do | 20 Aug. | Civil Surgeon Tollycherry—appointed 13th June, 1851. |
| 81 | George Edward Aldred, M. D. | 1 June 1847 | 20 Apr. 1847 | 18th Regiment N. I.—posted 30th October 1852, Moulmein Sea, Cape of Good Hope and New South Wales, sick certificate for 2 years, G. O. G. 21st June 1853, No. 120. |
| 82 | James Cowpar | 3 Mar. 1848 | 20 Jan. 1848 | Civil Assistant Surgeon Singapore—appointed 29th January 1851. |
| 83 | Arthur Langford Trewnan Cooke | 28 June | 9 Mar. | Europe on sick certificate, 8th Dec. 1854, under the old regulations, G. O. G. No. 239 of 1854. |
| 84 | Lestock Wilson Stewart | 7 Oct. | 28 May | 26th Regiment N. I.—posted 13th September 1854, Russellcondah. |
| 85 | Martin Simpson | 6 Jan. 1849 | 10 Sept. | 7th do. do. 4th December do. Moulmein. |

COMMS AND STATIONS, &c.

| No. | NAMES. | Date of Arrival. | Date of Rank. | |
|-----|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|--|
| 86 | William Henry Davids,..... | 25 Feb. 1849 | 3 Oct. 1849 | Doing duty 21st Regiment N. I.—posted 7th October 1854. Cannanore. |
| 87 | John Robert Theobalds,..... | 30 Jun. | 26 Dec. | 5th Regiment N. I.—posted 22d September 1853. Sumatrab. |
| 88 | George Flower Timmell,..... | 5 Apr. | 27 do. | do. do. 9th August do. Nagode. |
| 89 | James Donaldson, M. D.,..... | 3 do. | 20 Feb. 1849 | Europe on sick certificate, 27th January 1854, G. O. G. No. 27 of 1854. |
| 90 | Charles James Rogers,..... | 31 May | 20 Apr. | do. do. 8th December do. under the regulations of 1854. |
| | | | | G. O. G. No. 289 of 1854. |
| 91 | Edward John Waring,..... | 12 Oct. | 22 June | Residency Surgeon Travancore—appointed 19th September 1853. |
| | | (at Bombay 14th Nov. at Madras.) | | |
| 92 | George Whitaker Walter,..... | 24 Feb. 1850 | 12 Oct. | In medical charge of the details at Tavoy—appointed 11th September 1850. |
| 93 | John Lister Paul, M. D. and A. M. | 2 Mar. | 20 Jan. | Civil Assistant Surgeon at Mouline—appointed 17th March 1854. Post Master at Mouline—appointed 15th March 1853, G. O. G. No. 56 of 1853. |
| 94 | John George Gibbs,..... | 2 do | 20 do. | Europe on sick certificate, 15th March 1853, G. O. G. No. 56 of 1853. |
| 95 | Henry Rowley Donaldson Marren,..... | 2 June | 16 Feb. | 51st Regiment N. I.—posted 22d July 1854. Trichinopoly. |
| 96 | John Wilson,..... | 10 do | 9 Mar. | 17th do. do. do. 7th June do. Kampter. |
| 97 | William Augustus Jacob, M. D.,..... | 27 Apr. | 20 do. | 30th do. do. do. 7th do. do. Mouline. |
| 98 | St. George Williams, M. D.,..... | 9 Sept. | 25 May. | Europe on sick certificate, 18th June 1852, G. O. G. No. 116 of 1852. |
| 99 | John Miller, M. D.,..... | 27 do | 3 July | Doing duty Surg. Surg's Dept. Northern Div.—appointed 11th June 1852. |
| | | | | In medical charge of the Officers and people employed in the construction of the Kistnah Aqueduct and its subsidiary works—appl. 10th August 1853. |
| 100 | John Chisholm, M. D.,..... | 26 Dec. | 14 Aug. | 22d Regiment N. I.—posted 13th September 1854. Mhow. |
| 101 | Henry Cholmeley, M. D.,..... | 9 do | 19 do | do. do. do. 4th December do. Foreign Service Burmah. |
| 102 | Henry Robert Oswald, M. D.,..... | 28 Oct. | 24 do | Doing duty under the Surg. Surg. Mysore Division—appointed 17th July 1854. Placed at the disposal of the Govt. of India Foreign department for employment in the Mysore Commission—appointed 25th July 1854. |
| 103 | John Thomas Williams,..... | 28 Jan. 1851 | 20 Dec. | In medical charge Let Wing 38th Regt. N. I.—appl. 8th July 1854. Strain. |
| 104 | Alexander Adam Hentoff, M. D.,..... | 2 Mar. | 20 Jan. 1851 | do. do. Detachment N. I. and European Army, at Labuan—appl. 11th August 1851. |

| | | | | |
|-----|---|--------------|--------------|--|
| 105 | William Henry Boufflower,..... | 2 do | 20 do | 38th Regiment N. I.—posted 4th December 1854. Foreign Service Burmah. |
| 106 | John Anderson Cox, M. D.,..... | 12 June | 10 Feb. | do. Grenadiers—posted 21st Nov. 1854. Cuddapah. |
| 107 | George Belts,..... | 29 May | 26 do | Doing duty under the orders of the Officer Commanding Pegu Division—appl. 20th Jan. 1854. |
| 108 | James Edward Dickinson,..... | 17 Dec. | 10 Sept. | Civil Surgeon Rangoon—appl. 23d Nov. 1853. |
| 109 | Federick James Windus,..... | 1 do | 20 Oct. | do. Ganjam—appl. 5th Sept. 1854. |
| 110 | Colvin Smith, M. D.,..... | 14 do | 3 Nov. | Europe on sick certificate, 6th Sept. 1853, G. O. G. No. 180 of 1853. |
| 111 | Edward D'Arcy Eward,..... | 17 May 1853 | 27 Jan. 1853 | In medical charge station of Merqui—appl. 30th March 1853. |
| 112 | James Charles Kelly Bond,..... | 20 do. | 1 Feb. | Doing duty under the orders of the Officer Commanding Pegu Division—appl. 22d July 1854. |
| 113 | Francis Day,..... | 12 June | 26 do | 3d Madras Europeans, Regt.—posted 28th June 1854. Baitary. |
| 114 | Charles Lee,..... | 25 Dec. | 11 Sept. | Doing duty Surg. Surg's Dept. Saugor Division—appl. 28th July 1854. |
| 115 | Howard Benjamin Montgomery,..... | 30 Nov. | 20 Oct. | Europe on furlough for one year, 30th June 1854, under the old regulations, G. O. G. No. 149 of 1854. |
| 116 | Joseph Marcus Joseph, M. D.,..... | 1 Jan. 1853 | 20 Nov. | Doing duty under the Surg. Surg. Southern Division—appl. 4th July 1854. |
| 117 | Edward Somerset Cleveland, M. D.,..... | 14 Feb. | 30 do | Actg. Zillah Surg. Combescom until further orders—appl. 12th Dec. 1854. |
| 118 | Patrick George Rae, M. D.,..... | 30 Jan. | 20 Dec. | Doing duty 1st Madras Fusiliers—appl. 29th July 1854. Foreign Service Burmah. |
| 119 | William Henry Harris,..... | 21 Apr. | 13 Feb. 1853 | do. H. M. 24th Regt.—appl. 17th March 1854. Cannanore. |
| 120 | Ridley Porter,..... | 21 do | 13 do | do. under the Surg. 1st Madras Fusiliers—appl. 28th April 1853. |
| 121 | William Henry Rean, M. D.,..... | 25 July | 14 May | do. do. do. do. do. |
| 122 | Henry Thompson Shaw,..... | 31 Dec. | 10 Sept. | do. H. M. 84th Regt.—appl. 31st Dec. 1853. Foreign Service Burmah. |
| 123 | Paterson Allen,..... | 1 Jan. 1854 | 14 Oct. | Surg. Surg's Dept., Mysore Division—appl. 29th June 1854; with H. M. 12th Lancers at Bangalore—appl. 11th August 1854. |
| 124 | Alfred Sanderson, M. D. and M. A.,..... | 26 Nov. 1853 | 20 do | Doing duty H. M. 84th Regiment—appl. 29th July 1854. Foreign Service Burmah. |
| 125 | Clarence Cooper, M. D.,..... | 31 Dec. | 20 Nov. | do. do. do. do. do. |
| 126 | James McDonald,..... | 28 Apr. 1854 | 14 Feb. 1854 | do. Supg. Surg.'s Dept. Northern Division—appl. 8th Sept. 1854. |
| | | | | do. do. do. do. do. |
| | | | | do. Detachment of Army, at Rangoon—appl. 20th Aug. 1854. |

| No. | Names. | Date of Arrival. | Date of Rank. | CORPS AND STATIONS, &c. |
|-----|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| 127 | Arthur Umpelby, M. D. | 27 Feb. 1854
(7 Apr. admitted) | 20 Feb. 1854 | Doing duty 2d Bat. Arty. and placed at the disposal of the Lord Bishop of Madras during his Lordship's next visitation tour, and at the expiration of which to join the Arty. at Suva.— <i>appd.</i> 22d Sept. 1854. |
| 128 | Samuel Jardine Wyndome | 25 July | 24 Mar. | Doing duty 1st Bat. Arty. at Kaniak.— <i>appd.</i> 6th Dec. 1854. |
| 129 | James Adamson | 2 do | 1 Apr. | Do. under the Surg. 3d Madras European Regt. at Bellary.— <i>appd.</i> 4th July 1854. |
| 130 | William Robert Cornish | 2 do | 1 do | Doing duty 4th Bat. Arty.— <i>appd.</i> 8th Sept. 1854. Secunderabad. |
| 131 | Henry Giles | 2 do | 1 do | Do. under the Surg. 3d Eur. Regt. at Bellary.— <i>appd.</i> 4th July 1854. |
| 132 | John Simm Morton, M. D. | 6 Sept. | 10 June | Do. do. do. I. I. at Secunderabad.— <i>appd.</i> 12th Sept. 1854. |
| 133 | Arden Holme Beaman | 6 do | 10 do | Do. 2d European L. I. at Secunderabad.— <i>appd.</i> 6th Dec. 1854. |
| 134 | Joseph Alfred Dean, M. D. | 6 do | 10 do | Do. under the Surg. 3d Eur. L. I. at Secunderabad.— <i>appd.</i> 12th Sept. 1854. |
| 135 | John Pearson Nash, M. D. | 7 Oct. | 20 do | Do. do. do. 2d Bat. Arty. at St. Thomas's Mount.— <i>appd.</i> 13th Oct. 1854. |
| 136 | Henry Critchley Brodrick, M. D. | ..... | 26 Sept. | Not arrived. |
| 137 | John Shortt, M. D. | 29 Oct. 1854 | 20 do | Affording medical aid to the party under Capt. Saxton Asst. Surveyor Genl. Ganjam Survey, during the approaching field season, and on expiration of the above duty to join and do duty under the Surg. Surg. Northern Division with the European Infantry Veteran Company at Visagapatam.— <i>appd.</i> 20th Nov. 1854. |
| 138 | Charles Harris Harper | 30 Nov. | ..... | Doing duty under the Surg. 2d Bat. Arty. at St. Thomas's Mount.— <i>appd.</i> 5th Dec. 1854. |
| 139 | Wanting to complete the number of the grade of Assist. Surgeons | | | |
| 140 | George James Shaw, M. D. | Surgeon, Bombay Establishment. | Assay Master at the Madras Mint.— <i>appd.</i> 29th Dec. 1854. | |

| NATIVE SURGEONS. | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| 1 | Chittabote Basoo | ..... | 16 Apr. 1852 | Zillah of Rajahmundry.— <i>appd.</i> 21st May 1852. | |
| 2 | Samuel Jesudasan | ..... | 16 do | Do. Madras.— <i>appd.</i> 21st May 1852. Cuddalore.— <i>appd.</i> 27th Oct. 1854. | |
| 3 | Purawadikam Moonesawmy | ..... | 16 do | Do. Mangalore.— <i>appd.</i> 21st May 1852. Tinnevely.— <i>appd.</i> 27th Oct. 1854. | |
| 4 | Tutubrin Maseiamoney | ..... | 16 do | Do. Thelminopoly.— <i>appd.</i> 13th May 1853. | |
| 5 | Pillay (Pugeloo) Mootoo Hysawmy | ..... | 5 do | Do. Nellore.— <i>appd.</i> 5th May 1854. Civil Disp. at Rajahmundry.— <i>appd.</i> 27th Oct. 1854. | |
| VETERINARY SURGEONS. | | | | | |
| 1 | James Western | 30 Nov. 1827 | 4 Aug. 1827 | Horse Brigade.— <i>appointed</i> 17th March 1851. Bangalore. | |
| 2 | Edward Baughurst Dawson | 23 June 1845 | 23 June 1845 | 4th Regt. L. C.— <i>posted</i> 6th June 1853. Sauger. | |
| 3 | Thomas Arnold | 26 Dec. 1846 | 23 Dec. 1846 | do. do. do. 1st April 1847. Mhow. | |
| 4 | Edward Crundall | 11 Mar. 1848 | 11 Mar. 1848 | Europe on sick certificate, 3d June 1853, C. O. G. No. 109 of 1853. | |
| 5 | Edmond Charles Crowley | 5 Apr. | 5 Apr. | Do. do. 7th Feb. 1854. do. do. 23 of 1854. | |
| 6 | Joseph Martin Cullimore | 7 Aug. | 7 Aug. | Doing duty under Veterinary Surgeon 6th L. C.— <i>appointed</i> 7th June 1854. Mhow. | |
| 7 | Thomas Aston | 4 Dec. | 4 Dec. | 5th Regt. L. C.— <i>posted</i> 1st May 1854. Kamplee. | |
| 8 | Rowland Hill Usarwood Helleway | 20 do. 1850 | 26 do | do. do. do. 1st Nov. 1852. Jaulnah—Bombay on private affairs till the 4th February 1855, C. O. G. No. 279 of 1854. | |
| 9 | Thomas Smith Parker | 20 Apr. 1851 | 22 Apr. 1851 | do. do. do. 1st Sept. 1851. Secunderabad. | |
| 10 | James Thacker | 29 do | 29 do | do. do. do. 1st May 1854. Sholapore. | |
| 11 | Thomas Pritchard | 27 May 1852
(admitted) | 2 Oct. | In Veterinary charge of the Right Honorable the Governor's Body Guard.— <i>appointed</i> 31st May 1853. | |
| 12 | Daniel Cullimore (2d) | ..... | 1 Mar. 1854 | 3d Regt. L. C.— <i>posted</i> 8th November 1854. Bellary. | |

ACTING APOTHECARY.

| No. | NAME. | Date of Rank. | CORPS AND STATIONS, &c. |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---|
| 3 ^d APOTHECARIES. | | | |
| 1 | William Pepin | 27 Sept. 1850 | 24 Battalion Artillery—joined 26th June 1852. St. Thomas's Mount. |
| 2 | Samuel Jones | 24 Dec. | Head Quarters and Right Wing H. M. 43d Regt.—posted 20th March 1854. Madras. |
| 3 | James Falloon | 16 Feb. 1851 | 1st Battalion Artillery—posted 6th Sept. 1853. Kaniptee, Eastern Coast and Madras from 15th Dec. 1854 to 15th August 1855. G. O. C. C. 10th November 1854. |
| 4 | Robert Hutton | 22 do. | Collectorate of Salem—appointed 12th May 1854. |
| 5 | William Digby | 25 July | 3d Madras European Regt.—posted 29th Nov. 1853. Bellary. |
| 6 | Robert Watson | 1 Nov. | Deputy at Cuddalore—appointed 8th November 1851. |
| 7 | John Abcock | 25 Sept. 1852 | Depôt of Poonamallee—appointed 29th October 1852. Cennanore. |
| 8 | George Brown | 31 May 1853 | H. M. 25th Regt.—posted 5th Oct. 1852. Foreign Service Burma. |
| 9 | John Charlesworth | 15 Nov. | H. M. 64th Regt.—posted 12th May 1854. |
| 10 | John Taylor | 9 May 1854 | Doing duty Madras Medical Stores in Pegu—appointed 27th November 1853. |
| 11 | George Davidson | 9 do | 1st Madras Fusiliers—posted 12th May 1854. Foreign Service Burma. |
| 12 | George Seduna | 2 Nov. | Doing duty Detachment of Artillery in Pegu—appointed 12th May 1854. St. Thomas's Mount and Bellary on sick certificate from 15th August 1854 to 16th February 1855. |
| 13 | George Sampson | 17 do | G. O. C. C. 31st August 1854. |
| 14 | George Wrightman | 21 do | Under the orders of the Mysore Commission—appointed 4th July 1853. |
| 15 | John Atkins | 22 do | 4th Battalion Artillery—posted 1st December 1854. Secunderabad. |
| 16 | Alexander Lyon | 22 do | 2d Battalion Artillery, Saugor, to continue to do duty with the B Troop Horse Artillery, St. Thomas's Mount, until further orders—appointed 1st December 1854. |
| ACTING 2 ^d APOTHECARIES. | | | |
| 1 | Richard Avers | 22 Nov. 1854 | H. M. 12th Lancers—posted 1st December 1854. Bangalore. |
| 2 | John William Clarke | 22 do | 2d European L. I.—posted 1st December 1854. Secunderabad. |

Officers having * prefixed to their names have received medals.

CASUALTIES

IN THE MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT REPORTED DURING THE YEAR 1853-54. (Up to 13th December 1854.)

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| SURGEON GENERAL. | |
| William Ker Hay | retired in India.....14th February 1854 |
| SUPERINTENDING SURGEONS. | |
| Robert Scott | retired in Europe.....15th December 1853 |
| Thomas Key | do. in India.....24th February 1854 |
| SURGEONS. | |
| Joseph Wilkinson | retired in India.....1st January 1854 |
| James Anderson, M. D. | died on the river off Tonghoo, Raungoon.....7th do |
| William Boxwell Thompson | do. at Ireland.....23d September |
| John Driever | retired in India.....9th December |
| ASSISTANT SURGEONS. | |
| George Gibson Holmes | died at Trichinopoly.....6th February 1854 |
| James Edward Palmer | do. Cuddapah.....13th April |
| John William Farningham | do. Raungoon.....24th June |
| Arthur Cheyne, M. D. | do. Bellary.....21st August |
| Thomas Lancaster Ball | do. Hingolee.....6th September |
| James Thompson | do. Coimbatore.....12th October |
| James MacDonald, M. D. | do. Sec.....13th November |
| INVALID SURGEON. | |
| Robert Hall Manley, M. D. | retired in Europe.....23th January 1854 |

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| NATIVE SURGEON. | |
| C. Chinnastanby alias George Mills..... | 27th May 1854 |
| VETERINARY SURGEON. | |
| Edward Chuck Collins..... | 10th January 1854 |
| APOTHECARIES. | |
| James Thomas King..... | 9th May 1854 |
| James Hewitt..... | 2d November do |
| James Ashworth..... | 21st do |
| 2d APOTHECARY. | |
| Charles Dashwood..... | 9th May 1854 |

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT AT THE PRESIDENCY.

MEDICAL BOARD.

OFFICE—St. George's Street, Fort.

Hours of business from—10 A. M. to 5 P. M.

*Appointed.
to the Board.*

Physician General..... John William Sherman, Esq..... 13 Dec. 1852
 Surgeon General..... Francis Godfrey, Esq..... 14 Feb. 1854
 Inspector General of Hospitals. James Blair Preston, Esq..... 14 do

Appointed.
 Secretary..... Alexander Lorimer, Esq., M. D..... 18 Jan. 1843

Appointed.

Superintending Surgeon.... William Butler, Esq.... 24 Jan. and 24 Feb. 1854
 Surgeon First District,*.... Henry William Porteous, Esq..... 20 Oct. 1854
 „ Second „ †.... James Kellie, Esq..... 1 Oct. 1847
 „ Third „ ‡.... James Sanderson, Esq..... 1 do.
 „ Fourth „ §.... Hugh Francis Clarke Cleg-
 horn, Esq., M. D. F. L. S. 7 Mar. 1854
 Garrison Surgeon|| (Actg.) John McKenna, Esq. M. D..... 14 Feb.
 Medical Storekeeper¶.... John Emelius Mayer, Esq..... 25 Nov. 1853

* Black Town and Royapooram. *Dependent duties*—Jails, Native Infirmary, Leper Hospital, Port and Marine and Emigration.

† Poonamallee Road and all to the North not included in the 1st District. *Dependent duties*—Female Asylum, Powder Mills, Gun Carriage Manufactory and Vepery Dispensary.

‡ From Poonamallee Road Southward as far as the Club House, and East of the Mount Road to the Mowbray Road and D'Monte's house on the Adyar. *Dependent duty*—Male Asylum.

§ All South of the Club. *Dependent duties*—Triplicane Dispensary and Police.

|| *Dependent duties*—Chintadrepettah Dispensary, and Vaccine Dept. The Garrison Surgeon is relieved from attendance upon the Staff, and all Officers, including those of the Veterans, will obtain medical aid from the Surgeon of the District in which they may be residing. G. O. G. 206 of 1847.

¶ *Dependent duty*—Lunatic Asylum.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--------------|
| Surgeon General Hospital. | William Evans, Esq., M. D. | 6 Jan. 1850 |
| Permanent { | Ambrose Blacklock, Esq. | 7 Mar. 1854 |
| Assistant { | " | " |
| Supt. Eye Infirmary* | James Shaw, Esq., F. R. C. S. | do. |
| Garrison Asst. Surgeon†. | William Judson vanSomerén, Esq., M. D. | 24 Nov. 1854 |
| Secretary Medical College. (Actg.) | William Evans, Esq., M. D. | 30 Mar. |
| Surgeon Governor's Body Guard. | Ambrose Blacklock, Esq. | 30 May |

Secretary Medical Fund.....Edward Green Balfour, Esq.

CIVIL SERVICE REGULATIONS.

Absentee Allowances.

*Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors,
dated 31st December 1824.*

19. "That after an actual residence in India in the Civil Service of ten years or upwards, a Covenanted Civil Servant of the Company, upon either of the Establishments of Bengal, Madras, or Bombay, shall be entitled, whether on account of ill health, or from any other cause, and without reference to his private fortune, to come once to Europe on leave for three years, and to receive for that period from the Company's Cash an allowance of £500 per annum, provided that in no case shall a greater number of Servants come home under this Regulation annually than seventeen from Bengal, nine from Madras, and six from Bombay; nor shall a larger number of Servants who may have come home under this Regulation, be absent in the whole, at one time, than fifty-one from Bengal, twenty-seven from Madras, and eighteen from Bombay; and that the preference shall be given first to Servants producing Medical Certificates upon oath, that a visit to Europe is indispensably necessary for the restoration of health, and then to Servants in their order of seniority according to the rank assigned to them by the Court of Directors in the Gradation list of the Service.

20. "That in cases of Civil Servants compelled by illness, certified upon oath, to come to Europe previous to their completion of an actual residence in the Civil Service of ten years, such Covenantant Servants shall each be presented with the sum of 2,000 Sicca Rupees as Passage Money, and shall be entitled for a period not exceeding three years to an Allowance from the Company's Cash of £250 per annum; but that Servants having received this indulgence shall not in the event of their again coming to Europe, after having completed a residence of ten years or upwards, be entitled to any Allowance under the first Regulation, except their return be again occasioned by illness, to be in like manner certified upon oath, and then only to the difference between what they have before drawn, in the shape of Absentee Allowance, exclusive of Passage Money, and that of £500 per annum for three years.

22. " That in all cases, as well in those of Servants coming in the first instance to the Cape, as well as of those coming direct from India, the said Allowances be considered as commencing from the date of leaving India, and terminating at the expiration of three years from that date, or at the time of arrival in India, whichever may first happen.

23. "That the same be paid half yearly in Europe.

25. "That any Servant being in the receipt of Absentee Allowance from a Civil Fund, shall not be entitled to receive during the same period of absence, the Allowances prescribed by these Regulations, beyond such amount as may bring the total of his annual receipts from both sources to the sum hereby limited."

In pursuance of the Honorable Court's instructions, the Governor in Council is prepared to grant the benefit of these Regulations to such Civil Servants as may produce the prescribed Medical Certificate as the cases may arise. Every Civil Servant so applying, must obtain a Certificate in duplicate from the Trust-

tees to the Civil Fund, notifying either that he will receive no allowance from that Fund during his absence from Europe, or, if he is to receive any, the nature and extent of such relief; one copy of which Certificate must be submitted with his application to Government; the other, upon his arrival in London, must be produced before the Auditor of East India Accounts.

Civil Servants desirous to avail themselves of these Regulations, and not producing the prescribed medical certificate, are hereby required to make known their desire to Government on or before the 1st November of each year, when the indulgence will be granted in order of rank to such extent as the foregoing Regulations and circumstances shall permit.

Every Civil Servant proceeding to Europe under these Regulations, whether on sick certificate or otherwise, before receiving his passage order must have applied for and received from the Secretary to Government in the Public Department a certificate specifying the grant of the permission, and whether granted upon sick certificate, or on account of private affairs, also specifying as nearly as possible the date of embarkation for Europe; which Certificate, upon his arrival in London, must be produced before the Auditor of India Accounts.

Order of Government, dated 4th November 1825.

The Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve, that in lieu of the medical certificate upon oath prescribed in Paragraphs 19 and 20 of the Regulations of the Honorable Court of Directors for the grant of Absentee Allowance, circulated to the Civil Service, under date the 8th July last, one of the following forms of medical certificate shall hereafter be adopted, according to the nature of the case; the same to be always signed by the medical officer who has last regularly attended the invalid, and countersigned by the Superintending Surgeon of the District, or other superior medical authority.

FORMS—No. 1.

I do hereby certify that A. B. is in a bad state of health, and that I think it highly advisable for him to return to Europe.

(Signed) C. D.

Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon.

Station and Date.

(Signed) E. F.

Superintending Surgeon.

No. 2.

I do hereby certify that A. B. is in a very bad state of health, and that I think an immediate return to Europe is necessary for his recovery.

Signed and Countersigned as above.

No. 3.

I do hereby certify that A. B. is in an extremely bad state of health, and that I think an immediate return to Europe is absolutely necessary for his recovery.

Signed and Countersigned as above.

Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated 26th April 1826.

3. In your Despatch in this Department dated 6th September 1825, Para. 6 and 7, you have brought to our notice two questions raised in respect of the Regulations framed by us for granting Absentee Allowance to Civil Servants when in Europe.

4. The first of these questions is,—

“Whether it is competent for a Civil Servant who may have completed a residence of ten years to proceed to England, and there await his turn to the indulgence of the Honorable Court, having previously notified to Government his desire to avail himself of the liberality of the Honorable Court upon the first occasion on which it should be open to him.

5. This question we answer in the negative. In framing the Regulations, it was our object, that whilst each Civil Servant might be enabled once in the course of his service to have the benefit of this Absentee Allowance, the number annually returning to England with that view should be limited, an object which would be defeated if Civil Servants were allowed to come home, and wait their turn in England.

6. The other question is, “Whether the ten years’ actual residence in India is to be considered to embrace the period passed at Hertford College,” to which we reply that such is not the intention. We mean the regulation to be construed in the sense which it expresses, “actual residence in India.”

Extracts from a General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated the 25th July 1827.

Para. 3. “Previously to the enactment 53d Geo. 3, Cap. 155, it was our practice to forward to you Lists of the relative rank of Writers appointed from time to time to your Establishment. Under the authority of that enactment regulations were framed for the government of our College of Haileybury, one of which provided that the relative rank of Writers should be fixed by the College Council, and specified in the College certificate, subject however to loss of such rank in the event of the Writers’ failing to proceed to India within a specified time. Lists of the rank of Writers under this regulation are now periodically forwarded to you.

4. The offers of the Absentee Allowance are to be made in the order in which Civil Servants have been, or may be classed under the Rules to which we have adverted, to such of the servants as shall have actually resided in India in the Civil Service of your Establishment during a period of not less than ten years, commencing from the date of arrival at Madras.

6. On reference to our letter dated the 26th of April 1826, Para. 5, you will perceive that it is not competent for a Civil Servant, having completed a residence of ten years, to come to England, and there wait his turn for the Absentee Allowance. That Allowance is to be granted in each case by the local government under the Regulations which we have prescribed, and no Civil Servant will be permitted to draw Absentee Allowance in England who shall not, previously to his quitting India, have been admitted to that benefit by the Government of the Presidency to which he may belong.

7. So soon as the aggregate number of Civil Servants absent, and who shall have come home upon the Absentee Allowance of £500 per annum, shall amount to twenty-seven, the same indulgence is only to be granted, as Servants included in that number may either return, or quit the Service; so that the total number of absentees having left Madras upon the allowance of £500 per annum is never to exceed the limit of twenty-seven, fixed by our orders dated the 30th December 1824.

Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated 5th December 1827.

Letter from ——— dated
16th October 1826.

Paras. 3 and 6, submit question, whether the regulation which precludes a Civil Servant from simultaneously receiving Absentee Allowance from the Company and from the Civil Fund is to be construed as barring the receipt of any sum from the Civil Fund in aid of the expense of Passage to Europe.

2. The receipt of Absentee Allowance from the Company must bar the receipt of any Allowance in any shape from the Civil Fund.

4. We shall not object to the advance to a Servant coming home under the Absentee Regulations, and not entitled to passage money, of six months’ allowance in cases in which you may be satisfied that that indulgence is required to enable the party to provide a passage.

Letter from ——— dated 30th March 1837.

Para. 71 & 72. — Court requested to re-consider their decision upon the question of permitting a Civil Servant to come to Europe in anticipation of being admitted to the Absentee Regulations.

5. We adhere to the determination communicated to you in our despatch dated the 26th April 1826, Para. 5. No servant will hereafter receive the Absentee Allowance who shall not have been admitted by the local Government to the benefit of the Regulations previously to leaving India, excepting only such servants as may have been compelled by ill health, to quit India on a voyage to some place within the limits of the Company's Charter, or to the Cape of Good Hope, and as may have been subsequently compelled by the same cause to come to Europe. In such cases, where the servant has resided more than ten years in India, the benefit will of course be withheld whenever the number of Absentees limited by the Regulations is complete.

Order of Government, dated 18th November 1828.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to resolve, that all persons who may be permitted to proceed to Europe, with the benefit of the Absentee Allowance, shall vacate their situations, and avail themselves of the indulgence, within three months from the date on which it may be granted.

Extract from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors in the Public Department, dated 6th May 1829.

Civil Servants who decline to subscribe to the New Annuity Fund are not admissible to the benefit of the Absentee Regulations.

Civil Servants proceeding to England under the Absentee Regulations, or on Special Leave of Absence.

Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors.

Para. 1. We have to acquaint you that we have adopted the following Regulations, with respect to the grant of extension of leave to Members of the Indian Civil Establishments repatriating to this Country under the Absentee Regulations, or on special leave of absence, viz.

That Civil Servants coming to England under the Absentee Regulations, or on special leave, shall immediately on their arrival report themselves with their address, by letter to our Secretary, forwarding at the same time the certificates which they receive in India.

That in all cases of leave, Civil Servants be required to join the Establishment to which they belong at the expiration of the term for which leave may have been granted, unless they shall have obtained an extension of it from us six months before the expiration of the said leave.

That extensions of leave will not in future be granted by us except in cases of sickness certified to our satisfaction, or in cases in which it shall be proved that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

That when under any such circumstances a Civil Servant shall have obtained an extension of leave to a given period, he must at the expiration thereof ap-

ply for and obtain our permission, either to return to his duty, or to reside a further time in Europe, failing in which he shall be liable to be struck off the List of Civil Servants.

That the Act of the 33d Geo. 3d Cap. 52, Sec. 70, as it respects Civil Servants applies only to cases of sickness, or inevitable accident or infirmity, and that no Civil Servant be hereafter considered eligible to return to the service after 5 years' absence, under that enactment, who has failed to obtain from us agreeably to the foregoing Regulations an extension of leave under the circumstances referred to in the Act.

2. We desire that the foregoing Regulations be published for general information, and that each Civil Servant returning to this Country under the Absentee Regulations, or on special leave, be furnished with a copy for his guidance.

(A true copy.)

JAMES C. MELVILL, Secretary.

East India House, London, the 4th Sept. 1840.

Civil Servants quitting India.

Chief Secretary's Office, Fort St. George, January 3, 1832.

In order to prevent embarrassment at the time of sailing, Gentlemen of the Civil Service quitting India are requested to observe, that applications for permission to be received on board must be accompanied by a Certificate from the Office of the Accountant General, that there are no demands against the applicants on the Books of this Presidency. Commanders of Vessels removing persons from India without permission are liable to heavy penalty.

Furlough Regulations.

Fort St. George, October 8, 1836.

First. A furlough granted to a Civil Servant, whether under a Sick Certificate or otherwise, in conformity with the Rules of the Honorable Court's despatch, dated 31st December 1824, and communicated to the Service on the 8th July 1825, shall be considered to have lapsed on the occurrence of any of the following events:—

1st. On the death of the party in the course of three years from the date of his leaving the Presidency.

2d. On his retirement from the service by the acceptance of an annuity granted under the rules for the Madras Annuity Fund.

3d. On returning to India before the expiration of three years.

4th. On the expiration of three years from the date when the ship sailed in which the party proceeded to Europe.

Second. Civil Servants will be entitled to proceed to Europe on furlough on sick certificate, at any time of the year, provided there shall not be at the period of their applying for the certificate 27 individuals in the enjoyment of the furlough.

Third. On the 1st December next ensuing, and on every subsequent 1st December, the number of furloughs to be tendered to Civil Servants of 10 years

standing, and not claiming the indulgence on the ground of ill health, shall be calculated as follows:—

| | |
|---|----|
| Complement of 27 furloughs as on the 1st December 1835. | |
| Complement..... | 27 |
| Already taken..... | 18 |
| Total available on the 1st December 1835..... | 9 |
| Deduct taken within the year up to this day: | |
| On sick certificate..... | 2 |
| Without certificate..... | 3 |
| Total taken in the year..... | 5 |
| Remain available for 1st December 1836..... | 4 |
| Add lapses since last 1st December: | |
| Retired on Pension..... | 1 |
| Absent more than 3 years..... | 2 |
| Deaths..... | 1 |
| Returned to India..... | 2 |
| Total available to meet the present application..... | 7 |

Fourth. If the applications received by Government before the 1st December of any year should not equal in number the available furloughs, calculated as above, the same may in over to be taken by Servants, either on sick certificate or otherwise, at any time of the year following, until the number shall be complete; when it may be so, further certificates on account of lapsing furloughs shall not be granted, except on the applications being accompanied by sick certificates, the lapses in the course of the year being reserved to meet the demands of the Service, according to the principle laid down by the Honorable Court of Directors, that is, with due preference to cases of sickness, and to seniority.

Fort St. George, December 27, 1836.

Civil Servants admitted to the benefit of the Furlough Regulations are reminded that, in order to obtain the prescribed Furlough Certificate from the Secretary to Government in the Public Department, they must previously submit to that authority a Certificate from the Trustees of the Civil Fund, that they will receive no allowance from that Fund during their absence; and also a Certificate from the Accountant General, (who will require a Certificate from the Civil Auditor) of there being no public demands against them.

Fort St. George, August 29, 1837.

The Governor in Council has resolved, with a view of assimilating the Rules of this Presidency with those of Bengal, and of enabling Civil Servants who may be desirous to return to England by way of Suez to make the passage of the Red Sea at the most favourable season of the year, to enter the period fixed for the grant of the Furlough allowance to Civil Servants of ten years standing, not claiming the indulgence on the ground of ill health, from the 1st December to the 1st November of every year.

Fort St. George, September 3, 1850.

With reference to the Order of Government dated 27th December 1836, published at page 829 of the Official Gazette, it is hereby notified that applications from Gentlemen of the Civil Service for permission to proceed to Europe, whether under the Furlough Regulations or otherwise, should invariably be accompanied by a Certificate from the Accountant General, that there are no public demands against the applicant.

Leave of absence—Rules for the Grant of, and for Regulating Deductions from Salaries, and Deputation Allowances.

Fort St. George, February 21, 1840.

The following Rules for the grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances, are re-published for general information.

Fort William; Financial Department, the 29th January 1840.

The following Rules for the grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances, having been approved and passed by the Honorable Court of Directors, are published for general information, and will take effect in all the Presidencies, Settlements and Stations under the Government of India from the date of the arrival of the Gazette containing them, in respect to all leaves of absence granted after that date. The notes show the interpretation put by the Council of India upon the rules in their application to cases not specifically mentioned.

Rules for application for leave of absence, and for fixing the local limits within which it may be granted.

Sec. I. No leave of absence from any office or station can be granted but by the Government of the Presidency under which the employment is held, and in the application of the party requiring such leave, saving in such cases as may hereafter be specially excepted, must be made publicly through the regular channel in the Department to which the applicant may belong.*

Note.—This rule must be considered as superceding the rule under which Commissioners of the Land Revenue and other Officers have heretofore been allowed to grant leave of absence in Bengal.

Sec. II. The official allowances of the holder of a Civil Office quitting his Station without leave will entirely cease from the date of his quitting until his return, or in the event of his subsequently obtaining leave, to the date of such leave being granted to him.

Sec. III. No leave of absence shall have any retrospective effect † except in cases of severe illness, to be attested by Medical Certificate, conforming in every respect to the directions contained in Section V.

Sec. IV. Upon application duly made, the Government of each Presidency may grant leave of absence to any place or places in the Continent of India, whether within the territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, or not, to any Civil or Military Servant holding a Civil appointment, subject to all the conditions prescribed in the rules that may be applicable to his case. Upon similar application the Government of each Presidency may also grant leave to such persons, subject to the like conditions, to proceed to the Island of St. Helena, the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, or to any place situate between the 36th Degree of North Latitude, and the 56th Degree of South Latitude, such place being likewise between the 30th and 180th Degrees of Longitude, East of Green-

* Applications for leave of absence under these Regulations are to be sent to the Office of Audit previous to their final submission to Government, and to contain a specification of the particular Section of the Absence Rules under which the indulgence of leave is solicited.

The collective or individual authorities, from whom these applications must pass, are to adopt this course, in all cases which they may be disposed to recommend; and it will be for the Office of Audit, in forwarding them to Government, to state in each instance whether the provisions of the Rules have been conforming to, and what, if any, objection exists to a compliance with the applications. See Resolution of the Madras Government of the 2nd of November 1840.—Continued.

† This applies to all unauthorized absence, whether antecedent to the grant of leave, or subsequent to its termination. See Order of the Government of India, dated 11th January 1841, and published in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 11th April of the same year.—Continued.

which, excepting however any islands in the Mediterranean or Levant, and excepting all places within the said geographical limits which may form part of Europe. Provided also, that if at any time the Government of India shall deem it expedient to exclude any place or places within the limits above described from the operation of these rules, such exclusion shall be officially communicated to the subordinate Governments, and all leaves subsequently granted shall be regulated accordingly. A Servant passing the limits herein prescribed will incur the immediate forfeiture of his office or employment, and of all official allowances whatever from the date of his quitting India.

CHAPTER II.

Rules for Sick leave.

Sec. V. When an application for leave of absence is made on the ground of ill health, it must be accompanied by a Certificate from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant has been attended, distinctly stating from personal observation the nature of the disease, the symptoms by which it is manifested, the period during which it has existed, as far as the knowledge of the Medical Officer extends, and the necessity for temporary removal to some other place, either within the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company, or beyond them, but within the limits laid down in Section IV., as the case may be, and such Certificate must be submitted to the consideration of the Medical Board, and if satisfactory shall be countersigned by one of its members. An application for an extension of leave must, if the applicant be in India, be accompanied by a Certificate from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant is attended, showing sufficient reason for the extension solicited, and such Certificate, like the former, must be examined and countersigned by a Member of the Medical Board. If the applicant shall have proceeded beyond the Territories under the Government of the East India Company, he must furnish a Certificate to the required effect from a Surgeon or Physician at the place of his temporary residence by whom he has been attended, such attendance and the period of it to be stated, and the Certificate to be countersigned by the principal Medical authority of the Colony or country. When any of the required particulars are neglected leave will be refused.

Sec. VI. (Revised—See Amended Rules, page 184.)

* In cases of extreme urgency, which, owing to the distance of the residence of the Medical Board, preclude the previous reference to that authority, the certificate of the Medical attendant required from applicants for leave of absence on account of ill health, is to be submitted by them for the consideration and counter signature of the Superintending Surgeon of the Division, which officer in these cases will be responsible for the prescribed regularity of the certificate, instead of the Medical Board. See Regulation of the Government of India, of the 24th of June 1846, published in the Fort St. George Gazette for 1846, page 363.—COMPILER.

The following Resolution of the Government of Madras in Council, calling the attention of Medical Officers in the Provinces to this Section, is extracted from the Fort St. George Gazette for 1841, page 290.—COMPILER.

"Para. 1. The Right Honourable the Governor in Council having noticed with dissatisfaction the very lax and imperfect manner in which Certificates, in support of applications for sick leave, have on several occasions been prepared by Medical Officers in the Provinces, which has in consequence led in some instances to the refusal of the leave applied for; His Lordship in Council resolves to call the attention of these Officers to Section V. of the Absentee Rules, published on the 1st February 1846, at page 113 of the Official Gazette, and to require them to conform strictly to the orders therein conveyed; and it is directed that Certificates of the accompanying Form, in duplicate, be in future furnished in every instance where leave is recommended, whether it be to Europe, or within the limits laid down in Section IV. of the aforesaid regulations.

2. In order to obviate the delay and inconvenience, which in particular cases may attend the return to the Provinces of a Medical Certificate forwarded to the Presidency for the counter-signature of a Member of the Medical Board, the Right Honourable the Governor in Council is pleased to notify, that persons soliciting leave of absence, under Section V. of the Regulations already quoted in Para. 1. for in emergent cases, the Medical Officer in attendance, may forward the Certificates to the Medical Board direct, for the purpose of being transmitted with the counter-signatures of one of its Members or their opinions, to the Sadr Udulat when the applicant may be in the Judicial Department; to the Board of Revenue, when in the Revenue Department; to the Civil Auditor in all other cases; or submission to the Government, with the application, to be made in conformity with the Notification published in the Fort St. George Gazette of the 4th December last, page 179.

Superintending Surgeons to the Medical Board, by whom they will be returned for the purpose of being transmitted through the regular channel, in the Department to which the applicant for leave may belong.

Sec. VII. Civil Servants absent on leave on account of sickness, duly certified, if they proceed to England without returning to their Presidency, may, as heretofore, apply to be admitted to Furlough by the Honble the Court of Directors; and the Furlough will in such cases take effect from the date of leaving their Presidency, consequently the allowances of office that may have been drawn by themselves, or by their Agents after their departure, must in that case be readjusted, and the difference refunded.

Note.—This rule applies to all descriptions of leave on account of health excepting those granted under Sec. XII.

Thus a second leave within the Presidency, no less than a second leave to sea, will be computed as forming part of the period of two years, if taken before three years have elapsed since returned from the first leave, and the deductions will be made upon computation of the accumulated period of absence under all such leaves taken, without the intervention of three years of consecutive service.

Salary allowed for the remaining time as if the leave had been continuous.

Sec. IX. Military Officers employed in the Civil Department, and drawing a Civil allowance, may obtain leave under Medical Certificate on precisely the same conditions as Civil Servants except as to allowances. Such Officers, in common with those holding Staff Situations in the Military Department, will draw the Military Pay and Allowances of their rank while absent on leave under Medical Certificate, in the form and manner prescribed in General Orders in the Military Department, and likewise one half of the difference between such Allowances and the Civil Pay of the Offices to which they stand appointed.

Sec. X. Civil or Military Servants holding Civil appointments who may desire to avail themselves of the benefit of the Art 1. Vic., Cap. 47, and to draw their allowances while absent on account of sickness under the above rules, will be required to give security in such amount and form as may be fixed by the Government for the refund of any excess that may be drawn, either by the Agents at the Presidency, or by themselves, in case of their proceeding to Europe on Furlough, or otherwise coming under retrenchment.

3. Judicial and Revenue Officers, forwarding applications for leave of absence on sick certificate to the Sadr Udulat, or Board of Revenue, will notify to those authorities the transmission of their Medical Certificates to the Medical Board, for the purpose of being forwarded as above directed. Officers in other branches of the Civil Service will in like manner make the same notification to the Civil Auditor.

4. The Civil Auditor will not hereafter submit to Government applications for sick leave unless they are accompanied by Certificates of the form now prescribed.

FORM OF CERTIFICATE.

For Officers in the Civil Department in reference to Section V. of the Absentee Rules.

* I, the undersigned, having applied to me for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify from personal observation, that he is suffering from.....

and that in consequence I consider a "temporary removal necessary for the benefit of his health; and that he should be permitted to be absent from his duty for the space of..... (or to the Presidency for..... preparatory to applying for leave to return to Europe, as the case may be.)

* Enter period for which leave is recommended, and place within the limits of Company's Charter to which the patient is recommended to proceed, agreeably to Section I of the Absentee Rules.

Surgeon.

Superintending Surgeon.
Member Medical Board.

Date.

VII. In case

of
180
181
182

ce till the date of

the office

Sec. XI

Leave of Absence, &c.—AMENDED RULES.

Fort St. George, May 31, 1843.

In re-publishing the following Rules, the Most Noble the Governor in Council directs that effect may be given to them in respect to all Deputation Allowances, and leave of absence granted within the limits of this Presidency, subsequent to the 30th May 1843.

FORT WILLIAM: Financial Department, 17th May 1843.

The Honorable the President in Council, with the concurrence of the Right Honorable the Governor General, has revised the Rules published on 29th January 1840, for the grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances. The following Rules will have effect from this date for regulating Deputation Allowances, and the terms on which leave of absence will be given to places situated within the limits of the respective Presidencies to which the Applicants are attached.

Sec. VI. (Amended.) Civil Servants absent from their Stations under Medical Certificate, within the limits of their respective Presidencies, shall be entitled to the Salaries of their Offices for the period of two years, subject to a deduction of $\frac{1}{3}$ d for the whole term of such absence, save and excepted that for the first year, if the Salary be not more than 500 Rupees per mensem, no deduction shall be made, and if it be only so much more than 500 Rupees that the prescribed deduction of $\frac{1}{3}$ d would reduce the allowance below that sum, only the excess beyond Rupees 500 shall be deducted, but for the second year the full deduction shall be in force. An absent Servant, whether Civil or Military, shall in no case retain any Civil office or employment, nor be permitted to draw any portion of official Salary for a longer period than two years, but a Civil Servant who may, on account of sickness duly certified, obtain an extension of leave beyond two years shall, if his period of actual residence be less than 12 years, be allowed to draw the second rate of subsistence allowance, and if the period of such actual residence be 12 years, the highest rate of subsistence allowance, but if he continue absent in disobedience of an order to return, or without sufficient cause shown, that allowance also shall be forfeited. The period of absence shall be computed from the date of his quitting his Station to the date of his return therein.

Sec. XI. (Amended.)* The Government of each Presidency may grant to Civil or Military Servants holding Civil appointments leave of absence for one month in each year without deduction from the Salaries and Emoluments drawn by such Servants. Such leave however will only be granted when the Government is satisfied that no inconvenience or expense will arise from the departure of the officer seeking it. No second leave can be granted under this rule until the completion of eleven months from the expiration of the last leave.

* All Public Officers and Chaplains obtaining leave under this Section and Section XXV, should avail themselves of it within two months from its insertion in the Gazette. On failure to do so a fresh application must be made, and permission obtained under it, before quitting their stations. See Notification of the Madras Government, dated November 8, 1842.—COMPILED.

As a general rule leave is to be granted in one period only, whether for a whole month or less, and not in detached portions to complete one month within the year, and the term year is to be held to mean the calendar year, commencing with the first of January and ending with the 31st of December, but the local Governments may, where good cause is shown for the indulgence, and it is attended with no public inconvenience, sanction leave of absence under this Section to such parties as may not have occasion to apply for the whole at once, in instalments not to exceed in the aggregate one month within the calendar year, on the understanding that no leave can be granted for any fresh calendar year until the completion of three months from the expiration of the entire leave, or of the last instalment of leave taken in the past calendar year.—See Regulation of the Government of India, dated 12th November 1847.—COMPILED.

In cases where the Government may find it necessary to provide a substitute to officiate during the absence of any officer, the expense incurred must be defrayed by the absentee. See Resolution of the Government of India, dated 5th February 1848.—COMPILED.

In cases unattended with inconvenience to the Public Service, leave will be granted for two or three months to such Servants as at the date of the promulgation of these Rules were entitled to the indulgence under the Provisions of Section XI. of the Rules of January 1840. See Notification of the Madras Government, dated September 27, 1844.—COMPILED.

* Civil Servants or Military Servants holding Civil Appointments, absent from their Stations under Medical Certificate, cannot be admitted to leave under this Rule, in continuation of their Sick leave, and if, while absent under this Rule, they be granted extended leave under Medical Certificate, they shall be considered liable to the Rules applicable to leave of absence on Medical Certificate for the whole period of their absence.

Sec. XII. (Amended.) The Government of each Presidency may, on sufficient cause being shown, grant to a Civil or Military Officer holding a Civil Office special leave of absence on private affairs. Provided however that if any Officer to whom such leave shall be granted shall be absent from his Station for any period exceeding that to which under the last rule he may be entitled without deduction, the Absentee, if a Civil Servant, shall for the period in excess draw no more than one-half of his Salary and Allowances, and, if a Military Officer, only so much of the Salary and allowances of any Civil Office to which he may stand appointed, as added to the Military Pay and Allowances which he may be entitled to draw, shall equal one-half of his entire Military and Civil emoluments. After an absence of three months (exclusive of any period which may be granted under Sec. XI.) any Office held by the Absentee shall become vacant.

Sec. XIII. is rescinded.

Sec. XVIII. (Amended.) The sum of Company's Rupees 52,300 per annum having been fixed, under the orders of the Court of Directors, as the Maximum Salary of Civil Offices for the Officers of Government under the situation of Member of Council, Civil and Military Servants holding Office in the

Note.—This rule will equally apply in case of a Political Resident taking a leave of one month for which in other cases he would suffer no deduction. The excess above the maximum monthly salary will in that case be enjoyed by the person in charge.

Note.—Military persons acting for other Military persons holding Civil Office, will, as in the case of Staff, draw half the difference between the incumbent's Military Allowances and the consolidated Civil Salary as at present, that is, will draw the amount retrenched from the Absentee, but when acting for a Civil Servant they will draw at the rates and under the same rules as Civil Servants.

Political Department, who may draw larger Allowances than this annual sum as a consolidated personal and sumptuary allowance, in consideration of the necessary expenses of their position, will in all cases of absence be treated in respect to deductions as drawing only the allowances thus limited, and the excess above the monthly salary yielded by that annual sum shall remain as a local addition to the usual Deputation Allowance, to be drawn by the Officer performing the duties to meet the necessary expenses of his position.

Section XIX. (Amended.) Deputation Allowances shall be granted to Civil Servants temporarily performing the duties of an Office according to the following rates, and subject to the limitations and conditions hereinafter laid down.

To Civil Servants not holding any substantive Appointment.

At the rate of 25 per cent. on the monthly Salary of the appointment officiated in, such Deputation Allowance being in addition to the Subsistence Allowance of their respective ranks.

* Added under instructions from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors conveyed in a Despatch in the Financial Department, No. 34 of 1831, dated 18th June. See Notification of the Government of India, dated 8th August 1851, published in the Fort St. George Gazette for 1851, page 772.—COMPILED.

for a longer period than four months if absent

ary 1840, not affected by the above

cil of India in

J. DOBIN, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Re-published by

Leave of Absence, &c.--NEW AMENDED RULES.

GEORGE, September 22, 1854.

Notification of the Government of India, is re-published for

FORT WILLIAM; Finance Department, the 25th August 1854.

The Most Noble the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that
The Honble the Directors of the Honble the Court of Directors
conveyed, be

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

No. 23 OF 1854.

Our Governor

By the provisions
the prohibition of the
ices while absent in

the Governor

important sub-

The present

Jan

a further term not

able to Members of
ern-
are

retaining Office and a portion of salary for a limited

you may have

ed.

11. It app for Rules w to the grant of Leave

Absence on
we
of

in the pr

12.

connected

Private
F

he intends it to be for twelve, eighteen or twenty-four months, in order that the Government may make its arrangements accordingly. In case of such division the first Furlough to be taken after a residence of not less than ten years and the second Furlough after a further residence in India of ten years from the date of return from the first Furlough. But Civil Servants returning on Furlough to this Country will continue as at present to vacate their Offices.

15. Having thus regulated the periods of Furlough, we shall continue to grant for those periods the Furlough Allowance at present given, namely, £500 per annum.

16. We shall not encourage the grant of extensions of Furlough beyond the prescribed period, nor shall we, upon any ground whatever, permit the receipt of Furlough Allowance for any longer period than three years under the Rules above stated.

17. Civil Servants who may have been compelled by Sickness to quit their duty under Medical Certificate before completing ten years residence, will be entitled to receive during their Furlough on Private Affairs taken subsequently to their completion of that period of residence the ordinary Furlough Allowance of £500 per annum for three years.

18. In applying the foregoing Rules in substitution of those now existing, periods of absence to the limit of three years, either on Medical Certificate or on Furlough Private Affairs, will count as Service in India in the twenty-five years entitling to the Annuity, the present qualification of twenty-two years residence being retained. Periods of short Leave of Absence on Private Affairs taken in India will count as Service and residence as at present.

19. In the above Regulations we have endeavoured to provide for the efficiency of the Public Service while we have been anxious to extend every fair and reasonable allowance to our Servants, and considering the present Rules for the grant of leave to the Cape, &c., to admit of much abuse which cannot fail to be disadvantageous to the Public Service, it is our desire that the new Rules with regard to Sick Leave shall apply to all our Servants from the date of their promulgation.

20. We entirely concur in the opinion expressed in paras. 5 and 6 of your Despatch in this Department, dated the 3d May 1850, No. 21, that it is advisable to prescribe by Rule, some period of service after which Civil Servants shall not be appointed to any new Office, nor be permitted to retain Office which they may have held for a period of five years and upwards, and we have resolved to establish thirty-five years as the period of service for the purpose in question. This Rule must, as you suggest, be subject to exceptions in special cases which are to be referred for our decision. In such cases your recommendation will not fail to receive our prompt consideration. The above Rule may be applied to every Civil Servant appointed to Office after its promulgation, and to the case of every other Civil Servant to whom it relates, at the close of five years from the date of its promulgation.

21. We desire that the Rules for the grant of Leave of Absence on Sick Certificate and on Furlough, be at once modified in accordance with the views contained in this Despatch, and that Copies thereof be transmitted to us.

22. Military Officers employed in the Civil Department will be subject to the Rules laid down in our Military Despatch, dated the 30th December 1853, No. 18, for the grant of Leave of Absence and Furlough to Officers holding Military Staff Appointments.

23. You will communicate this Despatch to the Governments of Madras and Bombay and to the Lieutenant-Governor N. W. Provinces together with Copies of the Rules so soon as they shall have been revised.

We are, &c.

(Signed) RUSSELL ELLICE,

J. OLYPHANT,

and Eleven Others.

LONDON,
26 April 1854.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENT.

No. 23 of 1854.

Our Governor General of India in Council.

Para. 1. Since our Despatch in this Department dated the 5th April 1854, No. 23, on the subject of the Civil Furlough and Absentee Rules was prepared, we have received your Financial Letter of the 16th December 1853, No. 78, enclosing a Memorial from several Members of the Bengal Civil Service praying for such modification of Section XI. of the existing Code, as will allow of the privilege leave of one month in each year being accumulated at the option of the Civil Servant for two or three years, after which leave may be taken, at the pleasure of Government, for either two or three months, (as the case may be) without deduction from allowances.

2. Section XI. formerly provided for the grant of privilege leave on the terms now solicited, and the old Regulation was altered in the year 1843, on the last occasion of the general revision of the Absentee Rules by your Government.

3. We have no objection to modify the Rule in accordance with the request of the Service, and with your recommendation, and to authorize you, should you consider that the Fund formed by deductions from the salaries of Absentees will admit of this additional charge upon it, to grant privilege leaves free of all deduction, even in cases in which some expense may be occasioned by the temporary absence.

4. The Government of Bengal having, in their letter to you on the above subject, alluded to the question of Disputation Allowances, we refer to para. 13 of our Public Despatch, dated 5th April 1854, No. 23, wherein we have authorized you to lay down such Rules as will "ensure that the aggregate amount of Official Salaries and Emoluments shall, on the one hand, be appropriated to the liberal remuneration of the Acting Officers, and, on the other hand cover the expense of the sums paid to the Absentees." We can of course, have no wish that the state should derive financial gain in consequence of the absence of our Servants, although we think it proper to insist that no extra charge shall thereby be incurred. Within that necessary limit, you may deal as liberally as you may be able, with the temporary occupants of the Offices of Absentees.

5. Our attention has also been given to the question of including the Law Officers of the Company in the New Code of Absentee Regulations. On several occasions we have received memorials upon this subject, which we have treated in the Judicial Department, and so lately as the year 1852, a memorial was addressed to us by the Law Officers at the three Presidencies, praying to be granted the privilege of a Furlough to Europe.

6. We cannot extend to the Law Officers any boon which is not conceded to our Civil Servants, and as the retention of Office during Furlough on Private Affairs is prohibited, any rule for granting Furlough to Law Officers would be inoperative.

7. As respects Sick Leave, the following is the only Rule which has yet been applied to them. "Whenever our Advocate General or Attorney

* *Vide* Court's Despatch in the Law Department, dated the 23d February 1831, No. 1.

"may quit the Presidency and proceed to Sea, the Local Government is to appoint a competent person to Act during his absence, the Absentee receiving one-half of the salary for the period of his Absence, not exceeding 18 months, and the locum tenens receiving the other half for that period, and after its expiration the whole. In cases of absence a second time, the Absentee is to receive no part of the salary, the whole of which is to be paid to the Officiating Advocate or Attorney."

8. We have resolved to substitute for the foregoing rule, the rules which we have laid down for the grant of Sick Leave and short leave on Private Affairs, to our Civil Servants, both as respects the periods of absence and the limitation of allowances during such absence. Leave will of course only be granted at the

convenience of the Government, and no additional expense will, on any consideration, be incurred by the Government on account thereof. If any Law Officer shall quit his duty, save on leave under Medical Certificate, or on short leave on Private Affairs, he will be considered to have vacated his appointment.

9. We desire that Rules may at once be framed in accordance with the views expressed in this Despatch, and that the same be embodied in the new Code, and circulated for information and guidance.

We are, &c.,

(Signed) J. OLIPHANT,
" E. MACNAGHTEN,
and Nine Others.

LONDON,
17th May 1854.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 2 of 1854.

Our Governor General of India in Council.

Para. 1.—Having considered the position of Members of our Ecclesiastical Establishments in connexion with the Rules which we have lately laid down for the grant of Furlough and Leave of Absence to our Civil and Military, we have determined that Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains shall be entitled to take Furlough on Private Affairs and on Medical Certificate on the same terms and conditions as Military Officers, with the following modifications:—

1st.—Chaplains being allowed to retire after twenty years' service, the period of furlough (Private Affairs) must in their case, be limited to the present term of three years. The Furlough may, however, either be taken in one period, or be divided into two periods whether of eighteen months each, or of two years and one year respectively, and, if divided, the first Furlough may be taken, as at present, after seven years' residence, and the second Furlough after a further residence of ten years in India. As respects Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains appointed before the 11th January 1854, when the period of service was only eighteen years, their second Furlough, if they should exercise the option of taking Furlough in two periods, will be available after a second residence in India for a term of eight years.

2nd.—No Furlough or Leave of Absence, whether on Private Affairs or on Sick Certificate, taken in Europe, or elsewhere out of India, in excess of three years, will be allowed to count as service in India, in the twenty years which qualifies Chaplains for their Retiring Pensions.

2. The Furlough Pay of Chaplains will remain as at present. With regard to their allowance during Sick Leave in any place out of India, we have resolved that, in accordance with the principle adopted for Military Officers, they shall receive salary (but at a rate not exceeding £600 per annum) for the first six months of absence, and for the remaining twelve months an allowance equal to the Furlough pay of their standing. If the leave be extended an allowance equal to Furlough pay may be drawn for a further period of eighteen months.

3. You will communicate this Despatch to the Governments of the Subordinate Presidencies.

We are, &c.,

(Signed) J. OLIPHANT,
" E. MACNAGHTEN,
and Eight Others.

LONDON,
The 14th June 1854.

PORT WILLIAM; FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, the 25th August 1854.

The following Rules for the grant of Leave of Absence for regulating Deductions from Salaries and Deputation Allowances, and for limiting the period of Service of Civil Servants, will take effect in all the Presidencies and Settlements under the Government of India from the 1st October 1854, in supersession of the Rules of the 17th May 1843.

CHAPTER I.

RULES FOR APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

Section I. No Leave of Absence from any Office or Station can be granted, but by the Government under which the employment is held, and on the application of the party requiring such leave, saving in such cases as may hereafter be specially excepted. The application must be made publicly through the regular channel in the Department to which the applicant may belong.

NOTE.—This Rule must be considered as superseding the Rule under which Commissioners of the Land Revenue and other Officers have heretofore been allowed to grant Leave of Absence in Bengal.

Section II. The official allowances of the holder of a Civil Office quitting his Station without leave will entirely cease from the date of his quitting until his return, or, in the event of his subsequently obtaining leave, to the date of such leave being granted to him.

Section III. No Leave of Absence shall have any retrospective effect, except in cases of severe illness, to be attested by Medical Certificate, conforming in every respect to the directions contained in Section V.

CHAPTER II.

RULES FOR SICK LEAVE.

Section IV. Upon application duly made, the Government may grant Leave of Absence on Medical Certificate to any Civil Servant, to any place in India, in Europe, or elsewhere, as he may consider most conducive to the restoration of his health, without any restrictions whatever as to the places to which he may resort.

Section V. When an application for Leave of Absence is made on the ground of ill-health, it must be accompanied by a Certificate and a Statement of the case from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant has been attended, distinctly stating, from personal observation, the nature of the disease, the symptoms by which it is manifested, the period during which it has existed, as far as the knowledge of the Medical Officer extends, and the necessity for temporary removal to some other place in India, or in Europe, or elsewhere, as laid down in Section IV.; and in the case of the applicant visiting the Presidency preparatory to obtaining leave, the Certificate must be counter-signed by the Members of the Medical Board, on their being satisfied, on a perusal of the Medical Attendant's statement of the case, that the leave applied for is absolutely necessary towards his recovery. Should the applicant's Medical Attendant be of opinion that he ought to proceed to a Sanitarium or other place without visiting the Presidency, the Certificate must, in the first instance, be counter-signed by the Superintending Surgeon of the Division in which the applicant may be located, and afterwards submitted with the statement of the case for the consideration and counter-signature of the Members of the Medical Board.

The Certificate shall be given in the following form:—

I, A. B., Surgeon at or of ——— do hereby certify that E. F., of the

Civil Service, is in a bad state of health, and I solemnly and sincerely declare that, according to the best of my judgment, a change of air is essentially necessary to his recovery, and do therefore recommend that he may be permitted to proceed to Sea, (or to such place as the Surgeon may think proper, expressing so in the Certificate.)

The following form shall be observed by the Members of the Medical Board or the Superintending Surgeon, in counter-signing the Surgeon's Certificate:—

We (or I) do hereby certify, that, according to the best of our (or my) professional judgment, after careful personal examination of his case, we (or I) consider the state of health of E. F. to be such as to render Leave of Absence for a period of—absolutely necessary (or highly desirable) for his recovery.

An application for extension of leave must, if the applicant be in India, be accompanied by a Certificate to the like effect from the Medical Officer by whom the applicant is attended, together with a statement showing sufficient reason for the extension solicited; and such Certificate must be counter-signed by the Members of the Medical Board, or by the Superintending Surgeon of the Division in which the applicant may be located, as the case may be, on perusal of the statement. In like manner, if the applicant shall have proceeded beyond the Territory under the Government of the East India Company, he must furnish a Certificate and Statement to the required effect from a Surgeon or Physician at the place of his temporary residence by whom he has been attended, such attendance, and the period of it to be stated, and the Certificate to be counter-signed by the Residing Physician of the East India Company if the applicant is in England, or if not in England, by the principal Medical authority of the Colony or Country to which the Absentee may have proceeded, or some sufficient reason stated for the want of such counter-signature if the Certificate be so counter-signed. The Medical Board or Superintending Surgeon, before counter-signing a Certificate as above-mentioned, must either personally examine the applicant or state some sufficient reason why they, or he, have or hath been unable to do so. When any of the required particulars are neglected, leave will be refused.

Section VII. The following conditions will in future attach to Leave of Absence granted to Servants who shall have resided ten years and upwards in India, and who may be declared by a sufficient Medical Certificate to require such leave for the recovery of their health:—

1st.—The total period of absence, with the privileges hereinafter provided, shall not (save as specially excepted in Section VII. of these Rules) exceed eighteen months in the whole, but shall if except fifteen months on any one occasion.

2ndly.—The office of the absentee will be considered to be vacated if he shall be absent beyond eighteen months altogether, or beyond fifteen months at any one time, such absence to be computed, if he shall proceed to a Sanatorium within the Presidency, from the date of his arrival thereat; if to any place beyond the Presidency, but within the Command of India, from the date of his reaching the limits of his own Presidency; and if he shall proceed to Sea, from the date of the sailing of the Vessel on which he may have embarked from any port in India which is not more distant from his Station than the Port of his own Presidency; to the date of his arrival at any Port within the Presidency to which he belongs, or at any other Port which is not more distant from his Station than the Port of his own Presidency.

3rdly.—The absentee will be entitled to draw a moiety of his salary, and the same will be paid to him during such period of absence, provided that he shall in no case draw a larger sum than Rupees 10,000 (£1,000) per annum, during that period. In cases in which the emolument of the absentee's office does not exceed Rupees 5,000 per annum, no deduction therefrom shall be made for the period of eighteen months, nor shall such a deduction be made in other cases as shall reduce the allowance below Rupees 3,000 (£500) per annum.

4thly.—If the Absentee be compelled by the state of his health, under due Medical Certificate, to remain absent for a longer period than eighteen months, or fifteen months at any one time, he will, as before stated, vacate his appoint-

ment, but he will be permitted to receive an allowance at the rate of £500 per annum, for such further period of absence as shall not exceed the entire term of three years in the whole. At the expiration of that term, all allowance must cease until the Servant's return to India.

Section VII. If a Civil Servant of more than fifteen years' service, after having been absent on sick leave for eighteen months in the whole, or for fifteen months at one time, at whatever period of his service such Sick Leave shall have been taken, shall be again compelled by the same cause to apply for Leave of Absence, the Government of India and the subordinate Governments may, on special grounds, grant Leave of Absence for one further period not exceeding six months, during which the absentee may retain his office, and half his salary under the terms above enjoined.

Section VIII. If a Civil Servant, after fifteen years' service, shall be compelled by ill health to apply for further Leave of Absence, he may be permitted on special grounds to obtain it, but his absence will involve the loss of office and salary; the Government of India and the subordinate Governments will however, respectively, exercise a discretionary power to grant, in such last-mentioned cases, a sick absentee allowance, not exceeding Rupees 5,000 or £500 per annum, for a further period not exceeding twelve months.

Section IX. Junior Civil Servants, who may be compelled by sickness, certified as aforesaid, to quit their Stations before the completion of ten years' residence in India, will be allowed to be absent for eighteen months in the whole or fifteen months at any one time. They will not retain their appointments, but they will be permitted to draw, during this period, an allowance at the rate of £250 per annum as at present; and if any Junior Servant, absent as aforesaid, be prevented by the state of his health, under due Medical Certificate, from returning to his duty at the end of the periods above-named, he will be permitted to continue absent for a further term, not exceeding eighteen months, with the same allowance.

Section X. A Junior Civil Servant, having enjoyed either of the above-named advantages, will not be entitled to the Leave of Absence provided for Servants of more than ten years' service, after he shall have attained that standing, but if after he has attained it, he shall be compelled again by ill health to quit his station, and provided that his former periods of absence shall have fallen short of three years in the aggregate, he may be permitted, under Medical Certificate, to receive a further Leave of Absence for such a period as shall make up the entire length of absence to three years, and during that additional period he shall receive an allowance at the rate of £500 per annum. He will however be entitled, after fifteen years' service, to the benefit of the special leave authorized to be granted according to Sections VII and VIII. of these Rules.

Section XI. None of the above-mentioned Rules will be applicable to Members of Council. Each Member may, however, with the special sanction of the Government, be permitted to be absent, under Medical Certificate, for a period not exceeding six months, retaining his office and receiving half his salary, which shall be paid to him during such absence, but if his absence shall exceed six months, his office will be vacated.

Section XII. Civil Servants who may desire to draw their allowances while absent on account of sickness under the above Rules, will be required to give security in such amount and form as may be fixed by the Government for the refund of any excess that may be drawn either by the Agents at the Presidency or by themselves in case of their coming under retrenchment.

CHAPTER III.

RULES FOR SHORT LEAVE ON PRIVATE AFFAIRS.

Section XIII. The Government may grant to Civil Servants Leave of Absence to any place or places in the Continent of India, whether within the Ter-

1917

1917

1917

1917

the Officer joining, but in case of Junior Civil Servants, the salary of Assistants will be payable from the date of their being reported qualified for the Public Service, unless forfeited under the preceding Rule, through delay in joining the Station to which they may be appointed.

Section XXIV. In case of a change of office, when an Officer is appointed to a higher situation, he shall not draw the higher salary until he joins. For the period occupied in travelling, the Rule No. XXI. regulating the time and distance for joining Station, shall be applicable, and the Officer will, for the periods allowed in that Rule respectively, draw out of the salary of the office he is about to join, a sum equal to that of his previous situation.

CHAPTER VI.

RULES FOR DEPUTATION ALLOWANCES.

Section XXV. The sum of Company's Rupees 52,200 per annum having been fixed, under the orders of the Court of Directors, as the maximum salary of Civil Officers of the Government under the situation of Members of Council, Civil Servants who may draw larger allowances than this annual sum, as a consolidated personal and sumptuary allowance, in consideration of the necessary expenses of their position, will, in all cases of absence, be treated in respect to deductions as drawing only the allowance thus limited, and the excess above the monthly salary yielded by that annual sum shall remain as a local addition to the usual Deputation Allowance to be drawn by the Officer performing the duties, to meet the necessary expenses of his position; provided, however, that in the cases of Civil Servants appointed to offices of the description referred to subsequent to the 2nd June 1854, the sum of Rupees 50,000 shall be held to be the maximum salary, under the Government Resolution, No. 563, of that date.

NOTE.—This Rule will equally apply in case of a Political Resident taking a leave of one, two, or three months, for which in other cases he would suffer no deduction. The excess above the maximum monthly salary will in that case be enjoyed by the person in charge.

Section XXVI. Deputation Allowances shall be granted to Civil Servants temporarily performing the duties of an office according to the following rules, and subject to the limitations and conditions hereafter laid down:—

To Civil Servants not holding any substantive appointment, at the rate of 50 per cent. on the monthly salary of the appointment officiated in, such Deputation Allowance being in addition to the Subsistence Allowance of their respective ranks.

To Civil Servants holding an office of inferior emolument, when officiating in an office of superior emolument, at the rate of 20 per cent. upon the monthly salary of the appointment officiated in, in all cases in which the salary of such appointment shall not exceed Company's Rupees 2,000 per mensem, and in respect to all appointments of which the salary shall be more than Company's Rupees 2,000 per mensem, at the rate of 20 per cent. upon Company's Rupees 2,000, and of 10 per cent. on the amount in which the monthly salary may exceed Company's Rupees 2,000, provided however that no lower rate of Deputation Allowance shall be given than Rupees 200 per mensem.

The Deputation Allowance shall in all cases be in addition to the salary of the substantive appointment held by the Officer on deputation.

The above rates are granted provisionally, subject to future revision.

In the Punjab, Nagpore and other places, where appointments are by classes, the amount of Deputation allowances, payable at the above rates, will be calculated, not upon the salary of the individual Officer holding the substantive appointment in which the Officer deputed may be temporarily officiating, but

on the average rate of salary attached to the particular class to which the appointment may belong.

A Civil Servant acting for another shall have no claim to Commission or Fees, where any such sources of emolument exist. These shall be regarded as forming part of the income of the Officer to be relieved, subject to the prescribed deductions.

A Civil Servant acting in an appointment, the salary of which is to be reduced on the retirement of the present incumbent, will draw deputation allowance on the reduced salary.

An Officer officiating in more than one appointment will be entitled to Deputation Allowance, regulated by the aggregate amount of the salary of the offices.

An Officer appointed permanently to a higher situation, but prevented from joining his appointment by an order of Government, and detained to officiate in a situation of still higher emolument than the one to which he has been permanently appointed, will be entitled to a Deputation Allowance in addition to the higher salary to which he has been promoted.

Section XXVII. No Civil Servant, temporarily officiating for another, shall draw an amount larger than the entire emoluments of the office in which he is officiating, and if the amount of the Deputation Allowance, according to the prescribed scale, added to the permanent emoluments of the officiating Servant, would exceed the emoluments of the office in which he is temporarily acting, the excess shall not be drawn. But this provision shall not apply to the case of any Officer deputed for special reasons to act in an office of inferior emolument to his own. In cases where an Officer holding two appointments, on being deputed to officiate for another, shall be relieved only from one, he shall receive no Deputation Allowance, unless the emoluments of the office in which he is deputed to act exceed the united emoluments of his permanent appointments, and in that case the Deputation Allowance shall be limited to the difference.

Section XXVIII. No Subordinate Officer acting for his principal or for any other person holding a superior appointment in the same office or establishment, at the same Station, shall be entitled to any Deputation Allowance until after the expiration of one month, and then, the allowance is not to be drawn in arrears. But a Servant previously out of employment, or who may be deputed to act from a different Station, shall be entitled to Deputation Allowance from the date at which he may enter upon the discharge of the duties to which he has been temporarily appointed.

Section XXIX. Civil Servants, if deputed to act at a distance from the Stations where they are employed, or if ordered by Government on special duty, shall be permitted to draw Travelling Allowances at the rate sanctioned in the case of a first appointment.

CHAPTER VII.

RULES FOR LIMITING THE PERIOD OF SERVICE.

Section XXX. After thirty-five years' service no Civil Servant shall be appointed to any new Office, nor be permitted to retain an office which he has held for a period of five years and upwards, except in special cases, which are to be referred for the decision of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors. This Rule will be applicable to every Civil Servant appointed to office after its promulgation, and to the case of every Civil Servant to whom it relates at the close of five years from the date of its promulgation.

1900

George

George of 1900 appointed

George, P.

1901

George

George

George

George

Salaries of Absentees intended to be drawn by Agents.

FORT ST. GEORGE, May 9, 1844.

1. It is hereby notified, that every party who may be desirous of employing an Agent or Agents to draw his Salary from the Public Treasury during his absence from the Presidency, will be required to furnish such Agent or Agents with a Power of Attorney, which Power of Attorney will, so long as it may require to be acted upon, be lodged with the Department through which payment is made.

2. The Agent or Agents who may be authorized to draw the Salary of an Absentee, will be required to produce security for the refund of any sum which may eventually be found to have been overdrawn.

Forms of Powers of Attorney and Bonds of Indemnity, prepared by the Honorable Company's Solicitor, may be obtained on payment at the Fort St. George Gazette Press.

By order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

J. F. THOMAS, Secy. to Govt.

MILITARY SERVICE REGULATIONS.

Fees and Stamps on Commissions.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 10th October 1844.

No. 253 of 1844.—The Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, is pleased to direct the abolition of the Fees on Commissions issued to the European Commissioned Officers of the Honorable Company's Service, and to resolve, that the charge for the Stamps on Commissions in future, commencing from the first instant, to Officers of every branch and grade of the Armies of all the Presidencies be fixed at (30) thirty shillings, or Company's Rupees (15) fifteen each, one moiety of the amount of the above sum being charged for the Company's and the other moiety for the Queen's Commission.

A similar proportionate reduction to be made in the fees chargeable on the Commissions of Native Officers and upon Warrants to Warrant Officers, the particulars of which will be as follows:—

WARRANT OFFICERS.

| | RS. | AS. |
|---|-----|-----|
| Commissionary | 14 | 0 |
| Deputy Commissionary | 12 | 0 |
| Assistant Commissionary | 9 | 0 |
| Deputy Assistant Commissionary | 8 | 0 |
| Conductor, Riding Master and Apothecary | 6 | 8 |
| Sub-Conductor, Assistant Riding Master and Steward | 4 | 8 |
| Assistant Apothecary and Assistant Steward | 3 | 0 |
| NATIVE OFFICERS OF CORPS OF THE LINE. | | |
| Subadars of Infantry, Foot Artillery and Sappers and Miners | 8 | 0 |
| Jemadars of do do | 2 | 8 |
| Subadars of Cavalry and Horse Artillery | 9 | 8 |
| Jemadars of do do | 3 | 8 |
| Subadars of Gun Lascars | 6 | 8 |
| Jemadars of do | 1 | 8 |

IRREGULAR CAVALRY AND LOCAL CORPS.

| | RE. | A. |
|--|-----|----|
| Rassaldars of Irregular Cavalry | 9 | 8 |
| Beasaldars do. | 5 | 8 |
| Naub Rassaldars do. | 3 | 8 |
| Woordee Majors do. | 7 | 8 |
| Jemadars do. | 2 | 0 |
| Subadars of Local Infantry Corps | 4 | 8 |
| Jemadars of do do. | 2 | 0 |

J. STRAAT, Lieut. Col., Secy. to the Govt. of India, Milly. Dept.

Officers Retiring from the Service.

Regulations respecting Military and other Officers retiring from the Company's Service.

Officers who have served less than three years in India, and have lost their health there, are entitled to an allowance from Lord Clive's fund, if the Court of Directors shall adjudge them to be proper objects of that bounty, to the extent of:

If a 2d Lieutenant, Cornet, or Ensign, two shillings a day, or £36 19s. a year; if a Lieutenant two shillings and six pence a day, or £43 19s. 6d. a year; provided they are not possessed of, or entitled to, real or personal property to the extent of, if an Ensign £750, if a Lieutenant £1,000.

Officers who are compelled to quit the service by wounds received in action, or by ill-health contracted on duty after three years' service in India, are permitted to retire on the half pay of their rank, viz.

If a second Lieutenant, Cornet, or Ensign, three shillings a day, or £36 15s. per annum; if a Lieutenant four shillings a day, or £73 per annum.

A Subaltern Officer or Assistant Surgeon, having served six years in India, is permitted to retire on the half pay of Ensign, if his constitution should be so impaired as to prevent the possibility of his continuing in India.

A Lieutenant having served thirteen, or a 2d Lieutenant, Cornet, or Ensign, nine years in India (including three years for a furlough,) may retire on the half pay of his rank, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

Regimental Captains, Majors, and Lieutenant Colonels, who have not served sufficiently long in India to entitle them to retire on full pay, and whose ill state of health renders it impossible for them to continue to serve in India, are allowed to retire from the service on the half pay of their respective ranks, viz.

Captains, seven shillings a day, or £127 15s. per annum; Majors, nine shillings and six pence a day, or £173 7s. 6d. per annum; Lieutenant Colonels, eleven shillings a day, or £200 15s. per annum.

All Officers who have actually served twenty-two years in India, or twenty-five years, including three years for a furlough, are allowed to retire on the full pay of their respective ranks.

Officers are also allowed to retire on following pensions without reference to the rank they may have attained, if they have served for the undermentioned periods, viz.

After twenty-three years' service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Captain, viz. £191 12s. 6d. per annum; after twenty-seven years' service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Major, £292 per annum; after thirty-one years' service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Lieut. Colonel, £365 per annum; after thirty-five years' service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Colonel, £456 5s. per annum.*

* For Pensions to Medical Officers (except Veterinary Surgeons) see Medical Service Regulations.—COMPILER.

When Officers on furlough retire upon the pay or half pay of their rank, they are only entitled to claim the benefit of the rank held by them at the expiration of one year from the date of their landing in the United Kingdom.

Veterinary Surgeons in the service in 1851, receive the following pensions on retirement:—

| | s. | d. |
|--|----|----|
| After 6 years' service, if compelled to retire on account of ill-health: 4 6 per diem. | | |
| " 10 do if do do do .. 5 8 " | | |
| " 20 do 3 years' furlough included .. 7 0 " | | |
| " 25 do 3 do do do .. 8 0 " | | |
| " 30 do 3 do do do .. 12 0 " | | |

Veterinary Surgeons appointed subsequent to 1851, receive pensions on retirement according to the subjoined scale:—

| | s. | d. |
|---|----|----|
| After 3 years' service, if compelled by wounds received in action, or by ill-health contracted on duty in India. 3 0 per diem. | | |
| After 6 years' service, if from ill-health unable to continue to serve in India. 3 0 " | | |
| After 10 years' service, if do do do .. 4 0 " | | |
| " 17 years' service. 6 0 " | | |
| " 22 do .. 10 6 " | | |
| " 27 do .. £250 per annum. | | |
| " 32 do .. £300 " | | |

A Chaplain (appointed previously to the 1st September 1836) after eighteen years' service in India, including three years for one furlough, is allowed to retire on the pay of Lieutenant Colonel, £365 per annum; after 10 years (if compelled by ill health to quit the service,) on the half pay of Lieutenant Colonel, £206 15s. per annum; after seven years, on the half pay of Major, £173 7s. 6d. per annum.

If appointed subsequently to that date, according to the following scale, viz. after eighteen years' service, including three years for one furlough, the pay of Major, viz. £292 per annum; after ten years' service, (if compelled by ill health to quit the service) on the half pay of Major, viz. £173 7s. 6d. per annum; after 7 years the half pay of Captain, viz. £127 15s. per annum.

A Commissary or Deputy Commissary of Ordnance, not being a Commissioned Officer, is allowed to retire on full pay if he has served twenty-seven years in India, of which twelve must have been in the Ordnance Department; twenty-five years, fourteen of which in that Department; or twenty-two years, seventeen years of which in the Ordnance Department.

A Conductor of Stores is allowed to retire on £60 per annum after twenty-five years' actual service in India.

Officers on furlough retiring from the service will be considered to have retired from the date of their application to retire; or from the expiration of two years and a half from the commencement of their furloughs, whichever shall happen first.

An Officer proposing to retire is required to forward, with his application for permission to do so, a certificate from the Department of the Accountant General that there are no demands against him on the books of that department."

FORT ST. GEORGE, 22d January 1847.

No. 29 of 1847.—The following General Orders by the Hon'ble the Presi-

Officers proposing to retire from the Service are authorized to apply through the prescribed Channel of the Pay Department for withdrawal of their accounts, and the Departments concerned are required to comply therewith, and to grant certificates of "No demands" as soon as the applicants have settled all balances standing against them or given proper security for the same. See G. O. No. 104 of 1847.—Continued.

dent of the Council of India in Council, are re-published for the information of the Army of this Presidency.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 8th January 1847.

No. 11 of 1847.—With a view to uniformity of practice, and to obviate the inconvenience arising from the existing system under which dates are assigned to vacancies caused by the retirement, &c. of European Officers in India, the Hon'ble the President of the Council of India in Council, with the concurrence of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, is pleased to establish the following rule, which is to be considered applicable to all the Presidencies.

Rule.—Whenever an officer may be desirous of resigning or retiring from the service, or of being transferred to the Invalid Establishment, he is required to state in his application the date, which must be a prospective one, from which he wishes such resignation, retirement, or transfer to have effect; and from the date so specified, the applicant, in the event of the decision of Government on his case not having been previously received, will, pending such decision, be exempted from the performance of all military duty.

W. M. N. STURT, Major,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Milty. Dept.
C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Col., Secy. to Govt.

Officers retiring &c. from the Service while serving without the limits of the Madras Presidency and beyond Sea.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 9th May 1845.

No. 85 of 1845.—1. In order to obviate as far as possible risk of loss to the State, as well as to facilitate and expedite the adjustment of the Accounts of Officers of the Madras Army, who may resign, retire, or be removed, from the Service, while serving in the Tenasserim Provinces, Straits Settlements, China, Aden, or elsewhere without the limits of this Presidency and beyond Sea, the Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that whenever an Officer so situated applies for permission to resign or retire from the Service, or is placed in arrest preparatory to trial by Court Martial, his Pay and Allowances of every description shall be thenceforth drawn on separate Abstract, and his Pay Accounts kept entirely separate from those of the Regiment or Detachment to which he may belong.

2. Consequently an Officer, situated as above described, proposing to retire from, or resign, the Service, will not be permitted to sign the Pay Abstracts, &c. of his Troop or Company; but he is not, on that account, to be deprived of Troop or Company Command Allowance to which he may under Regulation have claim, to which he will continue entitled in the same way as if detached in the manner adverted to in Para. 4, head "Troops and Companies," page 179, Section 9h, of the Code of Pay and Audit Regulations.

3. The Officers Commanding at the Stations in question are directed to send to Madras for immediate Audit, at the same time that the application for permission to resign or retire is forwarded, all Abstracts containing previous charges of the Officer about to retire or resign; thus leaving, to take the usual course of Audit, only common charges for his own Pay and Allowances, in which there ought to be no mistake.

C. A. BROWNE, Lt. Col., Secy. to Govt.

Furlough Regulations.

Officers (of whatever rank) must be ten years in India, before they can be entitled (except in case of certified sickness, and as hereafter specified,) to their rotation to be absent on furlough, and the same rule is applicable to Assistant Surgeons, and Veterinary Surgeons.*

Officers who have not served ten years in India, but whose presence in England is required by urgent private affairs, may be allowed a furlough for one year without pay.

A Chaplain (appointed previously to the 1st September 1835,) after seven years' residence in India, is allowed to go home on furlough and receive the pay of Major, £292 per annum. Should he go home from sickness prior to this period of service, he is allowed the pay of Captain only, viz. £191 12s. 0d. per annum.

If appointed subsequently to that date, after seven years' residence in India, the pay of Captain, viz. £191 12s. per annum; and if compelled by ill health to go home prior to this period of service, the half pay of Captain, or £127 15s. per annum.

Officers going to England on furlough, are required immediately to report their arrival by letter to the Secretary, stating the name of the ship in which they came, and their address, forwarding at the same time the certificates they received in India.

The period of furlough is three years, reckoning from its date to the day of the return of the Officer to his presidency.

Officers are required to join the Establishment to which they belong at the expiration of the three years furlough, unless they shall have obtained an extension of leave from the Court six months before the expiration of that period. No furlough will be extended except in cases of sickness, certified in the manner hereafter mentioned, or in cases in which it shall be proved to the Court that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

All Officers finding it necessary to solicit a further leave of absence on account of sickness, must, if resident in London or its vicinity, appear before the Company's Examining Physician, Dr. John Scott, 13, Stratton Street, who will report to the Court of Directors his opinion on the state of such Officers' health, and if resident in the country, in any part of the United Kingdom, they must transmit, with their letter of application for such leave, a certificate according to the following form, signed by at least two gentlemen eminent in the medical profession, viz.

I hereby certify, that I have carefully examined, (state the nature of the case as well as the name of the party,) and I declare upon my honour, that according to the best of my judgment and belief, ——— is at present unfit for military duty, and that it is absolutely necessary for the recovery of his health, that he should remain at least ——— longer in this country.

Also previously to such extension of furlough being granted, such further proof shall be adduced by personal examination, or other evidence, as shall be deemed satisfactory.

Officers abroad in any part of Europe, applying to remain a further time from their duty on account of sickness, are to furnish a certificate of two eminent physicians in the above form, with the attestation of a magistrate, that the persons who signed the certificate are physicians.

Officers having obtained an extension of furlough to a given period must at

* A second furlough on private affairs may be granted to officers when the public service will permit the indulgence, but the rule which precludes an Officer receiving pay when absent in Europe on such affairs for a longer period than three years is to be fully maintained. The following is a copy of the regulation as published in the Bengal code, and is applicable to all the presidencies: "No Officer who has drawn three years' furlough pay is allowed pay during any future furlough, except in cases of certified sickness, but if he has not received pay for the full term, he may during a second furlough on private affairs be allowed the same for such space of time as will complete the three years." See General letter to the Madras Government of the 1st January 1831.—Continued.

its expiration apply for permission, either to return to their duty, or to reside a further time in England.

In every case in which an Officer has had his furlough extended beyond the prescribed period, on the ground of his health not being sufficiently restored and shall apply for permission to return to his duty, he shall produce a certificate from the Examining Physician that his health is completely re-established, and that there is every probability of his being able to perform the active studies of his profession in India.

No Officer who has failed to obtain an extension of furlough, will be considered eligible to return to the service after five years' absence, under the Act of 38 Geo. III, Cap. 52, Sec. 70.

Every Officer upon leaving India will receive a printed copy of the General Order on this subject, published agreeably to the Court's instruction, and the plea of ignorance of the regulations will not be admitted as any justification of the breach of them. Officers, therefore, who shall go home on furlough, and who shall not in due time apply, so as to effect their return to the Presidency to which they belong within the period of three years from the commencement of their furlough, will subject themselves to the loss of the service, unless they shall be permitted by the Court to remain a further time in Europe.

No Officer on furlough can receive pay for more than two years and a half from the period of his quitting India until he returns, excepting Colonels of Regiments, and those of the rank of Lieutenant Colonel regimentally, when promoted to that of Major General: the latter are then allowed to draw the pay of their Brevet rank beyond the above period.

Revised Furlough Regulations.

Fort St. George, 14th February 1854.

No. 44 of 1854.—The following General Orders by the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council, are republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA
IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 1st February 1854.

No. 110 of 1854.—The following communication from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Governor General of India in Council is published for general information:—

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Copy Paragraphs which will form a No. in the next List of Packet to the Governor General of India in Council.

1. The law as affecting the absence of our Servants from India having been revised by a recent Act of the Legislature, we have had under our consideration the regulations for furloughs to Europe and for leave of absence at the Cape of Good Hope, New South Wales, and elsewhere out of India.

2. Our Officers avail themselves of these regulations to a very large extent, as will appear from the following statement of absentees (excluding Regimental Colonels) prepared from the latest official army lists received by us dated in July 1853.

Numbers of Military and Medical Officers on furlough to Europe, on private affairs..... 157
On furlough to Europe, on sick certificate..... 641
On leave to Sea, the Cape, New South Wales, &c..... 123
besides large numbers absent on sick certificate and on private affairs in India.

3. With the view of adapting the regulations to the present increased facilities of communication, and to correct as far as possible any tendency in them to deter Officers from resorting to the places which may be most conducive to the restoration of their health when a change of climate is required for that purpose

we have resolved to adopt the following rules,—to have effect from the date of their promulgation in General Orders, in substitution for the existing rules, viz.

4. Furloughs or leaves of absence on sick certificate, to be granted for a term not exceeding eighteen months, whether they be to any place in Europe or elsewhere out of India. The regimental allowances of his rank for a term not exceeding six months to be granted to the Officer receiving such leave from the date of his departure from his presidency, regimental pay to be drawn during the period of his absence.

5. Extended leave may be granted as at present on production of medical certificates for further periods not exceeding eighteen months in the whole. During this further time regimental pay to be continued, but under no circumstances for a longer period than three years altogether, from the commencement of the absence.

6. Furloughs on private affairs to be allowed for a period of two years at the expiration of ten years' service, and for a second period of two years after twenty years' service in India. Officers who have taken the benefit of the regulation for the grant of furloughs on sick certificate, to Europe or elsewhere beyond Sea, to be ineligible to a furlough on private affairs until they have served six years from the date of their last return to duty.

7. Pay of regimental rank to be drawn whilst on furlough, but not beyond the period of two years in each furlough.

8. All grants of furlough on private affairs to be subject to the exigencies of the public service, and to the regulations framed for the preservation of the efficiency of each Regiment by limiting the number of absences.

9. Officers holding staff appointments may have leave of absence on sick certificate or furlough, for a period not exceeding six months without losing their appointment, and if on sick certificate receiving for that time half staff allowances, but on any absence beyond that period, the staff appointment and allowances cannot be retained except on special grounds, to be sanctioned by the Government of the Presidency. Any such special grant of leave to be reported to us directly with the reasons for it, and to be subject to our approbation.

10. Having made these arrangements for furloughs on private affairs and sick certificate, we think it right to modify the privileges conceded by the present regulations to absentees in India, at the Cape of Good Hope and elsewhere within Indian limits, of counting their time of absence on sick certificate and on private affairs for their retiring pensions, whilst absentees on furlough or on sick certificate in Europe have hitherto had no such advantage.

11. We have in consequence resolved that no furlough or leave of absence, as announced in General Orders, exceeding two years in twenty years of aggregate service, three years in twenty-five years' service, and four years in 30 years' service, shall be allowed to count as service for the retiring pension,* and that no difference shall be made in this respect between leave of absence taken in Europe or elsewhere, or whether the leave be on sick certificate or on private affairs.

12. If Regimental Officers now in the Service prefer retaining what may be considered the advantage of the present regulations, they may do so provided they signify their wish to that effect through the proper department when they next apply for furlough or leave of absence.

(A true Copy.)

(Signed) JAMES C. MELVILL.

EAST INDIA HOUSE, London, 24th December 1853.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Col., Secy. to Govt.

Fort St. George, 26th May 1854.

No. 125 of 1854.—The following General Order by the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA
IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 12th May 1854.

No. 518 of 1854.—The Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to direct that the following paragraphs of a Military letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, No. 26, dated 15th March 1854, be published in General Orders:

Letter dated 24th October 1853, No. 274. Para. 7. We fully approve—14 to 16. Proposed grant of Furlough to your Resolutions in behalf of Europe, on private affairs, to unattached Lieuts. unattached Lieutenants Douglas, Stephen, Douglas and W. Sheffield. Lieut. and Sheffield.

8. We also sanction the adoption of the Regulation suggested by the Military Auditor General, viz. that unattached Esquires and Lieutenants shall be allowed the privilege of Furlough after six years' Service as Commissioned Officers, and fifteen years' Service in India. Warrant Officers granted Commissions on the Veteran Establishment should be included in this arrangement.

(Signed) R. J. H. BRICH, Lieut. Col.

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mil. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Col., Secy. to Govt.

Fort St. George, 9th June 1854.

No. 134 of 1854.—The following General Order by the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council, is republished for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA
IN COUNCIL.

Fort William, 18th May 1854.

No. 331 of 1854.—The Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to direct that the following para. of Military letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors to the Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, No. 27, dated 15th March 1854, be published in General Orders:

Letter dated 25th November 1853, No. 201.

Application from Asst. Commissary of Ordnance G. Forrest, soliciting that Warrant Officers may be placed, as regards Furlough, on the same footing as Commissioned Officers. Government think that the occasional and not large expense which the grant of Furlough would cause, would be more than counterbalanced by the advantages of the measure, which they strongly recommend for adoption.

Para. 13.—Upon the grounds stated in your Correspondence, and the Commander in Chief, we sanction the grant of Furloughs to Warrant Officers upon the same terms as those already sanctioned for unattached Officers, and Officers granted Commissions on the Veteran Establishment, viz. after six years' service as Warrant Officers and fifteen years' service in India.

(Signed) R. J. H. BRICH, Lieut. Col.

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mil. Dept.

(Signed) C. A. BROWNE, Lieut. Col., Secy. to Govt.

Furloughs to New South Wales, &c.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15th October 1841.

No. 182 of 1841.—The following General Order by the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council, is published for the information of the Army.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 29th September 1841.

No. 226 of 1841.—The Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to publish for general information, the following paragraph of a letter from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors to the Governor in Council at Bombay, No. 42, dated 4th August 1841, on the subject of the extension of Furloughs to New South Wales, or any other of Her Majesty's Colonies, the Rule therein laid down being applicable to all the Presidencies.

"Para 2. In future cases when Officers may be granted a Furlough on sick certificate, or on private affairs, to New South Wales, or any other Colony, we desire that they may be separately informed, that any applications which they may have occasion to prefer for extended leave, are to be addressed to us in sufficient time to allow of their receiving our reply by the period when they should embark on their return, so as to ensure their arrival within the original term of Furlough; that if the application is preferred on account of health, it should be supported by Certificates from the Medical Staff Officers, or other undoubted medical testimony on the spot, shewing that the applicant is then incapable from ill health to return to the performance of military duty in India, and specifying the term for which they consider additional leave absolutely necessary for the recovery of the applicant's health; and that if the application is preferred on the ground of urgent private affairs, it will be required, that the nature of those affairs should be specified, and that the necessity for his continued absence should be certified by his professional adviser on the spot."

J. STUART, Lieut. Colonel,

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Department.

S. W. STEEL, Lt. Col., Secretary to Government.

Officers Absent at the Cape--Allowances to.

Extract from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, dated the 16th August 1837.

"5. With reference to the second subject, viz. the issue of the absentee allowances of Officers who are absent at the Cape of Good Hope, we now empower you to frame a Regulation, by which our Officers who are entitled under existing Rules to draw Indian allowances upon their actual return to India from leave of absence to any place within the limits of the Company's Charter, or the Cape of Good Hope, or the Mauritius, or the Island of St. Helena, shall be entitled through their Agents at their respective Presidencies, to draw their allowances from month to month, upon their giving sufficient security to refund the whole amount in the event of their proceeding to England without previously returning to India, or such part of the amount as may have been ever issued on any other account.

6. You will take measures for introducing similar Regulations at the Presidencies of Madras and Bombay, to the Governments of which we shall send copies of the present Despatch."

Officers (Military) holding Civil Situations.

(For Rules for the grant of leave of absence to these Officers—see "Leave of Absence—Rules for the grant of &c." page 179.)

Sick Leave Regulations.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE MOST NOBLE THE GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16th August 1847.

No. 178 of 1847.—The Most Noble the Governor in Council directs the publication of the following Regulations regarding the grant of leave on medical certificate to European Officers.

1. All Sick Officers for whose recovery change of climate, whether to places beyond or within the limits of the Presidency, may be recommended, will be required to appear for examination before a Board of Medical Officers.

2. At the Presidency, and at all Stations where practicable, a Board of three Medical Officers shall be appointed for the purpose of granting, confirming, extending and when necessary cancelling, medical certificates to Officers,—and none will be permitted to quit their Stations until they have been examined by such Board, before which the Officers' Medical Attendants are always to appear for the purpose of affording information on each case.

3. At the Presidency, a Member of the Medical Board, the Superintending Surgeon, and another Medical Officer to be appointed by the Commander in Chief, will form a Board; and at other Stations the three senior Medical Officers will be nominated for the duty. When it does not interfere with their other duties, Civil Surgeons are to be considered available as Members of Boards, if there is not a sufficient number of Medical Officers without them.

4. At Stations where there may be only two Medical Officers besides the one who has charge of a Patient, the Commanding Officer shall constitute them a Board for the above purpose, and should there be a difference of opinion upon the case, the recommendation of the Officer's Medical Attendant will be sufficient to decide that a sick certificate shall be granted.

5. At Stations where there is but one Medical Officer he may grant sick certificates, but in every such case, as also when a certificate is granted under the provisions of para. 4, the Patient is to be informed that he will be required to appear for examination before a Board of Medical Officers at the first Station on his route at which a Board of three Members can be convened: and with a view to obviate unnecessary delay or inconvenience to the Patient, the Officer Commanding the Station from which the Sick Officer is proceeding will communicate with the Officer Commanding such Station on route, where the necessary steps will be taken to assemble the Board upon the Sick Officer's arrival.

6. Previous to departure from a Station, each Sick Officer is to be furnished with a sealed medical statement of his case, to be produced to the Board in cases contemplated by paras. 4 and 5, and which after the examination will be returned to him sealed by the Board, for the purpose of being delivered to the Medical Officer by whom he may next be attended.

7. In cases in which an Officer's sick certificate may not be confirmed by a Board at a Station on his route, he is to be allowed to remain there pending the orders of Government or the Commander in Chief upon the Board's Proceedings.

8. As a general rule Officers are not to be sent to the Presidency on sick certificate, except for embarkation or for the treatment of mental or ophthalmic disease. When however a residence with near relations at the Presidency is

deemed advisable, or any special reason with regard to the Patient's health may exist, Medical Boards or Officers are to grant the certificates accordingly, and enter their reasons for doing so in the Proceedings of Boards, or in the certificates granted where Boards cannot be convened.

9. A Board will be assembled annually under the orders of His Excellency the Commander in Chief for the examination of Patients on the Neilgherry Hills, of which the Superintending Surgeon Southern Division will be President, and should there not be Medical Officers of experience residing on the Hills, the Commander in Chief will detach one or more from the adjoining Divisions as may be found convenient.

10. All Officers on the Hills who have been absent from their duty for one year will be required to appear for examination before the Annual Board, and, according to its report, will either be allowed to remain on the Hills for a further period, or be required to join their Corps or Departments if the Board reports that by the re-establishment of their health they are fit for duty.

11. Intermediate extension of leave on sick certificate to an Officer on the Hills will be granted only on the recommendation of a Board of Medical Officers, to be convened by the Officer Commanding at Ootacamund. The Medical Officer doing duty on the Hills who is not in attendance on the Patient is to be nominated a Member of this Board, but if for want of Medical Officers a Board cannot be convened, the countersignature of a sick certificate by the Superintending Surgeon of the Southern Division will be held sufficient to enable the Patient to remain until a Board can be assembled.

12. The Proceedings of Medical Officers, which are to be prepared separately, are to be forwarded through the Medical Board—and those for other Officers through the prescribed channels to Government or to the Adjutant General of the Army.

13. With the exception of the addition required in para. 8 to the certificate of an Officer who may be sent to the Presidency without having appeared before a Board of Medical Officers, the forms of medical certificates given in Section VIII. of the Medical Regulations are to continue in use as heretofore.

14. The following form of Proceedings is to be adopted by Boards of Medical Officers, and will include one or more cases, according to the number of Officers to be examined. When medical certificates are confirmed, it will be sufficient to state the circumstances as briefly as possible—but in cases in which there may be a difference of opinion between the Officer who grants a certificate and a Board, whether at the same or at another Station, the reasons for not confirming the certificate are to be fully recorded.

FORM.

PROCEEDINGS of a Board of Medical Officers assembled by order of _____ under the provisions of para. _____ G. O. G. of the _____ for the purpose of inquiring into and reporting on the state of health of Captain _____ of the _____ Regiment _____ (or Department.)

(Station and date.)

(President.)

Members.

Surgeon _____ of the _____ Captain _____ & Medical Attendant, is present.

The Board having carefully considered the case and examined the Patient, confirm the sick certificate to Captain _____ granted by Surgeon _____

Do not confirm the certificate to Captain _____ granted by Surgeon _____ for the following reasons:

(Signed) _____ President,

" _____ Members.

When an Officer is recommended for leave to visit the Presidency the reasons for such recommendation are to be entered in the sick certificate, and reported upon as sufficient or otherwise in the Proceedings of the Board of Medical Officers.

Tenure of Military Appointments by Officers on Leave beyond Sea—Limitation of.

GENERAL ORDER BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 9th June 1843.

No. 126 of 1843.—The Hon'ble the President in Council, in communication with the Right Honorable the Governor General, with the view of laying down some rule limiting the extent of indulgence which, consistently with the general interests of the Military branch of the Service, may be accorded to Officers, in respect to the tenure of Military Appointments on occasions of Leave of Absence beyond Sea, is pleased to notify for the information of the Army, that no second Leave beyond Sea, on account of health, will be granted to an Officer holding any Military Appointment, who may have been absent under the Orders regulating leave, until three (3) years at the least shall have passed after the date of such Officer's return, without forfeiture of his appointment.

W. M. N. STURT, Major,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

GENERAL ORDERS BY THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE GOVERNOR GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

FORT WILLIAM, 19th September 1845.

No. 299 of 1845.—With reference to the General Order No. 126, of the 9th June 1843, the Right Honorable the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to resolve, that an Officer holding a Military Appointment who may require a second leave beyond Sea, on account of his health, previous to the expiration of three years from the date of his return from his first leave, shall not come under forfeiture of his Appointment, unless he shall have been absent from his Presidency, on the former occasion, for a period exceeding three months.

J. STUART, Lt. Col.

Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept.

MEDICAL SERVICE REGULATIONS.

Superintending Surgeons, the Medical Board, &c.

Fort St. George, 15th July 1842.

No. 126 of 1842.—The following General Order by the Honorable the President in Council, is published for the information of the Army.

"GENERAL ORDERS BY THE HONORABLE THE PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL."

Fort William, July 1st 1842.

No. 169 of 1842.—In obedience to the Orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors, in their Military Letter to the Government of India, No. 6, under date the 4th May 1842, the following Regulations are to have effect in the Medical Department of the three Presidencies from the 16th instant.

The situation of Superintending Surgeon to be considered a Staff Appointment, to which only those fitted for it by a zealous and able discharge of their professional duties shall be deemed eligible, and the appointment to future vacancies will be made without reference to the order of succession, whenever it may be the opinion of Government, that such departure from Seniority is required for the maintenance of the public interests.

The present system by which all Pensions in the Medical Service superior to those of Surgeon (Captain's full pay after 17 years service in India) are dependent on promotion to the Staff Appointment of Superintending Surgeon, is abolished, and in its stead the principle of granting those Pensions according to length of service established, upon the following scale, viz.

After 20 years' Service, 3 years Furlough included, as at present, £181 a year.

| | | | | |
|------|-----|---|------|---|
| " 26 | " 2 | " | £300 | " |
| " 32 | " 3 | " | £365 | " |
| " 35 | " 3 | " | £500 | " |
| " 36 | " 3 | " | £700 | " |

The present Regulations by which Superintending Surgeons are entitled as such to Pensions of £181 a year, £365 a year, and Members of the Medical Board in Pensions of £500 and £700 a year, according to period of Service in those ranks respectively, will cease to be the rule of the Service for Medical Officers after the date of the introduction of the new arrangement; but individuals then in the Service, and who may be appointed to the Offices of Superintending Surgeon and Member of the Board within ten years from that date, will be allowed the option of retiring upon Pensions upon the old scale of length of service in those Ranks, instead of the new scale of length of service in India.

The designation of 1st, 2d and 3d Members of the Medical Board is abolished, and the following Titles are substituted:

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| Physician General..... | 1st Member. |
| Surgeon General..... | 2d Member. |
| Inspector General of Hospitals..... | 3d Member. |

The Members of the Board will accordingly be commissioned with these Titles, when appointed to the respective positions abovementioned, and when retiring from the Service will be placed on the Retired List with the Title then held by them.

The Regulation which fixes the rank of Brigadier General as the relative

* Medical Officers who have served 20 years in India (three years furlough included) are now entitled to retire on a Pension of £300 a year. See G. O. of the Government of India, No. 172 of 1831, published in the Fort St. George Gazette for that year, page 365—Continued.

Army Rank of Members of the Medical Board, will equally apply to those Members under the new Titles now established.

All Surgeons of 30 years' Service to be designated "Senior Surgeons," and their relative Rank with Officers of the Army to be that of Major. This arrangement, like all others having reference only to the rank and designation of Medical Officers, confers no claim whatever to superior allowances and will make no change whatever in the nature of their employment.

W. M. N. STURT, Major,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India, Mily. Dept."

S. W. STEEL, Lt. Col., Secy. to Govt.

Fort St. George, 25th July 1843.

No. 118 of 1843.—Under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors, received through the Government of India, the Most Noble the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the following regulations on certain points connected with the Medical rules published in G. O. G. 126, dated 15th July 1842.

1st. The Physician General, Surgeon General and Inspector General of Hospitals will, collectively, continue to perform the duties of the Medical Board as heretofore; their period of service, reckoning from the date of promotion to Inspector General of Hospitals, will be five years, after which they will be required, as was the case with a Member of the Medical Board, to retire; and, as vacancies occur, the Inspector General will be promoted to the rank of Surgeon General, and the Surgeon General to that of Physician General.

2d. No alteration has been made in the regulation which prescribes that vacancies in the Medical Board shall be filled up by selection from the Superintending Surgeons, of such as shall be most distinguished for professional science and the zealous discharge of their duties, due regard being had to seniority in the service when the qualifications of the individuals appear to be adequate to the correct performance of the duties of the office."

3d. A Superintending Surgeon, in virtue of his Staff Appointment, is to take rank over all Garrison and Regimental Surgeons within his Division who may be senior to him in the list of Surgeons; but in such cases, if Medical Officers desire it, they will be transferred to a Division the Superintending Surgeon of which is their senior in the Service.

4th. The situation of Superintending Surgeon being considered a Staff appointment, the Government will be at liberty, should the interests of the public service require it, to remand him to the rank of Regimental Surgeon, or rather to remove him from his Staff appointment.

5th. The regulation published in G. O. G. No. 226, dated 9th June 1835, which provides that no Medical Officer shall be considered eligible to the situation of Superintending Surgeon, who shall not have served for two years in the military branch of his profession at some period subsequently to his promotion to the rank of Surgeon, continues still in force.

6th. A Medical Officer holding the appointment of Superintending Surgeon before his embarkation to Europe, will, on his return to India, be entitled to resume his appointment as a Superintending Surgeon.

S. W. STEEL, Lt. Col., Secy. to Govt.

Fort St. George, 29th May 1850.

No. 107 of 1850.—1. In conformity with instructions from the Government of India, approved and sanctioned by the Honorable the Court of Directors, The Right Honorable the Governor in Council, is pleased to publish the

following Rules, respecting Members of the Medical Board and Superintending Surgeons on the Madras Establishment, which (except as regards the amount of salaries) correspond with those in Bengal, and are to apply to all Officers, who may be appointed to either of the above situations subsequent to the date of this General Order, in supercession of all different provisions contained in the Code of Pay and Audit Regulations or in former General Orders.

2. The Rules contained in the revised Code of Pay and Audit Regulations will continue to apply to Members of the Medical Board, and Superintending Surgeons appointed prior to the date of this General Order, and to the Officers now officiating, or who may be appointed to officiate, for any of them.

MEDICAL BOARD.

1. Members of the Medical Board rank as Brigadiers General; but that rank is considered as purely official, or of courtesy, and does not give claim either to Military command or to increased allowances of any kind, except in cases of distribution of Prize Money, in which Members of the Medical Board are allowed to share according to the above scale of rank.

2. The Members of the Medical Board are Commissioned with the following title, and on retirement from the Service are placed on the Retired List with the title then held by them.

1st. Paymaster General.

2d. Surgeon General.

3d. Inspector General of Hospitals.

3. The consolidated salary of a Member of the Medical Board is 2,450 Rupees per mensem, which is held to include the Pay and full Regimental allowances of a Surgeon.

4. The allowances of Members of the Medical Board are passed from date of vacancy on the Board, in the same manner as those of General Officers on the Staff, on the principle that they hold their appointments for a limited period only.

5. A Member of the Medical Board when absent on leave, on private affairs, or on medical certificate, within or beyond the limits of the Presidency, is only entitled to Rs. 1,075 As. 4 P. per mensem for the prescribed periods; subsequent to which he will be restricted to the pay proper of his Army rank of Surgeon.

6. The amount forfeited by a Member of the Medical Board, during absence as above stated, viz. Rs. 771 As. 32 per mensem, is payable to the Superintending Surgeon appointed to officiate for him, or, when no such appointment has been made, becomes a saving to the State.*

7. Members of the Medical Board, when on furlough to Europe, are entitled to the furlough pay of Colonels of Infantry.

8. Pensions from Lord Clive's Fund to Members of the Medical Board and their Widows, are allowed, at the same rates and under the same rules as to Colonels and their Widows.

9. A Member of the Medical Board who has proceeded to Europe, and been permitted by the Honorable the Court of Directors to return to India, for the purpose of completing the residue of his tour of service in the Board, becomes entitled to consolidated salary, from the date of his arrival at Madras, and the Junior Member of the Board, consequently, reverts, from the same date, to his former position of Superintending Surgeon, his period of service as Junior Member being counted as so much passed to the term of five years to which service in the Medical Board is limited.

10. The Members of the Medical Board actually in the Service on the 16th July 1842, and appointed to the Board at any time within ten years from that date, have, provided they have completed twenty years service in India (including three years furlough), the option of retiring upon Pensions, either ac-

* See G. O. G. No. 98 of 1832—page 194.—COMPILER.

ording to the general scale for length of service in India established on the above date, or upon the following scale:

| | |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| | <i>Per Annum.</i> |
| After Service in the Medical Board of not less than | Two years £500
Five years £700 |

and in cases of certified sickness, rendering immediate return to Europe necessary, are permitted to retire, in India or Europe, at any period after becoming Members of the Board on the first of those Pensions, or at any time after the completion of three years service in the Board on the second.

SUPERINTENDING SURGEONS.

1. The situation of Superintending Surgeon is considered a Staff appointment, and nominations thereto are made without reference to the order of succession whenever it may be the opinion of Government, that such departure from seniority is required for the maintenance of the public interests. Medical Officers are not entitled, under any circumstances, to the Allowances of Superintending Surgeon, until they shall have entered upon the duties appertaining to the appointment.

2. The consolidated salary of a Superintending Surgeon is 1,575 Rupees per mensem, which includes the Pay and full Regimental allowances of Surgeon. —The Superintending Surgeons of the Nagpore and Hyderabad Subsidiary Forces, and Superintending Surgeons employed with Troops on actual Field Service, are entitled to salaries of Rs. 1,803, 4 As 6 P. each; but these higher salaries are only claimable by them when actually present and in the performance of the duties of their appointments, their receipts being regulated by the provision applicable to other Superintending Surgeons during absence involving any forfeiture of allowances, when the additional allowance, viz. the difference* between the amount above mentioned and Rupees 1,575, becomes payable to the Officiating Superintending Surgeon.

3. An allowance of 60 Rupees per mensem, for Writers and Stationery, is attached to the appointment of Superintending Surgeon, and payable under the same rules as other Office allowances in general.

4. Superintending Surgeons rank as Lieutenant Colonels; but that rank is considered purely Official, or by courtesy, and does not give any claim either to Military command or to increased allowances of any kind, except in cases of distribution of Prize Money, in which Superintending Surgeons share according to the above scale of rank.

5. The office of Superintending Surgeon being incompatible with an executive charge, a Surgeon appointed to officiate as Superintending Surgeon of a Division or Force is invariably on assuming superior office to make over his subordinate charge. If a Regimental Surgeon, and officiating for an absent incumbent who had previously been in charge, he will be entitled to the forfeited portion of the salary of Superintending Surgeon, viz. Rs. 498 2 A. per mensem if the absence of the incumbent be occasioned by his temporary employment in the Medical Board (Vide Para 11), and Rs. 579 13 A. per mensem if the incumbent be absent on medical certificate or private affairs, vide para 6, and will draw the Office allowance (60 Rupees per mensem) with the Pay and Regimental allowances of his rank and station, and if a Garrison or other Staff Surgeon (not Regimental) he will further be entitled to a moiety of the salary of his permanent situation, provided that salary is higher in amount than the forfeited portion of the salary of Superintending Surgeon. If lower in amount, he is not entitled to any part of it while officiating as Superintending Surgeon, and is restricted to the Pay and Regimental allowances of his rank for the entire period occupied by him in reaching his new station, and subsequently joining his original one.†

6. A Superintending Surgeon when absent in India, or within the limits of the Honorable Company's Charter, on medical certificate, or private affairs, within the prescribed periods, is entitled to Rupees 995-8-0 per mensem, being

† See G. O. G. No. 99 of 1832—Page 195.—COMPILER.

the Pay and full Regimental allowances of a Surgeon, and a moiety of the remainder of his consolidated salary; but when absent beyond the "prescribed periods" he is restricted to the subsistence or pay proper of his Army rank of Surgeon.

7. A Superintending Surgeon when absent on furlough to Europe, is entitled to the furlough pay of a Lieutenant Colonel of Infantry.

8. A Superintending Surgeon, who has proceeded to Europe, and been permitted by the Honorable the Court of Directors to return to India to resume his appointment becomes entitled to salary from the date of his actual resumption of his duties as Superintending Surgeon, and from which date the Junior Superintending Surgeon on the Establishment will revert to the grade of Surgeon.

9. Superintending Surgeons actually in the Service on the 16th July 1842, and appointed to the Office of Superintending Surgeon at any time within ten years from that date, have, provided they have completed twenty years service in India (including three years furlough), the option of retiring upon Pensions either according to the general scale for length of service in India established on the above date, or upon the following scale:

Per Annum.

After service as Superintending Surgeon of not less than... } Two years £ 300
 ... } Five years £ 365,
 and in cases of certified sickness, rendering immediate return to Europe necessary, are permitted to retire, to India or Europe, at any period after becoming Superintending Surgeons on the first of those Pensions, or at any time after the completion of three years as Superintending Surgeon on the second.

10. No Medical Officer is to be considered eligible to the situation of Superintending Surgeon who shall not have served for two years in the Military branch of his Profession, at some period subsequently to his promotion to the rank of Surgeon, unless he shall have held for a similar period the appointment of Marine or Presidency Surgeon, or Surgeon to the General Hospital, or shall have served in the Rank of Surgeon for two years with the Troops commanded by British Officers in the Nizam's Service, or the Army of any other Native State.

11. Superintending Surgeons appointed to officiate as Members of the Medical Board are permitted to draw their full salaries up to the date of their entering upon the duties of the Board, or otherwise coming into the receipt of allowances as Officiating Members. Full salaries are allowed when they return Amount forfeited by Absence Members..... Re. 771 12 0 to reassume charge of their permanent duties. While Officiating as Member of the Medical Board a Superintending Surgeon is entitled to the sum of Company's Rupees 1,850 10 Annas per month as shown in the margin.*

| | | |
|---|----------------|--|
| Superintending Surgeon's Salary less forfeited portion..... | Re. 1,078 14 0 | |
| Company's Rupees..... | 1,850 10 0 | |

12. No forfeiture is incurred by a Superintending Surgeon on being transferred from one circle of Superintendence to another, and the Officer who may be appointed to take charge of the Office records on such occasions will draw the Office allowance (vide para. 3) from date of the permanent incumbent quitting the circle to that of his successor entering it.

13. An Order directing a Medical Officer to receive charge of the records of a Superintending Surgeon's Office does not confer the rank, impose the duties, nor entitle him to the allowances of an Officiating Superintending Surgeon.

14. Pensions from Lord Clive's Fund to Superintending Surgeons and their Widows, are allowed at the same rates, and under the same rules, as to Lieutenant Colonels and their Widows.

C. A. BROWNE, Lt. Col., Secy. to Govt.

Fort St. George, 18th May 1852.

No. 90 of 1852.—With reference to the G. O.* by the Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council re-published in G. O.

* No. 242 of 1852. G. 23d April 1852, No. 73. The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that a Member of the Medical Board during authorized absence, whether in India or at Sea within Indian limits, shall forfeit (Rupees 731-8-10), Rupees seven hundred and thirty-one, Annas eight, and Pice ten, per mensem, which sum will be payable to the Medical Officer appointed to officiate in his place; who if a Superintending Surgeon will, while officiating and in receipt of the above amount, forfeit from his own monthly consolidated salary as Superintending Surgeon (Rupees 459-12-4), Rupees four hundred and fifty-nine, Annas thirteen, and Pice four, if appointed Superintending Surgeon prior to the 28th May 1850 or (Rupees 470-4-6) Rupees four hundred and seventy, Annas four, and Pice six, if appointed subsequent to that date.

2. Paras 5 and 6 "Medical Board" and paras 5 and 11 "Superintending Surgeons" of G. O. G. 28th May 1850, No. 107, are to be corrected accordingly.

C. A. BROWNE, Lt. Col., Secy. to Govt.

Medical Officers holding Civil Appointments.

Fort St. George, December 19, 1843.

The following Resolution of the Governor General in Council, is republished for general information.

No. 1656.—FORT WILLIAM; Financial Department, the 22d November 1843.

The Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following Resolution, prescribing the terms on which leave of absence on Private Affairs, or on Medical Certificate, will be granted hereafter to Medical Officers holding Civil Appointments, be published for general information:

Resolution.—Any Medical Officer in Civil Medical employ, who shall proceed on leave of absence from the Station to which he is attached, whether on Private Affairs or on Medical Certificate, shall forfeit during the period of such absence the whole of his Civil salary, and shall be entitled to draw his Military Pay and Allowances only, subject to the Rules in the Military Department. The Medical Officer performing the duties of the absentee shall receive the entire allowances of the station in which he may be appointed to officiate, unless he be in Medical charge of a Regiment or the wing of a Regiment, at the same Station, in which case he will receive his allowance for such charge, and 100 Rupees a month additional for the performance of the Civil duties.

Any Medical Officer in Civil Medical employ who shall be absent from his duty, whether on Medical Certificate or on account of his Private Affairs, for a period exceeding six months at one time, shall not be permitted to return to his Civil appointment without a fresh nomination thereto, and shall be considered from the date of the expiration of the six months to be at the disposal of the Commander in Chief.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council.

J. A. DOWNS, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Re-published by order of the Most Noble the Governor in Council.

G. D. DUNN, Chief Secretary.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort St. George, June 25, 1852.

1. Instances having occurred in which Medical Officers in Civil employ have quitted their Stations without previously obtaining the permission of Government, and have afterwards applied for leave of absence retrospectively, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council, considering this practice to be objectionable, resolves

to prohibit it, and to direct that for the future no Medical Officer in Civil employ shall, unless in the case of serious illness to be duly certified, quit his Station until he has first submitted an application for leave of absence through the prescribed channel to Government, and until he has received official intimation of the leave having been granted to him.

2. No extension of leave will henceforth be granted to a Civil Medical Officer retrospectively, except under sick certificate; and such parties, when they may desire additional leave, are required duly to apply for it, before that previously granted to them shall have expired.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

T. FENNOTT, Secy. to Govt.

FORT ST. GEORGE, March 29, 1853.

The following Notification of the Government of India, is republished for general information.

No. 173.—FORT WILLIAM; Home Department, the 11th March 1853.

NOTIFICATION.—The Most Noble the Governor General in Council is pleased to notify for general information, that, under the orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors, Medical Officers in Civil employ, are henceforth to be held entitled to leave of absence, for one month in each year, upon the same terms as privilege leave is granted to other Military Officers in Civil employ.

(Signed) J. P. GRANT, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

H. C. MONTGOMERY, Chief Secretary.

Promotion of Individuals in the Subordinate Grades of the Medical Department.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 16th July 1839.

No. 111 of 1839.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to establish the following regulations, for the promotion of individuals in the subordinate grades of the Medical Department.

1. No Medical Apprentice shall be promoted to the rank of Assistant Apothecary, until reported qualified by the Superintendent of the Medical School; and any individual who shall fail to qualify himself by the expiration of the prescribed course of instruction, will be removed from the Service.

2. No Assistant Apothecary shall be promoted to the rank of 2d Apothecary, nor any 2d Apothecary to the rank of Apothecary, until he shall have passed his examination for the superior grade before a Board of Medical Officers at the Presidency.

3. The Board will be composed of a Member of the Medical Board as President, and the Superintendent of the Medical School and a Professor as Members.

4. The examination will embrace the following points,—pharmacy, and materia medica, reading and writing prescriptions, minor operations of surgery; general principles and practice of vaccination, with such a knowledge of the nature and treatment of diseases in general, as is considered sufficient to qualify the individual for such charges as may usually devolve upon them.

5. On the extent to which the examination is to be carried in the several particulars above specified the Board will be guided in each case by the opportunities which the individual may have enjoyed of acquiring professional knowledge, or having had the advantage of previous instruction in the Medical School or otherwise; but under no circumstances is any individual to be passed for the superior grade, unless found perfectly qualified for the duties which he will actually be required to perform.

6. Each individual passed by the Board will receive a certificate of qualification for the next superior grade.

* This Regulation has been substituted for that originally published, in accordance with G. O. G. No. 215 of 1842.—COMPTON.

7. The examination will take place half yearly, in the months of January and July,* and for the convenience of individuals who may desire to obtain certificates of qualification in anticipation of their promotion, Assistant Apothecaries from No. 1 to No. 10, and 2d Apothecaries from No. 1 to No. 5 inclusive, will be allowed to present themselves before the Board for the purpose, which will obviate the necessity of their proceeding to the Presidency on their subsequent promotion.

8. Second Apothecaries and Assistant Apothecaries succeeding to promotion when at distant Stations, not having already passed, will be appointed to act in the superior grade, until an opportunity may offer for their undergoing the prescribed examination at the Presidency.

9. The assembly of the Board of Examiners, and all subsidiary details will be under the direction of the Commander in Chief.

S. W. STEEL, Lt. Col., Secy. to Govt.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15th October 1841.

No. 181 of 1841.—In order to give just consideration to the claims of Medical Subordinates who may, by the exigencies of the Service, be continued for a protracted period under the provisions of Para. 8, G. O. G. 16th July 1839, No. 111, and become unfit for further service, before an opportunity offers of their undergoing the required examination, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that they shall, in the first instance, be transferred to the Pension Establishment in the rank which they have permanently attained; but that any Medical subordinate so situated shall be entitled to the Pension of the rank in which he was acting, from the date of his transfer to the Pension Establishment, provided that he shall, immediately, or within the shortest practicable period, pass the examination required for a Medical Subordinate of that grade.

S. W. STEEL, Lieut. Col., Secy. to Govt.

Attendance of Medical Officers at the Presidency Government Dispensaries.

NOTIFICATION.

Medical Board Office, 4th December 1851.

It is notified for general information that the Medical Officers in charge of the several Government Dispensaries at the Presidency, have been directed to give their personal attendance at their respective institutions daily at the hours specified below; when all who may desire to receive gratuitous medical advice and treatment at their hands will have an opportunity of consulting them.

At all other hours of the day and night, one or other of the Subordinates attached to each Dispensary will invariably be present to afford medical relief to any one who may apply for it.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1st District Dispensary at the Mc-
nager Choultry..... | Asst. Surg. A. Hunter, M.D. (another duty.)
Surg. J. W. Porteous, (Actg.), 7 A.M. |
| 2d Do. Vepery Dispensary..... | Surg. J. Kellie, 7 A.M. |
| 3d Do. Chundrapettah Dispensary..... | Asst. Surg. J. McKenna,
M.D., 7 A.M. |
| 4th Do. Triplicane Dispensary..... | Asst. Surg. H. P. C. Cleghorn, M.D., 7 A.M. |
| Dispensary for Women and
Children at the Lying-in-Hos-
pital..... | Surg. J. Shaw, 6 A.M. |
| Eye Infirmary..... | Surg. J. Shaw, 7 A.M. |

By order,

ALEX. LEARNIN, Secy. Medical Board.

* G. O. G. G. 32 of 1840 directs that the examinations shall take place in the months of June and December.—COMPTON.

Discontinuance of the gratuitous issue of Medicines from the Presidency Government Dispensaries.

FORT ST. GEORGE, November 5, 1852.

The following Notification of the Government of India, is re-published for general information.

No. 732.

FORT WILLIAM; HOME DEPARTMENT, 15th October 1852.

NOTIFICATION.

The Most Noble the Governor General of India in Council is pleased to direct the publication of the following Extract, paragraph 7, of a Despatch from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors in the Financial Department, No. 14 of 1852, dated the 31st March:

Para. 7. "With reference to the opinions expressed by the Governor General and by your Government, we have determined to withdraw the privilege from those of our Covenanted and Uncovenanted servants, who are stationed in Presidency Towns, and in such other places as possess means of their own of being supplied with Medicines, reserving it however, as at present, to all Officers residing at up-country, or out of the way Stations, where no means exist for obtaining a supply independent of the Government, and we desire that you will take the proper means at once to define those places to which the privilege shall be continued."

In accordance with the foregoing orders, it is hereby notified, for general information, that from and after the 1st January 1853, the gratuitous issue of Medicines, from the Hon'ble Company's Dispensaries, to servants of Government stationed in the Presidency Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, will be discontinued. In all other places, at present, Medicines will continue to be dispensed as heretofore.

By order of the Governor General in Council.

J. P. GRANT,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

H. C. MONTGOMERY, Chief Secretary.

MADRAS CIVIL FUND.

OFFICE.—Near the Eastern Ramparts, Fort.

Hours of business—from 11 A.M. to 5 P.M.

W. A. Morehead, Esq. }
R. T. Porter, Esq. } Trustees. } T. Pycroft, Esq.
T. L. Strange, Esq. } W. H. Bayley, Esq.

The Chief Secretary, }
The Accountant General, } Trustees ex-officio.

— }
— } Provisional Trustees.

S. D. Birch, Esq., Secretary.

Agents in England.—Messrs. Conis and Co.

The Quarterly General Meetings of the Civil Fund are held within the first fourteen days of the months of January, April, July and October.

Each party to the Deed has a vote at a Quarterly or other General Meeting. Those who are residing at Madras, or who may be at Madras on the day appointed for any General Meeting, are not allowed to vote by proxy, unless it be certified by a medical gentleman, that they are unable to attend in person. Those who are residing at subordinate stations are allowed to vote by proxy, provided such proxy be registered with the Secretary of the Fund before the Meeting takes place. The forms of the proxies, general and special, are as follows: they must be free from all remarks, and differing in any particulars from the forms prescribed are declared by the Deed to be null and void.*

A General Proxy.

I, A. B., do hereby authorize and appoint C. D. to vote for me upon the question, (or questions) to be determined at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund, appointed to be held on the , and I hereby bind myself to abide by the vote to be given in my behalf, the same as if I myself had been present, and voted at such meeting. A. B.

A Special Proxy.

I, A. B., do hereby appoint C. D. to give my vote (here enter for or against as the case may be) the proposition to be decided upon at the Quarterly Meeting of the Subscribers to the Civil Fund appointed to be held on the A. B. †

* Agreeably to the Resolution passed at a Quarterly General Meeting, held on the 13th of January 1849, no question or proposition shall be discussed at the Quarterly General Meetings, unless a written notice of the same shall have been communicated to the Secretary at least 10 days previous to the meeting, and shall by him have been laid upon the Table for general information for the same period.

† In the Revised Rules passed on the 17th June 1850 for the Regulation of the Civil Service Annuity Fund, the following Forms of Proxies are adopted for that Branch of the Fund.

Form A of General Proxy.

I, A. B., do hereby authorize and appoint C. D. to vote for me upon all questions to be determined at the General Meetings of the Subscribers of the Madras Civil Service Annuity Fund, and I hereby bind myself to abide by the Vote to be given in my behalf, the same as if I myself had been present and voted at such Meeting. (Signed) A. B.

Form B of Special Proxy.

I, A. B., do hereby appoint C. D. to vote for me on all points connected with the following question to be discussed at the General Meeting of Subscribers to the Madras Civil Service Annuity Fund appointed to be held on the (Signed) A. B.

Special proxies may at the option of the parties be addressed to and delivered in by the Secretary; but that officer is prohibited from acting under general proxies in his official capacity.

To entitle the Daughter of a party or Subscriber to a provision beyond the age of 19 years, a notification of her birth should be made within three months from the date thereof to the Trustees of the Fund in India, or the Agents in England. The notification should be made in writing by the Father of the Child, or in his absence by the mother, under special authority from him, and shall be accompanied by a promise to pay to the Trustees within 12 months from the date of the Child's birth, the sum of 30£, with interest at 8 per cent. for the interval. It is to be understood that this payment is to be made whether the Child live or die.

Full information respecting assistance to Widows and Children, and to sick Civil Servants, &c. may be obtained by reference to the printed Deed, or to the Secretary's Office.

MADRAS MILITARY FUND.

(Instituted 1st April 1863.)

OFFICE: Royapettah High Road, near the Club.

Hours of business—from 11 A. M. to 3 P. M.

Directors.

Major General A. Talloch, C. B., President.

Colonel F. Blandell, C. B.
Colonel A. T. Cotton,
Lieut. Col. C. E. Faber,
Lieut. Col. F. A. Reid, C. B.
Lieut. Col. A. McCally
Lieut. Col. G. Balfour, C. B.
Lieut. Col. W. G. Woods,

Major G. W. Y. Simpson,
Major J. J. Losh.
Major J. Maitland,
Major F. H. Scott,
Major J. Macdonnell.

Provisional
Directors.

Captain M. S. Otley, Secretary.

Agents in England—Messrs. Grindlay and Co., 124, Bishopsgate Street, London.

Rules.

(Corrected to 18th November 1854.)

ADMISSION.

Art. 1. No person is admissible as a Subscriber to the Military Fund, unless he entered or shall enter the service of the Honorable East India Company on the Madras Establishment as a Cadet or Assistant Chaplain. Cadets and Assistant Chaplains become Members of the Military Fund, as a condition of their appointment, and are eligible to its benefits from the date of their admission on the establishment. Assistant Chaplains subscribe as Captains until they have served 15 years; subsequently as Majors.—G. O. G. 12th June, 1838.

Art. 2. Medical Officers (formerly received as Members,) may continue in the Society on the old rules; according to which a Surgeon pays and is entitled to benefits, as a Captain; a Superintending Surgeon as Major; and a Member of the Medical Board as Lieutenant Colonel; but Medical Officers are no longer admissible.

Art. 3. Assistant Chaplains or Cadets, being married or having legitimate offspring, are required to pay marriage donation and also subscription, at the Indian rates, of their grade as married, with arrears to be calculated from the date of their admission on the establishment, or from the date of birth of the eldest surviving child, if the latter date be anterior; with compound interest at 8 per cent. per annum, on the whole amount of donation and subscription, either at once, or by 25 equal monthly instalments, within 25 months of the date of admission.

DONATIONS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS.

Art. 4. All subscriptions to the Fund are payable in India, monthly, in advance. All donations, although for the convenience of Subscribers payable by prescribed instalments, become debts to the Fund from the date on which they fall due, and must, under any circumstances, be paid by the Subscriber, if he lives until the expiration of the prescribed period for the payment. Should a Subscriber die while his donation is in course of regular payment by instalments, no demand is to be made against his estate for the instalments unpaid.

Art. 5. Subscribers shall pay donations and subscriptions in the time and manner hereafter defined, agreeably to Tables A. and B. Widowers with legitimate offspring to be considered and pay the same as married. Subscriptions are to commence from the date of admission on the Establishment of Fort St. George; entrance donations become due from the same date; and donations and subscriptions on promotion from the date of promotion as signified in

G. O. G. Arrears of Instalments of donation and subscriptions to be recovered from first pay drawn.

Art. 6. The donations of Cadets, Cornets, 2d Lieutenants and Ensigns, and Assistant Chaplains may be paid, in anticipation, in England; those married or having legitimate offspring will be further required on arrival in India to pay the subscriptions and interest laid down in Article 3.

Art. 7. Donations on Entrance or Promotion must be paid immediately on becoming due, or by equal and regular monthly instalments, agreeably to Table A, as married or single, commencing with the first pay drawn by the Subscriber after the event. If the Subscriber however be promoted during the payment of such instalments, he must pay the new donation, as well as the balance of the old, at the higher rate of the class into which he has been promoted.

MARRIAGES.

Art. 8. All marriages must be reported.—When a Subscriber, Widower or Bachelor, marries, his family will become eligible to the benefits of the Institution if he duly report his marriage, and make, commence, or arrange to commence,* as below prescribed, the payments consequent thereon: viz., increased subscription according to his class, and the regulated donation, subject to increase agreeably to Table G, for disparity, if his age exceed that of his wife more than 8 years. If the Subscriber pay the whole donation within 30 days after the date of marriage, he will be allowed a discount or deduction of 10 per cent.; if not, he must pay it by 25 equal monthly instalments, commencing with the first month after marriage. This rule applies to Subscribers marrying Annuitants on the Fund.

Art. 9. If the report of marriage be not made, and the prescribed payment begun, within one month after the event, the donation will be increased by (1) one per cent. per month up to the date of announcement, and the pensions of the widow and children will be contingent upon the husband's surviving 25 months from the date of his report, and completing the payment together with all arrears of subscription (calculated from the date of marriage) and penalties. If however the report be made within the month, and all the regular payments begun, or arrears taken to begin them, and the husband should die before any or all of the instalments are paid, the widow and family will be entitled to their pensions subject to the regulated deductions on account of Minimum. Provided always that that part of the provisions of this Article which requires that the husband should survive 25 months to entitle his widow and children to their pensions, shall not be held applicable to cases where the Subscriber shall produce a Death Certificate as per Form given in Appendix L.

Art. 10. The report of marriage must contain the dates of birth of the Wife and of the Subscriber, also the Christian name of the Wife. This information is necessary for the calculation of the amount of donation, and Subscribers should be careful in affording it, as any omission, by leading to a reference, should involve a penalty as to time. In every case the best course to be followed is, on making the report of marriage, immediately to commence the regulated subscriptions and instalments of donations, as laid down in Tables A and B.

CHILDREN.

Art. 11. To secure for his daughters the continuance until marriage or death, of the annuities to which they may become entitled from the Fund, in consequence of his decease, before they respectively attain the age of 21 years; or should they have attained that age at their Father's death to obtain for them similar annuities, a Subscriber is required within 10 days from date of birth of each daughter, to notify the same to the Secretary, and state that it is his intention to pay an additional donation of Rupees 752, which amount will become due to the Fund from the lapse of the tenth day after birth, whether the child subsequently live or die. If the child die within ten days from date of birth,

* Means giving the necessary instructions to the Pay Department to make the required deduction.

the report of intention to pay donation on her behalf will be considered cancelled. If the Subscriber pay the whole donation within 30 days after the child's birth, he will be allowed a discount or deduction of 10 per cent.; if not, he must pay it within 12 months from date of birth of the daughter by 12 equal monthly payments, commencing with the first month after the birth of the child. Vide Table A.

To obviate the inconvenience which might be occasioned by the neglect of the above Article, Subscribers may, if they prefer it, notify to the Secretary their wish to avail themselves of the rule for all daughters who may be born to them; the donation for each becoming due and payable as above explained, whether the child live or die.

In addition to the above a monthly subscription of one Rupee, or 2s. 3d. is to be paid for each son under 21 years of age; and for each daughter until marriage or death, during the life of the father. The subscription for daughters for whom the donation of Rupees 752 may not have been duly paid to cease after the age of 21 years.

Subscribers are consequently required to report to the Secretary, dates of births and decease of all children.

Art. 12. A posthumous daughter, or a daughter whose father may die before the expiration of 10 days from her birth, without having made the prescribed report, will be entitled to the advantage of Regulation 11; but the prescribed donation for her will be deducted from her annuity at the rates specified in Table D. In the case of a daughter born during the temporary absence of the father, the report must be made as soon as the event comes to his knowledge, the cause of the delay being explained at the time.

Art. 13. Subscribers having failed to make the requisite report within the period of 10 days, and wishing, at any future time, to secure to their daughters the annuity in question, are required to notify their intention to the Secretary, and to pay for the same agreeably to Table H. These donations must be paid at once or by 12 equal monthly instalments, from date of notification, and can only be received during the life-time of the father. The money becomes due from the date of report, whether the child subsequently live or die. Monthly subscription of 2s. 3d. or 1 Rupee calculated from date of birth must be paid at once and in addition to the donation.

Art. 13½. When daughter's donation (whether under Article 11 or under Table H) shall have gone unpaid beyond the period allowed, and it shall happen that circumstances prevent the possibility of its being recovered, together with the penalty or penalties due upon it, from the pay or pension of the Subscriber, and the Subscriber shall, in the mean time, die without having paid such donation, with penalty or penalties (as the case may be), in such cases, notwithstanding that the Subscriber shall have duly reported, within the prescribed period from his daughter's birth, his intention to pay such donation, such report of intention shall be held to have been cancelled, and the daughter shall not be entitled to the prolonged annuity, unless the whole circumstances of the case shall be considered, by at least three Directors, to warrant a reference being made to the Subscribers at large, for their decision regarding her continuance or otherwise on the list of permanent annuitants.

PENALTIES.

SIX MONTHS' SUBSCRIPTION.

| | IN INDIA. | | | |
|------------|-----------|------|---------|------|
| | Married. | | Single. | |
| | RS. | S. | RS. | S. |
| Class 1... | 421 | 4 0 | 280 | 12 6 |
| Class 2... | 269 | 4 0 | 179 | 8 0 |
| Class 3... | 208 | 6 6 | 138 | 15 0 |
| Class 4... | 121 | 10 6 | 81 | 1 6 |
| Class 5... | 73 | 7 0 | 48 | 15 0 |
| Class 6... | 58 | 15 0 | 39 | 4 6 |

Art. 14. Any arrear not sanctioned by Articles 8 and 9, or any arrear equal in amount to six months' subscription, as specified in the margin, shall subject the Subscriber owing it to a penalty of one-fourth of the arrear, unless it shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Directors that such arrear arose from unavoidable accident. If such penalty, together with the arrear, be not liquidated within one month from date of receipt of the demand, the Subscriber

| | 12 EUROPE. | | | | | |
|----------|------------|----|----|---------|----|----|
| | Married. | | | Single. | | |
| | L. | s. | d. | L. | s. | d. |
| Class 1. | 12 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 0 |
| Class 2. | 9 | 18 | 0 | 6 | 12 | 0 |
| Class 3. | 7 | 18 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 6 |
| Class 4. | 5 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 6 |
| Class 5. | 3 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 0 |
| Class 6. | 2 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 6 |

shall pay double the amount of arrears, besides the penalty in question; and in failure of payment thereof within 12 months of the date of the original demand, he and his family will be excluded from the benefits of the Fund, if he were admitted prior to 30th April 1823; if subsequently, the Military Paymaster will be called upon to deduct the amount both of the arrears and penalties from the Subscriber's abstract agreeably to G. O. G. 17th March 1846. All exclusions are to be notified in the proceedings published to the Army.

Art. 15. Pleas of ignorance of the rules of the Society are not to be received in excuse for disregard of, or deviation from the Regulations; nor does the employment of an Agent disinvest a Member or Annuitant of responsibility.

PAYMENTS.

Art. 16. All payments in India to the Fund must be made to Military Paymasters, or other functionaries from whose offices Subscribers receive their monthly pay and allowances, or into the Government Treasury at Madras.

Art. 17. Payments of subscriptions to the Fund are made in England by deductions at the India House from the Pay bills or abstracts of Subscribers.

Art. 18. All other payments to the Fund by Subscribers resident in Europe are to be made to the Agents in London, whose particular duty it is to intimate to Subscribers the existence and amount of all demands against them, and to obtain payment accordingly.

Art. 19. The Secretary's Office in India is solely one of check and audit of accounts, and he is prohibited from receiving cash or bills in liquidation of sums due to the Fund.

Art. 20. Subscribers are exempted from the regular payments on account of donation and remuneration when absent in Europe on Furlough, or Sick Certificate, when such promotion occurs prior to leaving India or during their absence, but a discount of 10 per cent. will be allowed if the donation be paid within 30 days from the date of first receipt of pay in the advanced rank. On return to India and coming into the receipt of Indian allowances the regular instalments must be commenced or resumed, with the addition of 5 per cent. on all payments suspended during such absence. This is not applicable to Retired Officers.

A discount of 10 per cent. is allowed on all donations if paid within 30 days from the date they become due, viz. on entrance from date of admission on the Establishment in India, on marriage, or the birth of a daughter from the date of either event. On promotion from the date of drawing pay in the advanced rank. Donations are payable by regular and equal monthly instalments at the rate and within the periods laid down in Table A. of the Regulations.

Art. 21. Subscribers who may be prevented drawing pay by a temporary cause, such as captivity, suspension from pay, or the like, shall, during such period, be exempted from penalties for non-payment of subscriptions or donations on entrance or promotion but on the removal of the cause, and upon the receipt of pay, they shall be required to pay up all arrears within a period equal to that of their temporary incapacity, and immediately succeeding it, by regular and equal monthly instalments.

Subscribers omitting to draw pay, or whose Agents neglect or cease to draw pay on their account when due, are not under the above clause exempted from penalty on arrears. Officers proceeding to Europe on private affairs, or remaining on extended furlough and ceasing to draw pay from Government during such absence, are required to make arrangements at Home for the regular payments

of subscription as it becomes due at the Europe rate. Subscribers retiring from the Service while on sick certificate or furlough in Europe, and owing donations or balance of donation to the Fund, are required to pay the same by the regulated instalments, commencing from the date of retirement.

Art. 22. Subscribers while in the receipt of income allowance from the Fund, are not exempted from the payment of monthly subscription, or of the instalments of marriage donation.

Art. 23. The payment of the Minimum by no means exempts the Subscriber from the continuance of subscriptions and donations, so long as he shall remain a member of the Fund.

Art. 24. Expulsion or withdrawal from the Fund, dismissal from or resignation of the service, involve the forfeiture of all claims to the benefits of the Fund, as also of the amount of the Subscribers' donations and subscriptions, and all other sums paid up to the period of separation; but the restoration of a dismissed Officer to the service entitles him to re-admission, on payment of arrears with compound interest at 8 per cent. per annum, within a period equal to and immediately succeeding that of his disqualification.

Art. 25. Subscribers who retire from the service on the prescribed Pension of their ranks, or on Half Pay, or on Lord Clive's Fund, shall not forfeit their rights as Subscribers to the benefits of the Fund, provided they continue the payments prescribed in Table B. The two last classes may, if they prefer it, pay donations and only half subscriptions, in which case their families at their death will be entitled only to half the benefits derivable from the Institution.

Art. 26. Subscribers who leave the service before they are entitled to any pension, cease to be members of the Fund, and shall not receive back any part of the sums they may have paid to it.

Art. 27. Current Payments due by deceased Subscribers to the Military Fund, are recoverable from their Estates under the head of regimental debts.

PERSONAL BENEFITS.

Art. 28. The benefits derivable from the Fund are, *First*, such as are granted to Subscribers while living—*Second*, such as are granted to the widows and legitimate children of deceased Subscribers.

Art. 29. All applications for benefits will be decided agreeably to the Regulations, by the Directors, whose duty it will be in case of doubts call for further information from the claimants; and if this information should not be satisfactory, they are authorized to disallow the claim till the decision of the Subscribers at large be known, to whom the case will be immediately referred.

Art. 30. A Subscriber of whatever rank proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, is entitled for his equipment to Company's Rupees 200, and if married, in addition thereto, to Rupees 300 for his wife, and Rupees 100 for each legitimate child who may accompany him. No allowance for equipment will, in any case, be made to a Subscriber or his family returning to India.

Art. 31. A Subscriber, of the rank of Captain, about to proceed to Europe on sick certificate, in conformity with the regulations of the Army, and who does not receive passage money from, nor has a passage found him by Government, shall receive 1,400 Rupees from the Military Fund, on application. Passage money is not allowed to Field Officers except on loan. When passage money as a Subaltern is claimable from the Fund the amount is 1,200 Rupees.

Art. 32. Subscribers proceeding to England on sick certificate, being allowed passage money by the Government, are not entitled to receive the same from the Fund. A Captain or Subaltern, who may have proceeded to Europe on sick certificate, is entitled on return to India, if not provided with a passage at the expense of Government, to receive from the Agents in England, the former £110, the latter £95.

Art. 33. Subscribers, being Subalterns, proceeding to England on sick certificate, shall be allowed the sum of £21 7 6 per annum for a Lieutenant.

Art. 41

Art. 42. 1
stant on the F

Art. 43. Every widow

according to the b

T. Burtons

.....
hope, from

4).

To an Orphan having 1-

To 2 do. do.

To 3 or more do.

Art. 44. 1-
plied to the pu

tion agreeably to the rates laid down in Table D, until the Minimum is realized in the Fund.

Art. 48. All payments in India from the Fund are made by drafts on the Sub-Treasurer to Government, under the signature of three Directors, and the counter-signature of the Secretary.

Art. 49. Generally all regular periodical payments from the Fund in India are made quarterly, on the 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October in arrears, but whenever claimants are about to leave India, all arrears due are to be paid up to the latest date practicable.

GENERAL RULES.

Art. 50. In order to prevent litigation, it is required that every application for any benefit from the Fund shall be accompanied by the written obligation of the applicant to conform and submit to the decision of the Directors or Subscribers.

Art. 51. All income derived from the Madras Military Fund is declared to be unalienable; and the attempt to alienate such income, in any manner or under any pretence, involves the forfeiture of all claims on the Institution.

Art. 52. Personal applications at the Military Fund Office are not considered official; every Officer making such application is required to write the substance of the information he requires in a letter to the Secretary before he leaves the Office, in order that the inconvenience occasioned by such personal applications may be obviated.

Art. 53. The appeal of any Subscriber, Annuitant or claimant on the Fund, against a decision of the Directors, upon any subject not specifically provided for by the Regulations, if supported by three or more Directors, is to be referred for the consideration and decision by vote of the Subscribers. In like manner any three or more Directors may require any question, admitted by the majority at a Meeting to be unprovided for by the Regulations, to be referred for decision by vote of the Subscribers.

Art. 54. In the cases adverted to in the preceding article the decision of the Subscribers is final, and in all other cases the decision of the Directors is final.

Art. 55. Any attempt of a Subscriber or Annuitant to revive or agitate by process of law a question finally disposed of as above described, involves the highest penalty awarded by the Regulations, which is absolute forfeiture of all claims on the Fund, present and prospective, for self and family.

LOANS.

Art. 56. Loans are granted by the Fund to Subscribers in India who have been eight years, and upwards, in the Fund, under the following Rules and restrictions:

1st. To a Subscriber proceeding from India to Europe (or America) on sick certificate, and not receiving a Passage, or Passage Money, from Government, nor from the Fund—a Loan of the amount of Passage Money, fixed in the following Table—and, under similar circumstances, Equipment Allowance in like manner—to be repaid, with interest, in full, in 25 monthly instalments, commencing from time of his return to India.

2nd. To a Subscriber, paying as married, so proceeding on Sick Certificate, for his wife, and for each child accompanying him, a loan of the amount of Passage Money and Equipment Allowance, as fixed in the following Table reduced under Rules 4—to be repaid, with interest, in full (besides any Loan granted for his own passage, &c.) in 25 monthly instalments, commencing from the time of his return to India; or if still a Subaltern, from the time of his becoming a Regimental Captain, whichever he may prefer.

3rd. To a Subscriber, paying as married, requiring to send his wife and children, or either of them, from India to Europe, or elsewhere—or to bring them out to join him in India—a Loan of the amount of Passage Money for each person so proceeding as fixed in the following Table, and Rules—to be repaid with interest in full, in 25 monthly instalments, commencing from the Pay next received after the Loan.

Table of Passage Money and Equipment Allowance.

| Borrowing Subscribers' Rank. | Passage Money. | | | Equipment Allowance. | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| | To a Subscriber proceeding to Europe. | To Wife or Adult Child of a Subscriber to or from Europe (or America.) | To Infant Child of a Subscriber to or from Europe (or America.) | To each Adult to Europe. | To each Infant to Europe. |
| Field Officer or Chaplain, | Rups. 1,500 | Rups. 1,500 | Rups. 600 | Rups. 200 | Rups. 100 |
| Captain or Assist. do. | 1,400 | 1,400 | 600 | 200 | 100 |
| Subaltern, - - | 1,200 | 1,200 | 600 | 200 | 100 |

The term Adult means each person above 15 years of age.

The term Infant means each person under 15 years of age.

4th. When two or more persons of the same family are proceeding together, full Passage Money is allowed only to one person, and to each other person only half; viz. a Captain with his wife, and one child, are proceeding together to Europe; he could only be allowed as Passage Money Rupees 1,400+700+300 = 2,400 Rupees. This reduction equally applies if the Subscriber receives his full Passage Money from Government or from the Fund.

5th. When proceeding from, or to India, to or from any other part of the world than Europe or America, two-thirds Passage Money only is allowed.

6th. The following limits are fixed for the various ranks of Subscribers, beyond which no Loan can be granted under any circumstances, viz.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| Field Officers and Chaplains..... | Rups. 5,000 |
| Captains and Assistant Chaplains..... | " 4,000 |
| Subalterns..... | " 2,500 |

7th. The rate of interest on all Loans is fixed at 3 per cent. per annum, or 12 Annas per month for each 10 Rupees: this must in all cases be regularly paid up, whether in Europe, India, or elsewhere, as the Subscriber draws his pay until the principal is repaid.

8th. Repayment of principal must be made in the prescribed number of monthly instalments, of equal amount (besides interest) commencing from the time prescribed by Rule, and continued regularly each successive month until the whole is repaid.

9th. Should the Subscriber die while in debt to the Fund on account of any Loan, the amount so due and its interest shall in the first place be recoverable from the claims of his widow or children, as prescribed for Minimum in Article 47.

10. In addition to the recoveries to be made, whenever practicable, from the Annuities to families of deceased Subscribers who die in debt to the Fund on account of Loan, a levy of 1 per cent. will be made on the issue of all personal benefits to Subscribers, to meet every loss that may result from dispensing with Securities when Loans are taken.

11th. No fresh Loan can be granted to any Subscriber while any former Loan, or any part of such, remains unpaid.

12th. No Loan is allowable to any Subscriber while absent from India, nor to any Subscriber of less than 8 years standing in the Fund.

13th. In applying for a Loan the Subscriber must forward his Declaration on honor, signed in the presence of two attesting Officers or Gentlemen, specifying distinctly the purpose for which it is required, and engaging to refund immediately the whole, or any part, of the Loan which may not be appropriated to such purpose.

14th. Previous to receiving the amount of a Loan, the Subscriber must furnish to the Secretary his personal Bond and irrevocable order on the Paymaster, signed in the presence of two attesting Officers, or Gentlemen, irrevocably engaging to repay it as prescribed by these Rules, and authorizing the recovery of the instalments, interest, &c., by stoppages from his pay abstract.

Art. 57. Whenever interest is chargeable under the Regulations on sums receivable or payable by the Fund, it is to be calculated at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum, unless otherwise specifically provided for in the Regulations.

MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL IN INDIA.

Art. 58. The entire management and control of the affairs of the Fund are entrusted to thirteen Directors, nominated from amongst the Subscribers temporarily stationed, or permanently residing at Madras, St. Thomas's Mount, and Palaveram, by the votes of the Subscribers in India. Five or more Directors form a quorum, and can transact business at meetings. The Director of the highest military rank, and the senior of that rank, is considered the permanent President, takes the chair at all meetings at which he is present, and has the privilege of giving a casting vote. When the President is absent from a meeting the chair is taken by the Director of the highest military rank, and the senior of that rank, who may be present, and he exercises the privilege of giving a casting vote when requisite.

Art. 59. Two Provisional Directors are nominated by the Subscribers in India, who succeed to places in the direction on the occurrence of vacancies, and are required to act as Directors during the absence from the Presidency, without vacating office, of permanent Directors.

Art. 60. A Director who obtains leave of absence from the Presidency for twelve months or more, or who is absent, from any cause, for twelve consecutive months, is held to have vacated office.

Art. 61. A meeting of the Directors is held regularly once in each month, at the Military Fund Office, for the transaction of current and ordinary business. Special Meetings are held whenever required to dispose of urgent or particular business; and it rests with the Director or Directors, or with the Secretary, to represent the occurrence of such necessity to the President, who will convene a Special Meeting within ten days from the date of his receiving the application.

Art. 62. No Special Meeting can be called for the purpose of reconsidering the resolution or resolutions of any former Meeting, unless at the requisition of a greater number of Directors than attended the former Meeting.

Art. 63. The Secretary is to commence circulating to all the Directors, fourteen days before each regular monthly Meeting, all letters received, and all drafts of letters despatched by him, on the business of the Fund, since the last monthly meeting. These documents, which, for convenience of reference, are to be divided into separate parcels marked respectively "particular" and "ordinary," are, after being circulated as above prescribed, to be laid before the Directors in meeting. They are, while in circulation, not to be detained by any Director for more than one day, and are to be returned to the circulating person on his application for them.

Art. 64. A record of the proceedings of the Directors in each meeting is to be prepared by the Secretary, and authenticated by the signature of each Director present. The dissent of a Director or Directors from any resolution of the majority can only be expressed, for the information of the Subscribers, in the shape of a dissent or protest against it; but any Director has the power of requiring the Secretary to enter opposite any resolution, in the manuscript record of proceedings, the names of the Voters for and against.

Art. 65. Printed copies of the records of proceedings of the Directors in meetings, in which are recorded the decisions of Subscribers on all subjects referred for their votes, and all other communications from the Board of Direction to the Subscribers in India, are transmitted by the Secretary in the manner prescribed in Article 105.

Art. 66. The Directors have the power of sanctioning such temporary

extra expenses as are absolutely necessary, to enable them to perform their duties and have the office duties of the Secretary duly performed. Whenever extra expenditure is sanctioned, the circumstances, amount, &c. are to be noted in the record of proceedings. The Directors have not the power of granting any permanent salary, or making any money grant or payment unprovided for by regulations, except in cases of the most obvious and urgent necessity, and subject to express confirmation by two-thirds of the votes received, as prescribed in the preceding article.

Art. 67. Occasional Sub-Committees are appointed by the Directors, when necessary, for the purpose of framing regulations, inspecting and reporting upon the state of the Office Accounts and Records, and other purposes.

Art. 68. A standing Sub-Committee of Finance, composed of three Directors, is appointed by the Directors to make the necessary arrangements, in communication with the Secretary, for funding the capital. Every Director is liable to be employed in this and every other Sub-Committee; and the ordinary period of employment on the Committee of Finance is held to be from the 1st January, or other date of nomination, to the 31st December following.

The Accounts shall be audited annually by paid Auditors, to be nominated for the occasion by the Directors, at an expense not exceeding 350 Rupees. The Auditors to examine all the Books, and deliver a report containing a statement of the Accounts for the preceding year with their observations thereon, which report shall be printed in the Proceedings of the Directors for the information of the Subscribers at large.

IN EUROPE.

Art. 69. The management of the affairs of the Fund in Europe is conducted by a Committee, formed in London of 24 Subscribers resident permanently or temporarily in the United Kingdom, whose original appointment was made or recognized by the Board of Direction in India; but who fill up all vacancies in their body, and elect their President. The names of the President and Members, and all changes in the Committee are required to be duly reported, for the information of the Board of Direction in India.

Art. 70. The Home Committee of Management hold general meetings quarterly on the 2d Mondays in January, April, July and October, at the office of the Agents in London, to dispatch any business requiring attention. Three Members form a quorum, and are competent to transact business. When the President is absent from a meeting, the Members present call one of themselves to the chair. One of the Agents, or some qualified person employed by them with the permission of the Home Committee, is to act as Secretary at the Committee's meetings. Copies of all the proceedings of the Home Committee, Sub-Committee, and annual meeting of Subscribers, are to be forwarded to the Board of Direction in India after each meeting.

Art. 71. The Home Committee are authorized to make such arrangements as they consider requisite, for the transaction of the business of the Fund in Europe, either by the nomination of a standing Sub-Committee, of which three will form a quorum, or by holding special meetings in addition to the regular quarterly meetings, and also to convene a Meeting of the Subscribers at large when the Committee may deem it requisite.

SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

Art. 72. The general business of the Fund is conducted, under the orders of the Directors, by a Secretary appointed by them, who must be an Officer of the Army and a Subscriber to the Fund.

Art. 73. The Secretary to the Military Fund, being appointed by the Directors, is removable from office by the same authority.

Art. 74. His salary is 350 Rupees per mensem; and the sum of 500 Rupees per mensem is allowed for his office establishment, to cover all ordinary and current expenses on account of Writers, stationery, and contingencies of all kinds, except Printer's charges.

Art. 75. The Secretary is not allowed to accept, or perform the duties of, any other appointment, without the previous and express permission of the Directors.

Art. 76. The attendance of the Secretary at his office is required to be for the same periods daily, and under the same rules, as in the Government offices at Madras in general.

Art. 77. With the exception of returns and correspondence of a confidential nature, all the books and records of the Fund are open to the inspection of any Subscriber at the Military Fund Office in Fort St. George, from 11 o'clock A.M. to 3 o'clock P.M. every day, except Sunday.

Art. 78. The following books are to be kept in the office, all entries therein being authenticated by the signature or initials of the Secretary :

1. Ledger : containing a Dr. and Cr. account with each Individual Subscriber, balanced annually, with Index.
2. Cash Book : containing the receipts and payments, and balanced monthly.
3. Nominal Roll of Subscribers and their families : containing dates of admission and promotion of Subscribers, date of marriages, births and deaths, &c.
4. Monthly Report Book : containing the admission of new Subscribers, with Promotions, Alterations, and Casualties.
5. List of Cadets and Chaplains : to whom a communication is required to be made agreeably to the Regulations.
6. Abstract of Amount of Stoppages made by Paymasters monthly, under their separate heads.
7. Register of all Letters received and answered.
8. Abstract Dabit Ledger of all personal benefits issued to Subscribers and their families on sick certificate, regimentally arranged and alphabetically indexed, commencing from 1803.
9. Accounts Current of Loans with Subscribers.
10. Accounts Current with the General Treasury.
11. Clerk Book of Certificates granted to Subscribers proceeding to Europe on furlough and sick certificate.
12. Despatched Letter Book.
13. Files of printed Letters despatched.
14. Office Acquittance Roll.
15. Annuity Ledger.
16. Ledger of Balances due of Minimum by deceased Subscribers.

Separate Books, containing Printed extracts from the Minutes of Meetings of Directors, Circulars to Subscribers, files of Letters Received, and drafts of Letters Despatched, are also kept in the office.

Art. 79. The accounts of the Fund are to be kept in sterling money, and in Company's Rupees; the latter at the rate of two shillings and three pence per Rupee. No other currency is to appear in the accounts.

Art. 80. Immediately after the audit of accounts is completed annually, every member indebted to the Fund is to be informed of the amount due by him up to the date of the audit.

Art. 81. All the manuscript books in use are to be kept available and ready for the inspection of the Directors at every monthly meeting; and it is the duty of the Secretary, whenever a book, from any cause, is not properly written up, to report and explain the circumstance to the Directors.

Art. 82. Letters received on the business of the Fund, of an ordinary

nature, may be replied to by the Secretary without being first laid before the Directors in meeting. In like manner all ordinary communications to Subscribers and others, may be made by the Secretary whenever necessary; but no letter of any kind is to be despatched from his office unless the draft of it has been previously passed by three Directors, whose initials in ink must appear thereon.

Art. 83. Files of printed copies of the Records of Proceedings of the Directors in Meetings, of Circular Letters to the Subscribers, and of Reports and Letters from Actuaries and others, are to be regularly kept and laid on the table at all Meetings of the Directors.

Art. 84. No arrears of business are to be allowed to accumulate in the office, and whenever any arrear occurs or exists, it is to be at once reported and explained to the Directors by the Secretary.

Art. 85. The Secretary is answerable for the safe custody of the office records and furniture, of which complete and correct lists are always to be kept in the office.

Art. 86. The Secretary is vested with the entire control and management of his office establishment; and has the power of discharging and entertaining writers and other office servants; but is required to report for the information of the Directors, every alteration in the establishment, either by casualty, or by reduction of, or addition to monthly pay, at the next meeting after its occurrence.

Art. 87. Should the Secretary be prevented by illness or other reason from attending his office for more than three days consecutively, he is required to report the circumstance to the Directors at their next meeting.

Art. 88. Should the Secretary be prevented, by any cause, from attending a Meeting of the Directors, he is, if possible, to give timely previous notice of the circumstance, mentioning at the same time some Subscriber who has consented to act for him.

Art. 89. Prior to applying for leave of absence from the Presidency, the Secretary must notify his intention to do so for the information of the Directors. During absence, he is not entitled to any part of the salary of his appointment, which is payable in full to the Officer nominated to officiate for him. He is however allowed to make arrangements to provide a substitute, and to nominate the latter, who will be appointed to officiate, accordingly, if approved by the Directors.

Art. 90. Each Cadet and Assistant Chaplain on his arrival in India is to be informed by the Secretary of his enrolment as a member of the Fund, and required to state his condition as bachelor, married or widower; his date of birth; and, if married, the date of his marriage, the date of his wife's birth, her Christian name, or names, and the date of birth and name or names of each of his living children, and if widower, the date of birth and name or names of each of his living children, and also whether he has been furnished with a copy of the Regulations in Europe. On the receipt of this statement the Secretary is to apprise the Subscriber of the contributions required of him, and the manner in which they must be paid; and if necessary, supply him with a copy of the Regulations.

Art. 91. The Secretary is to take care that an incorrect or incomplete copy of the Regulations is kept in use in, or sent out of, the office. All corrections or alterations directed from time to time are to be made in every copy in use in the office, or about to be supplied to a Subscriber or Annuitant, either by printed fly-leaves or in manuscript.

Art. 92. Subscribers and Annuitants proceeding to Europe are to be furnished by the Secretary with Certificates for delivery to the Agents in London; which documents are to contain complete statements, for the guidance of the Agents, of payments to be made on account of the Fund to and by the parties in question.

VOTES.

period allowed for voting on any reference, or

RE ADMISSION O

REDE-
as, 7th July 1848.

now in the

calculated and be charged compound interest at 8 per cent. per annum on the payment of arrears of the additional donation and increased subscriptions.

3. The Donations and Subscriptions required of Members availing themselves of the privilege of subscribing according to length of service are fixed according to Tables A and B, with the exception that all Donations under these Rules are payable by 25 monthly instalments.

4. The period of service to entitle parties to subscribe in a higher grade is invariably to be calculated from date of first admission upon the Indian establishment.

5. Members already retired are also permitted to subscribe according to the rank to which their respective ages may entitle them agreeably to para. 1, on payment of the Europe rate of Subscription required from that rank, and the several Donations required for entering into all the intermediate grades between the rank in which the Member retired and that in which he may be so entitled to subscribe, as also the fixed Donation for that rank.

6. Officers hereafter retiring from the Service before they are entitled to the full pension of their subscribing rank will be required to continue to pay the Indian rates of Subscription of their respective ranks.

7. Proof of health will be required of every Member wishing to subscribe according to period of service; whether such Member be at present on the returns of the Army or retired—as also from those who may hereafter enter the Service.

8. Admission to subscribe to the next higher rank to which his service may render an Officer eligible, shall depend on the payment of the increased Donation within the period prescribed by the General Regulations. Further, the claim must be made to the Managers in India within 3 months, if he be in India, or, if at home, within 6 months, from the completion of the qualifying Service.

9. If the privilege to subscribe in the next higher rank be not embraced within the above periods, the application, whenever subsequently made, must be accompanied by the prescribed Health Certificate, and compound interest at 8 per cent. per annum shall be charged upon the additional Donation and arrears of Subscription accumulated half-yearly from the date of these Rules taking effect, or from the completion of the qualifying service.

10. Officers, whether retired or otherwise, embracing the privilege granted by this Rule, must comply with all its provisions calculated through each grade of service; and all applications must be made in the annexed Form No. 2.

11. When a Subscriber may under paras. 2 and 3 have to pay more than one Donation, the whole must be paid within the prescribed period of 25 months, and by the regulated Monthly Instalments. The usual deduction of 10 per cent. will however be allowed for prompt payment of all such Donations within 20 days from the Rule taking effect; or from date of completion of qualifying service.

* After having served in India

| | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|
| As Captain, | 25 years actual Service in India, | | |
| " Major, | 25 do. | do. | do. |
| " Lieut. Colonel, | 25 do. | do. | do. |
| " Colonel, | 25 do. | do. | do. |

† That is to say the India rate is to be paid until such Members have subscribed to the Fund the periods at which they would be entitled to the Full Pension of their subscribing rank.

‡ Up to the 1st January 1849, agreeably to the Resolution of the Board dated 7th July 1848, Officers now in the Service will not be required to furnish Health Certificates.

12. In all cases the Fund must realise the Minimum of the advanced rank in which Members subscribe to entitle their families to the benefit of full Pension of that rank.

13. Widowers having legitimate offspring eligible for the benefit of the Fund will continue to subscribe in the higher grade as married.

14. All unauthorized arrears under this rule to be dealt with according to the rule in existence for other unauthorized arrears in general, and to be subject to the penalties established by the General Regulations of the Fund.

Form No. 1.

We, the undersigned Medical Officers of H. M. or the Honorable the East India Company's Service (as the case may be), do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that we have carefully and personally examined into the state of A.B.'s health, and that we pronounce him free from any bodily complaint of a dangerous tendency, and believe him to be a good life.

Station } C. D. }
and Date. } E. F. } Rank, Corps and Service.

Form No. 2.

To
The Secretary Madras Military Fund.

Sir,
I request you will submit to the Directors of the Fund this my application to subscribe to the Fund according to length of service—on the terms published in Minutes of Proceedings of the Military Fund, under date the 7th July 1848.

I hereby agree to comply with all the provisions of the new Rule as set forth in the aforesaid Circular; and during performance on my part of any one of which provisions, I hereby consent that my wife shall, at my demise, forfeit all and every advantage the new Rule is intended to confer, and which she would otherwise derive from my compliance with the conditions of the said new Rule of Subscription according to length of Service.

I further beg to enclose the required Certificate of health.

I have, &c.

APPENDIX II.

1st May 1848.

RESULTS FOR THE ADMISSION OF OFFICERS OF THE NON-EFFECTIVE ESTABLISHMENT WHO DID NOT ENTER THE ARMY AS CADETS.

Officers on the Non-effective Establishment who did not enter the Army as Cadets are allowed to participate in the benefits of the Military Fund, to the extent and in the manner hereinafter described.

1. Premiums to Widows.

1. Officers of the above description will be allowed, on proof of health, to insure survivorship pensions for their wives, to the full extent of the regulated pensions to widows of Subscribers of corresponding rank on the regular establishment, or for one-quarter, a half, or three-quarters of such regulated pension, on payment of an equivalent single or monthly premium according to age, to be determined on the principle laid down in Article 162, Davies' 1st Report (Formulas A—D taken from Tables 10 and 32) the amount of which premium can be ascertained on application to the Secretary.

2. In the event of the party preferring to insure by monthly instead of a single premium such monthly payment will cease on the death of either the husband or wife, and whichever mode of payment be adopted, the pension will be continued to the widow for life without being subject to suspension in case of her re-marriage.

H. Pensions to Children.

1. Officers of the above description at present in the service will also be allowed to secure for each of their children the full amount, or such proportion of the pensionary benefits held out to the children of members of the regular service as their means will allow, the proportions being restricted, as in the case of widows, to a quarter, a half or three quarters.

2. Thus to secure the same pensionary advantage as is allowed the children of regular Subscribers, payment of the equivalent, as regulated by the last two columns of Table 21* if for sons, and by the corresponding columns of Table 26* if for daughters, must be made by single premium, and for half the above benefits half the amount will be charged.

Application to insure for any of the above benefits, supported by certificate of health and of dates of birth of parents and children, must be preferred within six months from the date on which the Rule is passed by the Army; or the application will not be admitted.

Those who insure to the full extent of the pension allowed to widows of Members of the regular establishment, will be allowed to effect a further Assurance on promotion to a higher grade, or for any additional children that may be born to them, and those who insure for less than the fixed rates will be allowed to augment their original amount insured, on production of a fresh certificate of health and at the rates prescribed for their then ages; but to obviate complexity of accounts, such additional insurance by either party can only be allowed to be effected by a single payment; and if for an additional child the application must be made within six months of the date of birth.

The pensions assured to widows and children of the said Officers will be issuable without deduction on account of minimum; and it must be distinctly understood that Officers insuring as above are not eligible for personal benefits, either to themselves or families.

The case of Officers who may hereafter receive commissions on the regular establishment will be provided for on receipt of the revised Tables under preparation by the Actuary.

* See in Colonel Duff's Handbook of Reference, Mr. Dyer's 1st Report—Pages 122 and 123.

Davies' Table 21.

£1. sterling for Sons.

Last two columns.

| | £ | S. D. | £ | S. D. |
|-----|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| 1 | 63.745 | 0 0 | 15.597 | 0 0 |
| 2 | 63.730 | 0 0 | 15.588 | 0 0 |
| 3 | 63.715 | 0 0 | 15.579 | 0 0 |
| 4 | 63.700 | 0 0 | 15.570 | 0 0 |
| 5 | 63.685 | 0 0 | 15.561 | 0 0 |
| 6 | 63.670 | 0 0 | 15.552 | 0 0 |
| 7 | 63.655 | 0 0 | 15.543 | 0 0 |
| 8 | 63.640 | 0 0 | 15.534 | 0 0 |
| 9 | 63.625 | 0 0 | 15.525 | 0 0 |
| 10 | 63.610 | 0 0 | 15.516 | 0 0 |
| 11 | 63.595 | 0 0 | 15.507 | 0 0 |
| 12 | 63.580 | 0 0 | 15.498 | 0 0 |
| 13 | 63.565 | 0 0 | 15.489 | 0 0 |
| 14 | 63.550 | 0 0 | 15.480 | 0 0 |
| 15 | 63.535 | 0 0 | 15.471 | 0 0 |
| 16 | 63.520 | 0 0 | 15.462 | 0 0 |
| 17 | 63.505 | 0 0 | 15.453 | 0 0 |
| 18 | 63.490 | 0 0 | 15.444 | 0 0 |
| 19 | 63.475 | 0 0 | 15.435 | 0 0 |
| 20 | 63.460 | 0 0 | 15.426 | 0 0 |
| 21 | 63.445 | 0 0 | 15.417 | 0 0 |
| 22 | 63.430 | 0 0 | 15.408 | 0 0 |
| 23 | 63.415 | 0 0 | 15.399 | 0 0 |
| 24 | 63.400 | 0 0 | 15.390 | 0 0 |
| 25 | 63.385 | 0 0 | 15.381 | 0 0 |
| 26 | 63.370 | 0 0 | 15.372 | 0 0 |
| 27 | 63.355 | 0 0 | 15.363 | 0 0 |
| 28 | 63.340 | 0 0 | 15.354 | 0 0 |
| 29 | 63.325 | 0 0 | 15.345 | 0 0 |
| 30 | 63.310 | 0 0 | 15.336 | 0 0 |
| 31 | 63.295 | 0 0 | 15.327 | 0 0 |
| 32 | 63.280 | 0 0 | 15.318 | 0 0 |
| 33 | 63.265 | 0 0 | 15.309 | 0 0 |
| 34 | 63.250 | 0 0 | 15.300 | 0 0 |
| 35 | 63.235 | 0 0 | 15.291 | 0 0 |
| 36 | 63.220 | 0 0 | 15.282 | 0 0 |
| 37 | 63.205 | 0 0 | 15.273 | 0 0 |
| 38 | 63.190 | 0 0 | 15.264 | 0 0 |
| 39 | 63.175 | 0 0 | 15.255 | 0 0 |
| 40 | 63.160 | 0 0 | 15.246 | 0 0 |
| 41 | 63.145 | 0 0 | 15.237 | 0 0 |
| 42 | 63.130 | 0 0 | 15.228 | 0 0 |
| 43 | 63.115 | 0 0 | 15.219 | 0 0 |
| 44 | 63.100 | 0 0 | 15.210 | 0 0 |
| 45 | 63.085 | 0 0 | 15.201 | 0 0 |
| 46 | 63.070 | 0 0 | 15.192 | 0 0 |
| 47 | 63.055 | 0 0 | 15.183 | 0 0 |
| 48 | 63.040 | 0 0 | 15.174 | 0 0 |
| 49 | 63.025 | 0 0 | 15.165 | 0 0 |
| 50 | 63.010 | 0 0 | 15.156 | 0 0 |
| 51 | 62.995 | 0 0 | 15.147 | 0 0 |
| 52 | 62.980 | 0 0 | 15.138 | 0 0 |
| 53 | 62.965 | 0 0 | 15.129 | 0 0 |
| 54 | 62.950 | 0 0 | 15.120 | 0 0 |
| 55 | 62.935 | 0 0 | 15.111 | 0 0 |
| 56 | 62.920 | 0 0 | 15.102 | 0 0 |
| 57 | 62.905 | 0 0 | 15.093 | 0 0 |
| 58 | 62.890 | 0 0 | 15.084 | 0 0 |
| 59 | 62.875 | 0 0 | 15.075 | 0 0 |
| 60 | 62.860 | 0 0 | 15.066 | 0 0 |
| 61 | 62.845 | 0 0 | 15.057 | 0 0 |
| 62 | 62.830 | 0 0 | 15.048 | 0 0 |
| 63 | 62.815 | 0 0 | 15.039 | 0 0 |
| 64 | 62.800 | 0 0 | 15.030 | 0 0 |
| 65 | 62.785 | 0 0 | 15.021 | 0 0 |
| 66 | 62.770 | 0 0 | 15.012 | 0 0 |
| 67 | 62.755 | 0 0 | 15.003 | 0 0 |
| 68 | 62.740 | 0 0 | 14.994 | 0 0 |
| 69 | 62.725 | 0 0 | 14.985 | 0 0 |
| 70 | 62.710 | 0 0 | 14.976 | 0 0 |
| 71 | 62.695 | 0 0 | 14.967 | 0 0 |
| 72 | 62.680 | 0 0 | 14.958 | 0 0 |
| 73 | 62.665 | 0 0 | 14.949 | 0 0 |
| 74 | 62.650 | 0 0 | 14.940 | 0 0 |
| 75 | 62.635 | 0 0 | 14.931 | 0 0 |
| 76 | 62.620 | 0 0 | 14.922 | 0 0 |
| 77 | 62.605 | 0 0 | 14.913 | 0 0 |
| 78 | 62.590 | 0 0 | 14.904 | 0 0 |
| 79 | 62.575 | 0 0 | 14.895 | 0 0 |
| 80 | 62.560 | 0 0 | 14.886 | 0 0 |
| 81 | 62.545 | 0 0 | 14.877 | 0 0 |
| 82 | 62.530 | 0 0 | 14.868 | 0 0 |
| 83 | 62.515 | 0 0 | 14.859 | 0 0 |
| 84 | 62.500 | 0 0 | 14.850 | 0 0 |
| 85 | 62.485 | 0 0 | 14.841 | 0 0 |
| 86 | 62.470 | 0 0 | 14.832 | 0 0 |
| 87 | 62.455 | 0 0 | 14.823 | 0 0 |
| 88 | 62.440 | 0 0 | 14.814 | 0 0 |
| 89 | 62.425 | 0 0 | 14.805 | 0 0 |
| 90 | 62.410 | 0 0 | 14.796 | 0 0 |
| 91 | 62.395 | 0 0 | 14.787 | 0 0 |
| 92 | 62.380 | 0 0 | 14.778 | 0 0 |
| 93 | 62.365 | 0 0 | 14.769 | 0 0 |
| 94 | 62.350 | 0 0 | 14.760 | 0 0 |
| 95 | 62.335 | 0 0 | 14.751 | 0 0 |
| 96 | 62.320 | 0 0 | 14.742 | 0 0 |
| 97 | 62.305 | 0 0 | 14.733 | 0 0 |
| 98 | 62.290 | 0 0 | 14.724 | 0 0 |
| 99 | 62.275 | 0 0 | 14.715 | 0 0 |
| 100 | 62.260 | 0 0 | 14.706 | 0 0 |

Davies' Table 26.

£1. sterling for Daughters.

Last two columns.

| | £ | S. D. | £ | S. D. |
|-----|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| 1 | 33.965 | 0 0 | 20.507 | 0 0 |
| 2 | 33.955 | 0 0 | 20.500 | 0 0 |
| 3 | 33.945 | 0 0 | 20.493 | 0 0 |
| 4 | 33.935 | 0 0 | 20.486 | 0 0 |
| 5 | 33.925 | 0 0 | 20.479 | 0 0 |
| 6 | 33.915 | 0 0 | 20.472 | 0 0 |
| 7 | 33.905 | 0 0 | 20.465 | 0 0 |
| 8 | 33.895 | 0 0 | 20.458 | 0 0 |
| 9 | 33.885 | 0 0 | 20.451 | 0 0 |
| 10 | 33.875 | 0 0 | 20.444 | 0 0 |
| 11 | 33.865 | 0 0 | 20.437 | 0 0 |
| 12 | 33.855 | 0 0 | 20.430 | 0 0 |
| 13 | 33.845 | 0 0 | 20.423 | 0 0 |
| 14 | 33.835 | 0 0 | 20.416 | 0 0 |
| 15 | 33.825 | 0 0 | 20.409 | 0 0 |
| 16 | 33.815 | 0 0 | 20.402 | 0 0 |
| 17 | 33.805 | 0 0 | 20.395 | 0 0 |
| 18 | 33.795 | 0 0 | 20.388 | 0 0 |
| 19 | 33.785 | 0 0 | 20.381 | 0 0 |
| 20 | 33.775 | 0 0 | 20.374 | 0 0 |
| 21 | 33.765 | 0 0 | 20.367 | 0 0 |
| 22 | 33.755 | 0 0 | 20.360 | 0 0 |
| 23 | 33.745 | 0 0 | 20.353 | 0 0 |
| 24 | 33.735 | 0 0 | 20.346 | 0 0 |
| 25 | 33.725 | 0 0 | 20.339 | 0 0 |
| 26 | 33.715 | 0 0 | 20.332 | 0 0 |
| 27 | 33.705 | 0 0 | 20.325 | 0 0 |
| 28 | 33.695 | 0 0 | 20.318 | 0 0 |
| 29 | 33.685 | 0 0 | 20.311 | 0 0 |
| 30 | 33.675 | 0 0 | 20.304 | 0 0 |
| 31 | 33.665 | 0 0 | 20.297 | 0 0 |
| 32 | 33.655 | 0 0 | 20.290 | 0 0 |
| 33 | 33.645 | 0 0 | 20.283 | 0 0 |
| 34 | 33.635 | 0 0 | 20.276 | 0 0 |
| 35 | 33.625 | 0 0 | 20.269 | 0 0 |
| 36 | 33.615 | 0 0 | 20.262 | 0 0 |
| 37 | 33.605 | 0 0 | 20.255 | 0 0 |
| 38 | 33.595 | 0 0 | 20.248 | 0 0 |
| 39 | 33.585 | 0 0 | 20.241 | 0 0 |
| 40 | 33.575 | 0 0 | 20.234 | 0 0 |
| 41 | 33.565 | 0 0 | 20.227 | 0 0 |
| 42 | 33.555 | 0 0 | 20.220 | 0 0 |
| 43 | 33.545 | 0 0 | 20.213 | 0 0 |
| 44 | 33.535 | 0 0 | 20.206 | 0 0 |
| 45 | 33.525 | 0 0 | 20.199 | 0 0 |
| 46 | 33.515 | 0 0 | 20.192 | 0 0 |
| 47 | 33.505 | 0 0 | 20.185 | 0 0 |
| 48 | 33.495 | 0 0 | 20.178 | 0 0 |
| 49 | 33.485 | 0 0 | 20.171 | 0 0 |
| 50 | 33.475 | 0 0 | 20.164 | 0 0 |
| 51 | 33.465 | 0 0 | 20.157 | 0 0 |
| 52 | 33.455 | 0 0 | 20.150 | 0 0 |
| 53 | 33.445 | 0 0 | 20.143 | 0 0 |
| 54 | 33.435 | 0 0 | 20.136 | 0 0 |
| 55 | 33.425 | 0 0 | 20.129 | 0 0 |
| 56 | 33.415 | 0 0 | 20.122 | 0 0 |
| 57 | 33.405 | 0 0 | 20.115 | 0 0 |
| 58 | 33.395 | 0 0 | 20.108 | 0 0 |
| 59 | 33.385 | 0 0 | 20.101 | 0 0 |
| 60 | 33.375 | 0 0 | 20.094 | 0 0 |
| 61 | 33.365 | 0 0 | 20.087 | 0 0 |
| 62 | 33.355 | 0 0 | 20.080 | 0 0 |
| 63 | 33.345 | 0 0 | 20.073 | 0 0 |
| 64 | 33.335 | 0 0 | 20.066 | 0 0 |
| 65 | 33.325 | 0 0 | 20.059 | 0 0 |
| 66 | 33.315 | 0 0 | 20.052 | 0 0 |
| 67 | 33.305 | 0 0 | 20.045 | 0 0 |
| 68 | 33.295 | 0 0 | 20.038 | 0 0 |
| 69 | 33.285 | 0 0 | 20.031 | 0 0 |
| 70 | 33.275 | 0 0 | 20.024 | 0 0 |
| 71 | 33.265 | 0 0 | 20.017 | 0 0 |
| 72 | 33.255 | 0 0 | 20.010 | 0 0 |
| 73 | 33.245 | 0 0 | 20.003 | 0 0 |
| 74 | 33.235 | 0 0 | 19.996 | 0 0 |
| 75 | 33.225 | 0 0 | 19.989 | 0 0 |
| 76 | 33.215 | 0 0 | 19.982 | 0 0 |
| 77 | 33.205 | 0 0 | 19.975 | 0 0 |
| 78 | 33.195 | 0 0 | 19.968 | 0 0 |
| 79 | 33.185 | 0 0 | 19.961 | 0 0 |
| 80 | 33.175 | 0 0 | 19.954 | 0 0 |
| 81 | 33.165 | 0 0 | 19.947 | 0 0 |
| 82 | 33.155 | 0 0 | 19.940 | 0 0 |
| 83 | 33.145 | 0 0 | 19.933 | 0 0 |
| 84 | 33.135 | 0 0 | 19.926 | 0 0 |
| 85 | 33.125 | 0 0 | 19.919 | 0 0 |
| 86 | 33.115 | 0 0 | 19.912 | 0 0 |
| 87 | 33.105 | 0 0 | 19.905 | 0 0 |
| 88 | 33.095 | 0 0 | 19.898 | 0 0 |
| 89 | 33.085 | 0 0 | 19.891 | 0 0 |
| 90 | 33.075 | 0 0 | 19.884 | 0 0 |
| 91 | 33.065 | 0 0 | 19.877 | 0 0 |
| 92 | 33.055 | 0 0 | 19.870 | 0 0 |
| 93 | 33.045 | 0 0 | 19.863 | 0 0 |
| 94 | 33.035 | 0 0 | 19.856 | 0 0 |
| 95 | 33.025 | 0 0 | 19.849 | 0 0 |
| 96 | 33.015 | 0 0 | 19.842 | 0 0 |
| 97 | 33.005 | 0 0 | 19.835 | 0 0 |
| 98 | 32.995 | 0 0 | 19.828 | 0 0 |
| 99 | 32.985 | 0 0 | 19.821 | 0 0 |
| 100 | 32.975 | 0 0 | 19.814 | 0 0 |

If an Officer of the Non-effective Establishment who shall have effected an assurance for his family shall be dismissed from the service, or leave his contributions unpaid for three months, such assurance will be null and void, and all advantages to his family will be forfeited.

All payments must be made in India in Rupees, and through Paymasters or other official channels, or into the General Treasury at Madras. Instalments must be paid monthly as above from the Assurer's abstracts.

On demise of wife or children the policy becomes void so far as the deceased may have been interested in it, but no part of the payments made on account of the deceased can be returned, and in the event of re-marriage a new assurance, on the foregoing terms and conditions, if desired, can be entered into.

APPENDIX III.

RULES FOR THE ADMISSION OF BREVET CAPTAINS.

The following Rules had effect from 1st January 1847.

1st. Subscribers holding the Brevet Rank of Captain on the above date were permitted to subscribe according to Army Rank, provided they made known their intention to do so without delay.

2d. Brevet Captains, who did not avail themselves of this privilege as above, will not be allowed to do so at any subsequent period.

3d. Officers completing the period of qualifying Service will be permitted to subscribe as Captains, provided they report their intention of doing so within three months if in India, or six months if in Europe, calculated from the date of being gazetted for Brevet Rank.

4th. The prescribed subscription and instalment of donation commenced from first issue of pay in January 1847, from those who were admitted under Para. 1. The subscription and donation of those who are admitted under Para. 3. will be regulated according to existing Rules, applicable to Regimental promotion.

5th. Admission to the benefits of the increased Pension to widows depends upon the payment of the difference of donation within the period prescribed by Regulation as in Regimental promotion.

6th. So long as the Subscriber remains in the rank of Brevet Captain, he is entitled to personal benefits in the rank of Regimental Lieutenant only.

TABLE A.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

TABLE D.

Deductions to be made on account of Minimum.

| | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------|-------------|
| Cornets, 2d Lieutenants } From the 6th Class not to exceed one-fifth of the net
and Ensigns..... } amount payable from the Fund. | | | | | | |
| Lieutenants..... | Do. | 5th | do. | do. | two-ninths | do. do. do. |
| Captains, and Assistant
Chaplains under 15
years' standing..... | Do. | 4th | do. | do. | one-fourth | do. do. do. |
| Majors, Chaplains of 10
years' standing, and
Assistant Chaplains of
15 years' standing..... | Do. | 3d | do. | do. | two-sevenths | do. do. do. |
| Lieutenant Colonels..... | Do. | 2d | do. | do. | one-third | do. do. do. |
| Colonels..... | Do. | 1st | do. | do. | two-fifths | do. do. do. |
| For all Children | do. | do. | do. | do. | one-fourth | do. do. do. |

TABLE E.

Table showing the amount of Pensions to Widows during their Widowhood, and to Children of each Class and Condition.

| Classes. | Description of Annuitants, the Widows according to the Regimental Rank of their Husbands, the Children according to their Age, and the Parents they have lost. | Pensions payable by the Military Fund per Annum. | | | |
|----------|--|--|----------|-------------|-------|
| | | In India. | | In England. | |
| | WIDOWS. | Rs. | £ S. D. | £ | S. D. |
| 1 | Of a Colonel..... | 2,046 7 3 | 235 18 9 | | |
| 2 | Lieutenant Colonel..... | 1,826 9 0 | 208 15 0 | | |
| 3 | { Majors and Chaplains of 10 years' standing...
{ Majors & Asst. Chaplains of 15 years' standing } | 1,586 10 0 | 181 11 3 | | |
| 4 | Captains and Asst. Chaplains under 15 years' standing | 1,197 10 6 | 136 17 6 | | |
| 5 | Lieutenant..... | 894 2 3 | 102 3 9 | | |
| 6 | Cornet, 2d Lieutenant, and Ensign..... | 713 5 0 | 81 15 0 | | |
| | CHILDREN HAVING LOST ONE PARENT. | | | | |
| 1 | Under 6 years of age..... | 175 0 0 | 20 0 0 | | |
| 2 | Between 6 and 12 years of age..... | 262 8 0 | 30 0 0 | | |
| 3 | Above 12 until 21 for Boys, and for Girls for whom the Donation may not have been paid..... | 350 0 0 | 40 0 0 | | |
| | CHILDREN HAVING LOST BOTH PARENTS. | | | | |
| 1 | Under 6 years of age..... | 262 8 0 | 30 0 0 | | |
| 2 | Between 6 and 12 years of age..... | 393 12 0 | 45 0 0 | | |
| 3 | Above 12 until 21 for Boys, and for Girls for whom the Donation may not have been paid..... | 525 0 0 | 60 0 0 | | |

N. B. Girls for whom the Donation laid down in Article 11 may have been paid, will be entitled to a continuance of their annuity until marriage or death, according to their condition in regard to Parents; this Regulation applies only to those girls born subsequent to the 15th October 1822; all those born prior to that period are entitled to the same privilege without payment of Donation.

Provided that nothing contained herein, or in any other part of these Rules of the Institution, shall be considered to entitle to the benefits of it, any widow who may have been legally divorced or separated from her husband for adultery, or who at the period of her husband's demise may have quitted his protection, and be living in a state of notorious adultery, though not divorced or separated from him by law, or who subsequently to her husband's decease may be living in a notorious state of incontinence.

TABLE F.

Present Value of Annuities to Boys which may be anticipated by Guardians, from the age of fifteen to twenty-one years.

| Age of the Son. | PRESENT VALUE OF ANNUITIES. | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---|-----|----|----|--|-----|----|----|
| | During the Mother's life-time at £10 per Quarter. | | | | After the Mother's death at £15 per Quarter. | | | |
| Y. M. | Rs. | £. | S. | D. | Rs. | £. | S. | D. |
| 15 0 | 1658 | 186 | 10 | 6 | 2487 | 279 | 15 | 9 |
| 15 3 | 1603 | 180 | 6 | 9 | 2405 | 270 | 11 | 3 |
| 15 6 | 1548 | 174 | 3 | 0 | 2322 | 261 | 14 | 6 |
| 15 9 | 1492 | 167 | 17 | 0 | 2238 | 251 | 15 | 6 |
| 16 0 | 1435 | 161 | 8 | 9 | 2154 | 242 | 6 | 6 |
| 16 3 | 1377 | 154 | 10 | 3 | 2066 | 232 | 8 | 6 |
| 16 6 | 1317 | 148 | 3 | 3 | 1976 | 222 | 6 | 0 |
| 16 9 | 1253 | 141 | 3 | 9 | 1883 | 211 | 16 | 9 |
| 17 0 | 1192 | 134 | 2 | 0 | 1788 | 201 | 3 | 0 |
| 17 3 | 1128 | 126 | 18 | 0 | 1692 | 190 | 7 | 0 |
| 17 6 | 1062 | 119 | 9 | 6 | 1593 | 179 | 4 | 3 |
| 17 9 | 995 | 111 | 18 | 9 | 1493 | 167 | 19 | 3 |
| 18 0 | 927 | 104 | 5 | 9 | 1391 | 156 | 9 | 9 |
| 18 3 | 858 | 96 | 10 | 6 | 1287 | 144 | 15 | 9 |
| 18 6 | 788 | 88 | 13 | 0 | 1182 | 132 | 19 | 6 |
| 18 9 | 716 | 80 | 11 | 0 | 1074 | 120 | 16 | 6 |
| 19 0 | 643 | 72 | 6 | 9 | 965 | 108 | 11 | 3 |
| 19 3 | 569 | 64 | 0 | 3 | 854 | 96 | 1 | 6 |
| 19 6 | 494 | 55 | 11 | 6 | 741 | 83 | 7 | 3 |
| 19 9 | 418 | 47 | 0 | 6 | 627 | 70 | 10 | 9 |
| 20 0 | 340 | 38 | 5 | 0 | 510 | 57 | 7 | 6 |
| 20 3 | 259 | 29 | 2 | 9 | 389 | 43 | 15 | 3 |
| 20 6 | 175 | 19 | 13 | 9 | 263 | 29 | 11 | 9 |
| 20 9 | 88 | 9 | 18 | 0 | 132 | 14 | 17 | 0 |
| 21 0 | | | | | | | | |

TABLE H.

Exhibiting the Sums which will fall to be paid by Parents wishing to avail themselves of the opportunity offered of having Daughters for whom the Donation of Rupees 282 was not paid at birth admitted to the benefits of the prolonged Annuity.

| | | 12 Instalments of | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|--|
| | | £. | S. | D. | Rs. | A. | P. | £. | S. | D. | |
| From birth to 10 days..... | Rupees 282 or | 32 | 4 | 7 | 23 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 13 | 9 | |
| From birth to 6 Months old .. | 322 | 36 | 16 | 0 | 26 | 13 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 4 | |
| " 6 Months to 1 Year .. | 358 | 40 | 18 | 4 | 29 | 13 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 3 | |
| " 1 Year to 18 Months .. | 380 | 44 | 11 | 6 | 32 | 9 | 0 | 3 | 14 | 4 | |
| " 18 Months to 2 Years .. | 420 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 0 | |
| " 2 Years to 2½ .. | 455 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 14 | 8 | 4 | 6 | 8 | |
| " 2½ to 3 .. | 488 | 55 | 15 | 6 | 40 | 10 | 8 | 4 | 13 | 0 | |
| " 3 to 3½ .. | 519 | 59 | 6 | 4 | 43 | 4 | 0 | 4 | 18 | 11 | |
| " 3½ to 4 .. | 548 | 62 | 12 | 7 | 45 | 10 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 5 | |
| " 4 to 4½ .. | 580 | 66 | 5 | 9 | 48 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 10 | 6 | |
| " 4½ to 5 .. | 609 | 69 | 12 | 0 | 50 | 12 | 0 | 5 | 16 | 0 | |
| " 5 to 5½ .. | 640 | 73 | 2 | 13 | 53 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 11 | |
| " 5½ to 6 .. | 672 | 76 | 16 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 8 | 0 | |
| " 6 to 6½ .. | 702 | 80 | 4 | 7 | 58 | 8 | 0 | 6 | 13 | 9 | |
| " 6½ to 7 .. | 733 | 83 | 15 | 6 | 61 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 19 | 8 | |
| " 7 to 7½ .. | 764 | 87 | 6 | 4 | 63 | 10 | 9 | 7 | 5 | 7 | |
| " 7½ to 8 .. | 796 | 91 | 4 | 0 | 66 | 8 | 0 | 7 | 12 | 0 | |
| " 8 to 8½ .. | 833 | 95 | 4 | 0 | 69 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 18 | 8 | |
| " 8½ to 9 .. | 868 | 99 | 4 | 0 | 72 | 5 | 4 | 8 | 5 | 4 | |
| " 9 to 9½ .. | 905 | 103 | 8 | 7 | 75 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 13 | 5 | |
| " 9½ to 10 .. | 945 | 108 | 0 | 0 | 78 | 12 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | |
| " 10 to 10½ .. | 988 | 112 | 13 | 4 | 82 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 8 | 3 | |
| " 10½ to 11 .. | 1,033 | 118 | 1 | 2 | 86 | 1 | 4 | 9 | 16 | 10 | |
| " 11 to 11½ .. | 1,080 | 123 | 8 | 7 | 90 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 5 | 9 | |
| " 11½ to 12 .. | 1,130 | 129 | 2 | 11 | 94 | 2 | 8 | 10 | 15 | 3 | |
| " 12 to 12½ .. | 1,184 | 135 | 6 | 4 | 98 | 10 | 8 | 11 | 5 | 7 | |
| " 12½ to 13 .. | 1,240 | 141 | 14 | 4 | 103 | 5 | 4 | 11 | 16 | 3 | |
| " 13 to 13½ .. | 1,300 | 148 | 11 | 6 | 108 | 5 | 4 | 12 | 7 | 8 | |
| " 13½ to 14 .. | 1,365 | 156 | 0 | 0 | 113 | 13 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 0 | |
| " 14 to 14½ .. | 1,435 | 164 | 0 | 0 | 119 | 9 | 4 | 13 | 13 | 4 | |
| " 14½ to 15 .. | 1,510 | 172 | 11 | 6 | 125 | 13 | 4 | 14 | 7 | 8 | |
| " 15 to 15½ .. | 1,590 | 181 | 14 | 4 | 132 | 6 | 0 | 15 | 2 | 13 | |
| " 15½ to 16 .. | 1,675 | 191 | 8 | 7 | 139 | 9 | 4 | 15 | 19 | 1 | |
| " 16 to 16½ .. | 1,765 | 201 | 14 | 4 | 147 | 1 | 4 | 16 | 16 | 3 | |
| " 16½ to 17 .. | 1,860 | 212 | 11 | 6 | 155 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 14 | 4 | |
| " 17 to 17½ .. | 1,960 | 224 | 0 | 0 | 163 | 5 | 4 | 18 | 13 | 4 | |
| " 17½ to 18 .. | 2,065 | 236 | 0 | 0 | 172 | 1 | 4 | 19 | 13 | 4 | |
| " 18 to 18½ .. | 2,175 | 248 | 11 | 6 | 181 | 4 | 0 | 20 | 14 | 4 | |

FORT ST. GEORGE,
MILITARY FUND OFFICE,
31st October 1853.

M. S. OTTLEY, Captain,
Secretary Military Fund.

ADDENDUM.

CIRCULAR.

To The Officer Commanding
SIR,
MILITARY FUND OFFICE.

I have the honor, by desire of the Directors of the Military Fund, to request that you will be kind enough to invite the particular attention of married Subscribers in the Regiment under your command to the following point, viz. :-

The possibility of securing to children the same rates of Pension, on the death of the Father only, as they would be entitled to, under the ordinary rules of the Institution, after that of both Parents.

The annexed Memorandum on this important subject—drawn upon the basis of Resolutions 29th January, 15th April, and 29th July, last—will, the Directors trust, be found useful.

I have the honor to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient Servant,

FORT ST. GEORGE,
25th November 1852.

M. S. OTTLEY, Captain,
Secretary Military Fund.

MEMORANDUM.

1. The following Tables exhibit (subject to revision by an Actuary) the amount required to be paid to secure the advantage contemplated.

TABLE No. 1.

Shewing the amount required to be paid by a Subscriber, to secure to a Son, or to a Daughter for whom Donation has not been paid, the same rate of contingent Pension, during the life time of his or her Mother, as such Son or Daughter would receive, according to existing Rules, after the death of both Parents.

| AMOUNT REQUIRED TO BE PAID. | | | | | | | | | | | | | AMOUNT REQUIRED TO BE PAID. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|-----------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|------------------|----|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|-------------------|----|
| Son's or
Daughter's
Age. | or | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 Instalments of | or | Son's or
Daughter's
Age. | or | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 Instalments of | or |
| | R. A. P. £ S. D. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | R. A. P. £ S. D. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | R. | A. | P. | £ | S. | D. | R. | A. | P. | £ | S. | D. | | | | R. | A. | P. | £ | S. | D. | R. | A. | P. | £ | S. | D. | | |
| 0 | 263 | 8 | 4 | 20 | 12 | 14 | 19 | 8 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 102 | 190 | 7 | 8 | 21 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 0 | 17 | 2 | | | | |
| 1 | 270 | 9 | 0 | 30 | 7 | 0 | 19 | 12 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 11 | 180 | 14 | 10 | 20 | 7 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 10 | 0 | 16 | 4 | | | | |
| 2 | 276 | 7 | 1 | 31 | 2 | 9 | 11 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 4 | 11 | 170 | 10 | 8 | 19 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 12 | 3 | 8 | 15 | 5 | | | | | |
| 3 | 281 | 2 | 4 | 31 | 19 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 161 | 5 | 11 | 18 | 0 | 10 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 0 | 14 | 6 | | | | | |
| 4 | 284 | 13 | 0 | 31 | 14 | 1 | 11 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 149 | 2 | 4 | 16 | 19 | 17 | 5 | 15 | 6 | 0 | 13 | 6 | | | | | |
| 5 | 289 | 7 | 1 | 31 | 15 | 6 | 11 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 137 | 55 | 5 | 15 | 19 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 12 | 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | 290 | 9 | 6 | 31 | 11 | 4 | 11 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 129 | 12 | 5 | 13 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 11 | 5 | | | | | |
| 7 | 298 | 11 | 3 | 31 | 7 | 1 | 11 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 115 | 8 | 11 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 5 | | | | | |
| 8 | 299 | 1 | 9 | 30 | 19 | 0 | 11 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 10 | 104 | 8 | 11 | 11 | 15 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 11 | 0 | 9 | 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | 291 | 7 | 8 | 30 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 13 | 9 | 1 | 4 | 11 | 93 | 8 | 4 | 10 | 16 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 5 | | | | | |
| 10 | 296 | 6 | 6 | 29 | 19 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 6 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 82 | 13 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 6 | | | | | |
| 11 | 291 | 5 | 4 | 29 | 8 | 10 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 16 | 72 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 6 | 6 | | | | | |
| 12 | 294 | 11 | 10 | 28 | 13 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 62 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 14 | 0 | 5 | 8 | | | | | |
| 13 | 298 | 2 | 4 | 27 | 18 | 4 | 9 | 14 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 52 | 7 | 1 | 5 | 18 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 9 | | | | | |
| 14 | 290 | 14 | 3 | 27 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 16 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 43 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 17 | 5 | 1 | 11 | 9 | 0 | 3 | 11 | | | | | |
| 15 | 283 | 9 | 8 | 26 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 5 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 34 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 16 | 10 | 1 | 5 | 11 | 0 | 3 | 1 | | | | | |
| 16 | 225 | 6 | 11 | 25 | 7 | 6 | 9 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 26 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 15 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 2 | 5 | | | | | |
| 17 | 217 | 8 | 4 | 24 | 9 | 5 | 8 | 11 | 3 | 9 | 19 | 7 | 18 | 7 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 11 | 10 | 0 | 1 | 8 | | | | | |
| 18 | 208 | 12 | 5 | 23 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 11 | 3 | 9 | 18 | 10 | 12 | 8 | 11 | 1 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | | | | | |
| 19 | 209 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 10 | 0 | 8 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 10 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 8 | | | | | |

TABLE No. 2.

Showing the amount required to be paid by a Subscriber, to secure to a Daughter for whom Donation has been paid, the same rate of contingent Pension, during the life time of her Mother, as she would receive, according to existing Rules, after the death of both Parents.

| AMOUNT REQUIRED TO BE PAID. | | | | | | | | | | | AMOUNT REQUIRED TO BE PAID. | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|----|-----------------------------|-----------------|----|----|----|----|-----------------|----|----|----|----|
| Daughter's Age. | | | | | | | | | | | Daughter's Age. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 Instalments. | | | | | 25 Instalments. | | | | | | 25 Instalments. | | | | | 25 Instalments. | | | | |
| | R. | A. | P. | S. | D. | R. | A. | P. | S. | D. | | R. | A. | P. | S. | D. | R. | A. | P. | S. | D. |
| 1 | 288 | 3 | 7 | 31 | 48 | 6 | 41 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 31 | 285 | 13 | 3 | 41 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 31 |
| 2 | 290 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 6 | 0 | 11 | 12 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 32 | 13 | 3 | 41 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 32 |
| 3 | 294 | 11 | 2 | 34 | 3 | 7 | 12 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 33 | 1 | 2 | 41 | 15 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 33 |
| 4 | 297 | 22 | 0 | 33 | 19 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 34 | 2 | 4 | 42 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 34 |
| 5 | 300 | 33 | 0 | 33 | 3 | 3 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 35 | 3 | 4 | 42 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 35 |
| 6 | 302 | 7 | 0 | 34 | 0 | 7 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 36 | 3 | 4 | 42 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 36 |
| 7 | 304 | 13 | 3 | 33 | 3 | 3 | 11 | 12 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 37 | 3 | 4 | 42 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 37 |
| 8 | 305 | 0 | 3 | 33 | 1 | 6 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 38 | 3 | 4 | 42 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 38 |
| 9 | 307 | 3 | 4 | 30 | 17 | 3 | 10 | 10 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 39 | 3 | 4 | 42 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 39 |
| 10 | 308 | 8 | 4 | 30 | 10 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 40 | 3 | 4 | 42 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 40 |
| 11 | 309 | 13 | 9 | 29 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 13 | 11 | 1 | 3 | 41 | 3 | 4 | 42 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 41 |
| 12 | 310 | 1 | 2 | 30 | 11 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 42 | 3 | 4 | 42 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 42 |
| 13 | 311 | 1 | 2 | 31 | 19 | 0 | 8 | 13 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 43 | 3 | 4 | 42 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 43 |
| 14 | 312 | 11 | 10 | 23 | 7 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 44 | 3 | 4 | 42 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 44 |
| 15 | 313 | 11 | 2 | 23 | 2 | 7 | 7 | 13 | 11 | 0 | 17 | 45 | 3 | 4 | 42 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 45 |
| 16 | 314 | 11 | 0 | 23 | 8 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 17 | 46 | 3 | 4 | 42 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 46 |
| 17 | 315 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 8 | 5 | 7 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 17 | 47 | 3 | 4 | 42 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 47 |
| 18 | 316 | 1 | 2 | 21 | 14 | 5 | 7 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 17 | 48 | 3 | 4 | 42 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 48 |
| 19 | 317 | 1 | 2 | 21 | 14 | 5 | 7 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 17 | 49 | 3 | 4 | 42 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 49 |
| 20 | 318 | 1 | 2 | 21 | 14 | 5 | 7 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 17 | 50 | 3 | 4 | 42 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 50 |
| 21 | 319 | 1 | 2 | 21 | 14 | 5 | 7 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 17 | 51 | 3 | 4 | 42 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 51 |
| 22 | 320 | 1 | 2 | 21 | 14 | 5 | 7 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 17 | 52 | 3 | 4 | 42 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 52 |
| 23 | 321 | 1 | 2 | 21 | 14 | 5 | 7 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 17 | 53 | 3 | 4 | 42 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 53 |
| 24 | 322 | 1 | 2 | 21 | 14 | 5 | 7 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 17 | 54 | 3 | 4 | 42 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 54 |
| 25 | 323 | 1 | 2 | 21 | 14 | 5 | 7 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 17 | 55 | 3 | 4 | 42 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 55 |
| 26 | 324 | 1 | 2 | 21 | 14 | 5 | 7 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 17 | 56 | 3 | 4 | 42 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 56 |
| 27 | 325 | 1 | 2 | 21 | 14 | 5 | 7 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 17 | 57 | 3 | 4 | 42 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 57 |
| 28 | 326 | 1 | 2 | 21 | 14 | 5 | 7 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 17 | 58 | 3 | 4 | 42 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 58 |
| 29 | 327 | 1 | 2 | 21 | 14 | 5 | 7 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 17 | 59 | 3 | 4 | 42 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 59 |
| 30 | 328 | 1 | 2 | 21 | 14 | 5 | 7 | 11 | 7 | 4 | 17 | 60 | 3 | 4 | 42 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 60 |

2. The foregoing Tables being merely provisional, it is, in every case, to be understood that any sum, when the Actuary who may eventually pronounce upon the subject may declare to be wanting to complete the full value of the increase of pension guaranteed, is to be made good to the Fund by the Subscriber, or, in the event of his death in the interim, to be recovered from the annuity payable to the particular child to whom such increase may have been secured; while, on the other hand, should the Actuary pronounce the payment made to be in excess of the actual value, the difference is to be refunded to the Subscriber, or, in the event of his having died, to be paid to the child in question, if still living.

3. Should the Subscriber, and the child for whom the increase may have been purchased, both die before the receipt of the Actuary's decision (a case, it is hoped, very unlikely to arise) it is proposed to consider the payment made under the foregoing Tables, final.

4. The sums required to be paid, in order to secure the increase to daughters, for whom "Donation" has been paid, are of course larger than those charged under Table No. 1, the increase purchased under Table No. 1 being claimable only up to 21 years of age, whereas that purchased under Table No. 2 is claimable until marriage or death.

5. The following case exhibits the extent of the benefit securable:—

A deceased Subscriber's child would, in virtue of its Father's having been a married Subscriber, and of his having reported its birth and paid monthly Sub-

scription of one Rupee on its behalf, be entitled, during its Mother's life time, to receive Pension as follows:—

| £ | | |
|--|----|-----|
| Under 6 years of age..... | 20 | 0 0 |
| Between 6 and 12 years of age..... | 30 | 0 0 |
| From 12 years of age until the termination of its claim upon the Fund..... | 40 | 0 0 |

Supposing, however, that, during its Father's life time, the increase now in question had been purchased for it, the same child would, in virtue of such transaction, receive, even during its Mother's continuance in life, Pension as follows:—

| £ | | |
|--|----|-----|
| Under 6 years of age..... | 30 | 0 0 |
| Between 6 and 12 years of age..... | 45 | 0 0 |
| From 12 years of age until the termination of its claim upon the Fund..... | 60 | 0 0 |

—being the rates established for children who have lost both parents.

Obt.—In these calculations the Subscriber's Minimum has been assumed to have been paid in full. Supposing the reverse to be the fact, the usual deductions of one-fourth would be made (See Article 47) and the rates of Annuity payable would thus stand as follows, until the sum wanting to complete the Minimum had been recovered:—

| AGE OF CHILD. | During the mother's life—the increase not having been purchased. | | | During the mother's life—the increase having been purchased. | | |
|-----------------------------|--|----|----|--|----|----|
| | £ | S. | D. | £ | S. | D. |
| Under 6 years..... | 15 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 10 | 0 |
| Between 6 and 12 years..... | 22 | 10 | 0 | 32 | 15 | 0 |
| 12 years and upwards..... | 30 | 0 | 0 | 45 | 0 | 0 |

There would be several objections to exempting the extra £10, £15, £20, from the operation of Article 47. The contingent liability of the additional sums in question, to be taxed, in common with the rest of the Pension, towards completion of the Minimum, will doubtless, however, not escape the notice of the Actuary, when finally determining their value.

6. The increase may be purchased either for the whole of a Subscriber's children, or for one, or any given number, of them.

7. Subscribers wishing to purchase the increase for Children upwards of 90 days old are required to produce Health Certificates according to the following Form:—

We the undersigned Medical Officers of Her Majesty's or the Honorable the East India Company's service (as the case may be) do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that we have carefully and personally examined into the state of A. B.'s health, and that we pronounce him free from any bodily complaint of dangerous tendency, and believe him to be a good life.

SEAL, }
AND DATE. } C. D. }
E. F. } Ranks, Corps, and Service.

8. The Subscriber's notification of intention to purchase the increase should be worded according to the following Form, or in any manner equally explicit and binding.

To

The Secretary to the Military Fund.

SIR,

I have the honor to notify my intention to purchase for—

Here distinctly specify the children or child for whom the advantage is proposed to be secured.

1001

TARY FUND.

at they are

SPECIAL COMMITTEES FOR SPECIAL CASES.

Rule 2d.—That a Sub-Committee for enquiring into all special awards and circumstances connected with this Fund and acting under the General Committee shall be formed at Madras and Bombay, composed as follows—such Officers being Subscribers:—

The Commander-in-Chief, the Patron.

The Senior Officer of Her Majesty's Army at the Presidency.

All Officers (H. M. Service) of the General Staff.

The two Senior Officers of Her Majesty's Regiment stationed at the Presidency.

The two Senior Subalterns of ditto. And that the Major of Brigades Queen's Troops, may be good enough to act as Honorary Secretary.

Subscriptions. Rule 3d.—That every Officer shall pay monthly according to his rank, as specified below.

STAFF.

| | Rs. |
|--|-----|
| Commander-in-Chief..... | 30 |
| General Officers..... | 20 |
| Adjutant General, Quarter Master General, Inspector General of Hospitals, Military Secretary in Bengal..... | 12 |
| Deputy Adjutant General, Deputy Quarter Master General, Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals, Military Secretary Madras and Bombay..... | 12 |
| Assistant Adjutant General, Assistant Quarter Master General..... | 8 |
| Majors of Brigade and other Staff..... | 6 |

REGIMENTAL.

| REGIMENTAL. | | Married. | | | Single. | | |
|--|--|----------|----|----|---------|----|----|
| | | R. | A. | P. | R. | A. | P. |
| Lieut.-Col. (if Commanding Station or Corps, 2 Rs. extra)..... | | 8 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| Major..... | | 7 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Captain, Pay Master, Surgeon, Adjutant..... | | 5 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Lieut., Assist. Surg., Qr. Master, Veterinary Surgeon..... | | 2 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| Second Lieutenant, Cornet, Ensign..... | | 1 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |

Rule 4th.—That the Pay Masters of Corps shall be authorised and required to make those deductions monthly, and shall remit the same Quarterly to the Honorary Secretary at Army Head Quarters.

Rule 5th.—All married Officers shall subscribe to the Fund within three months after joining their Regiments or Stations, and others within three months after their marriage; any Officer neglecting so to do, shall at no future time be admitted as a Subscriber, unless by the sanction of the General Committee, always paying up arrears from the date of joining or marriage, (as the case may be) or if in India at the time, from the date of revision of these regulations, viz. 1st January 1853.

Rule 6th.—That in order to obviate the difficulties which would arise from the occasional remote situations of Her Majesty's Corps serving under the several Presidencies, the Most Noble the Governor General in Council was pleased to order that direct when the Fund was established, that Bills may be granted to the Pay Master of Her Majesty's Regiments by the Governments of Madras and Bombay, or the Government of Bengal, payable at sight to the Agent or Agents of the Queen's Military Fund, acting for the Committee of

General Management, thereby avoiding Commission, double Agency, and risks of exchange.

Rule 7th.—That all grants of assistance from this Fund shall be regulated and assigned by Committees of Subscribers, as herein declared.

Rule 8th.—That in order to ascertain the circumstances of any Widow or Family who may become destitute by the death of any Regimental Officer, such widow shall Memorial or represent the case of herself and family, through the Commanding Officer of the Corps the casualty occurred in, in order to its being brought to the consideration of a Committee, and the Commanding Officer shall, as far as his knowledge will enable him, state his opinion of any case so received.

Rule 9th.—That whenever there may be mixed Corps, of Her Majesty's Service, or more than one stationed together at the same time every application for relief from this Fund shall be heard and decided on by a Station Committee, composed, as equally as possible, of Officers from such Corps present, being Subscribers to the Fund.

STATION COMMITTEE.

President.

A Field (Officer if practicable.)

1 Captain, or Surgeon, or Pay Master.

2 Lieutenants, or 1 Lieut. and 1 Quarter Master, 1 Ensign or Assistant Surgeon.

Committees.

Rule 10th.—As it may often happen that Officers die while the Corps they belong to is stationed by itself, or remotely detached, it shall be in the power of every Commanding Officer of a Regiment so situated, to assemble a Committee of any five Officers being Subscribers to hear and decide upon the case of any Widows and Children to become destitute, and seeking relief from this Fund. It shall also be competent for the Commander-in-Chief at either Presidency to assemble a Special Committee to report on the case of any Lady who may become a Widow, whilst the Regiment to which her husband belonged, shall be at another distant Station, or on Service, beyond Sea.

Rule 11th.—That such Station, Regimental or Special Committees as the case shall be, having duly examined into the circumstances of the party seeking relief, shall report their opinion on and recommend the amount to be granted whether for passage money or maintenance, strictly in conformity with the Regulations annexed. The opinion and recommendation of such Committees shall be forwarded to the Honorary Secretary Army Head Quarters by the Officer Commanding the Corps in which the casualty may have occurred, and the Pay Master of the Regiment under the above authority can at once advance to the Widow the amount of "Maintenance" awarded by the Committee, reimbursing himself by a deduction from his next regimental remittance or by drawing a Bill on the Secretary; the residue of the award to be adjusted by the Secretary under the sanction of the general Committee of Management.

Rule 12th.—The Sub-Committees at Madras and Bombay will in cases of Special awards in those Presidencies, on satisfying themselves with the accuracy of the statements laid down before them, draw upon the Honorary Secretary at Army Head Quarters for the amount which may be awarded; but in the final adjustment of the accounts of such Sub-Committee, the General Committee will consider themselves bound to object to any sum, however trifling, which may be granted in excess of the Rules laid down.

Rule 13th.—The Sub-Committee will, on drawing for any sum on the Honorary Secretary in cases of Special Awards, transmit the Report of the Station Committee as well as their own opinion and explanation of the Award as a voucher, and they will afterwards, as soon as possible, transmit the proper Re-

ceipts and Certificates, showing that the money has been appropriated in the manner and for the purposes for which it was awarded.

Rule 14th.—The object of this Fund being clearly confined to sending Home Families of deceased Officers, and with a view of preventing those painful appeals for assistance to the Public, at once so humiliating to respectable individuals and the Queen's Service in India, it is earnestly hoped that all ranks of Staff and Regimental Officers will support it.

Rule 15th.—But to prevent doubts and misconceptions which might possibly arise hereafter, it is distinctly declared, that no Widow continuing to reside in this country after the death of her husband, can expect any provision or pension for herself or children from the Fund further than is stated in the 8th Clause of the Schedule of Awards. It is also declared, that no Widow is entitled to passage money or allowance for travelling, unless she actually proceed to Sea or on her journey in the manner for which any allowance may have been drawn, and should she have received such allowance, she will be required to refund; and further, that no Widow, under any circumstances, shall be entitled to any assistance from this Fund, unless the application shall be made in the usual form within six months after the demise of her husband.

Rule 16th.—Orphan Children are eligible for the benefits of this Fund, but awards for them must be specially made by a Station or Sub-Committee and sanctioned by the Commander-in-Chief of the Presidency, who is requested to appoint some eligible person to take care of them, and provide a passage, &c. &c.

Rule 17th.—That the Honorary Secretary, acting for the Committee of General Management, shall furnish an Annual Account of the Receipts and Disbursements of this Fund, to the Adjutant General of Her Majesty's Forces in India; and that that Officer be applied to, to circulate the same amongst the Subscribers, and the several Officers of Government at the three Presidencies.

Rule 18th.—That Commanding Officers of Her Majesty's Regiments be requested to pay particular attention to causing the regular quarterly remittances to be made to the Honorary Secretary of the Queen's Military Widows' Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management Army Head Quarters, who is requested from time to time to apprise Commanding Officers whenever any Corps may fail in making such remittances.

Rule 19th.—That no general Rule or Regulation of this Fund shall be altered, except recommended by the General Committee, and approved by a majority of the Subscribers.

Rule 20th.—In taking the opinion of the Regimental and Staff Officers of Her Majesty's Forces in India, a very general wish was expressed and carried by a Majority that all Widows of Subscribers should have their passage to England, &c. &c. defrayed. As an Officer ceases to be a Subscriber on leaving India, all claims on the Fund must in like manner cease from the same period; but an Officer going to Sea for the benefit of his health, being entitled to his Company's allowances will be considered as a Subscriber during his absence.

Rule 21st.—That all Widows of Officers, who were Subscribers to the Fund, shall be entitled to the amount granted to Widows and Children for passage Money to England, if their husbands die on their passage to England, or during their absence on Sick Certificate, at the Cape of Good Hope, the Mauritius, New South Wales, or Australia.

Rule 22d.—That no special grants, in cases of great distress (not provided for in the Regulations of the Fund) shall be passed by the General Committee without the sanction of the majority of Subscribers; which sanction is to be declared in the General Abstract of Accounts published annually for the information of Subscribers.

RULES for Awards to be paid to the Widows and Children of Officers from the General Fund for Her Majesty's Service.

Rule 1st.—The same amount of Passage Money shall be allowed to all Widows without reference to the rank of the deceased husband, and the passage of a Widow shall be Rs. 1,500.

For each Child, not exceeding two..... 500

For each Child, in excess of two..... 300

Rule 2d.—The following shall be the scale of Award for all Widows to defray the expenses of their journey in England, the amount to be paid to them in Bills at sight, if procurable, or in cash at the current rate of exchange, viz.

For every Widow, per mile..... 1 0

For one Child, ditto..... 0 6

If more than one Child, each per mile.. 0 4

The distance to be computed from the Port to which the Ship on which she proceeds may be bound.

Rule 3d.—If an Officer shall die at Calcutta, Madras, or Bombay, or within 14 days' march of these Presidencies, his Widow shall receive an allowance according to the following scale for two months and no longer, unless it shall be certified by a Queen's Medical Officer, that she is from ill health, or an approaching confinement, unable to proceed to Sea; in which case this allowance may be extended to such further period (on no occasion exceeding in the whole four months) as may be considered necessary by the Medical Officer.

To the Widow of a Field Officer per month..... Rs. 700

Of a Captain, Pay Master, Surgeon..... „ 500

Of a Subaltern, Assistant Surgeon, Quarter Master, or Veterinary Surgeon. „ 300

Rule 4th.—Subsistence according to the same rate to be granted to such Widows whose husbands may die at a greater distance from either Presidency, according to the following scale:—

Peshwar..... 5 Months.

Rawul Pindee..... 4 „

Wuzeerabad and Sealkote..... 3½ „

Lahore, Jullundur, Ferozepore, Umballa and Hill Stations..... 3 „

Meerut and Agra..... 2½ „

Cawnpore..... 2 „

Gazepore and Dinapore..... 1 „

MADRAS.

| | |
|------------------|---------------|
| Bangalore..... | 1 Month. |
| Bellary..... | 1 1/2 Months. |
| Cannanore..... | 2 " |
| Kamptee..... | 3 " |
| Masulipatam..... | 1 1/2 " |
| Ootacamund..... | 1 1/2 " |
| Secunderabad.... | 2 " |
| Trichinopoly.... | 1 " |

BOMBAY.

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| Poona and Kurrachee..... | 7 Days. |
| Hydrabad..... | 1 Month. |
| Dacca..... | 2 Months. |
| Belgaum..... | 1 " |

Rule 5th.—The nature of the climate not admitting persons to travel at all seasons of the year, the Local Committee shall decide, subject to the approval of the General Committee, the period at which journeys can be undertaken, and the Widow shall, in addition to all other claims, be allowed subsistence, according to the scale laid down in Rule 3d, until she can proceed on her journey.

Rule 6th.—In Madras and Bombay, the period at which journeys can be undertaken, and the scale of journeys, are to be specially considered by the Sub-Committee.

Rule 7th.—Every Lady receiving subsistence under Rules 4 and 5, shall be entitled to receive one month's subsistence allowance according to the above scale and no more, over and above the time required for her journey to the Presidency, unless it is shown by a Medical Certificate as per Rule 3, that she is from ill-health or approaching confinement, unable to travel, but in no case shall the allowance be drawn for a period exceeding 3 months in addition to the time allowed for travelling.

Rule 8th.—Any Lady intending to reside in the East Indies, shall be allowed to draw for the number of months march required to proceed to the place of intended residence, under the restrictions, &c. laid down for those proceeding to England, and three months' subsistence allowance as per scale given in Rule 3, in addition, in full of all demands on the Fund.

APPENDIX.

(FORMS.)

THE QUEEN'S MILITARY FUND.

REPORT and AWARD of

Committee.

[As the case may be.]

PRESIDENT.

Lieutenant Colonel or Major

} Members.

Children. Heard the case of Mrs. _____ being the Widow of _____
 died at _____ having also _____ children
 The Committee deem the family or Widow (as the case may be) eligible to the provisions of this Fund, and recommend that they (or she) shall receive maintenance from _____ to _____ under Regulation 4th, being _____ months at _____ per month.
 Ditto ditto _____ month at _____ under Regulation 3d per ditto
 Maintenance under Regulation 6th _____ months,
 at ditto _____
 Passage money to the Widow _____
 " " Children _____
 Travelling expenses from London to _____

Total Co.'s Rupees.

(Signed by) President.

..... }
 } Members.

FORMS OF DRAFTS TO BE USED BY THE SUB-COMMITTEE.

TO

The Secretary of the Queen's Military Widows' Fund.

SIR,

At _____ days after sight, please to pay to
 or order, the sum of Co.'s Rupees _____ being Amount of Maintenance Allowance granted to Mrs. _____ by us, as per our report and proceedings of this date.

..... }
 } Sub-Committee.

Maintenance.

Passage Money and Travelling Allowance.

Sir,

At _____ days after sight, please to pay to _____ or
 order the sum of Rupees _____ being amount of Passage Money and
 Travelling Allowance granted to Mrs. _____ by us, as per our
 report and proceedings of this date.

..... } Sub-Committee.
 }
 }

NOTE.—This Draft to be accompanied by a Certificate of the Passage being
 actually engaged, and name of the Ship specified.

LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

Instituted 6th April 1770.

Pensions are granted from this Institution to Commissioned and Warrant
 Officers and Soldiers superannuated or worn out in the service of the Honorable
 Company.

The following Commissioned and Warrant Officers are entitled to the half
 pay of their respective ranks, from the date of their debarkation in England, on
 their making affidavit, that they do not possess property to the amount opposite
 to their respective rank.

| | |
|---|--------|
| Colonel, or Member of the Medical Board | £4,000 |
| Lieutenant Colonel, or Superintending Surgeon | 3,000 |
| Major | 2,500 |
| Captain | 2,000 |
| Commissary of Ordnance | 2,000 |
| Surgeon | 2,000 |
| Lieutenant, or Adjutant of Invalids with one Commission | 1,000 |
| Deputy Commissary of Ordnance | 1,000 |
| Assistant Surgeon, or Veterinary Surgeon | 1,000 |
| Ensign | 750 |
| Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, Deputy ditto, Conductor, Troop
Qr. Master, and all other inferior Warrant Officers | 750 |

All Commissioned, Staff, or other Officers are to have half the ordinary In-

fantry pay they enjoyed whilst in the service, and Warrant Officers are to receive
 one half their retiring Pensions, viz.

| | per annum. | per diem. |
|--|------------|-------------|
| Colonel, or Member of the Medical Board | £228 2 6 | or 12s. 6d. |
| Lieutenant Colonel, or Superintending Surgeon | 182 10 0 | „ 10 0 |
| Major | 136 17 6 | „ 7 6 |
| Captain, Surgeon, or Commissary | 91 5 0 | „ 5 0 |
| Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon, Veterinary Surgeon, or
Deputy Commissary | 45 12 6 | „ 2 6 |
| Cornet, or Ensign | 36 10 0 | „ 2 0 |
| Assistant or Deputy Assistant Commissary | 37 1 4½ | „ 2 0½ |
| Conductor of Ordnance, Riding Master, or Troop
Quarter Master | 30 0 0 | „ 1 7½ |
| Sub-Conductor | 22 16 3 | „ 1 3 |

Pensions to Non-Commissioned officers and Privates are paid from the day
 of their debarkation in England as follows:—

Sergeants of Artillery, 9d. per diem,—1s. to those who have lost a limb.

Privates of ditto 6d. ditto and 9d. to ditto ditto.

All other Non-Commissioned officers and Privates receive 4 pence and 3 far-
 things.

Sergeants who have actually served 21 years in the Company's Army, the
 last 8 as Sergeant, or who are distinguished for good conduct or disabled from
 wounds received on actual service, are allowed in any part of the British domi-
 nions in Europe, one shilling per diem in addition to the regulated pension from
 Lord Clive's Fund. Sergeants wishing to reside in India after 21 years service
 as above are allowed 30 Rupees per mensem.

Sergeants, Corporals or Privates of 14 years actual service, discharged on
 account of debility rendering them unfit for Field Service, shall be allowed in-
 clusive of the regulated pension from Clive's Fund as follows:—

Sergeants per diem 1 shilling, Corporals and Privates per diem 9d.: and
 Sergeants, Corporals and Privates discharged at their own request after com-
 pleting 21 years service shall be allowed inclusive of pension from Clive's Fund
 one shilling per diem.

If incapable, from wounds or injuries received on service, of discharging
 their duties, the following per diem pensions inclusive of the regulated pensions
 from Clive's Fund, will be allowed whatever the rank or corps of the soldier,
 but not without a certificate of good conduct from the proper authorities.

| | If totally un-
able to contrib-
ute to earn a liveli-
hood. | If able to contri-
bute something
to earn a liveli-
hood. |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| After 21 years service | £ s. d. | £ s. d. |
| 14 " " | 0 1 10 | 0 1 4 |
| Under 14 " " | 0 1 6 | 0 1 0 |
| | 0 1 3 | 0 0 9 |

The pensions to commissioned, warrant, non-commissioned officers and
 soldiers are payable half-yearly, at the India House, in London, without deduc-
 tion, at Midsummer and Christmas; but if non-commissioned officers and
 soldiers receive their pensions in the country, (which if they reside more than 25
 miles from London they are permitted to do by the special leave of the Court of
 Directors, who will appoint a proper person for paying them,) a shilling will be
 charged on each payment for the person who pays them.

The pensions of Commissioned and Warrant Officers are payable as they fall due. Non-commissioned officers and privates paid in advance, on their landing, for the broken period to the end of the first half-year, and afterwards half-yearly in advance.

Pensions to Widows.

The Widows of Commissioned and Warrant Officers are entitled to the following pensions, upon providing satisfactory evidence, that their husbands did not die possessed of property to the amount stated opposite to their respective ranks. The pensions continue during widowhood, but terminate finally on re-marriage, which cancels all claim to reversion to the Pension previously drawn in right of their former deceased husbands. Should the second husband have been an European Officer, or Soldier in the Company's service, the Widow will be entitled to pension on his account.

TABLE of PENSIONS to the Widows of Officers from Lord Clive's Fund of every branch of the service calculated at the Europe rate of Pay of Infantry.

| | R. | A. | P. | Amount of property precluding Pension. |
|--|----|----|----|--|
| To Widow of Colonel Regimentally or Member of Medical Board..... | 76 | 1 | 6 | £4,000 |
| " Lieut. Colonel or Superintending Surgeon..... | 60 | 14 | 0 | 3,000 |
| " Major..... | 45 | 10 | 6 | 2,500 |
| " Captain, Surgeon or Veterinary Surgeon..... | 30 | 7 | 0 | 2,000 |
| " after 20 years' service..... | | | | |
| " Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon or Veterinary Surgeon under 20 years' service..... | 13 | 3 | 6 | 1,000 |
| " Cornet or Ensign..... | 12 | 5 | 10 | 750 |
| " Adjutant of Invalids with one Commission..... | 15 | 3 | 6 | 1,000 |
| " Commissary of Ordnance..... | 30 | 7 | 0 | 2,000 |
| " Deputy ditto..... | 15 | 3 | 6 | 1,000 |
| " Assistant or Deputy Assistant do. | 13 | 5 | 4 | |
| " Conductor, Riding Master, or Troop Quarter Master..... | 12 | 8 | 0 | 750 |
| " Apothecary..... | 12 | 8 | 0 | |
| " Sub-Conductor, or Second Apothecary..... | 7 | 9 | 0 | |
| " Assistant Apothecary..... | 6 | 4 | 0 | |

For Pensions to Chaplains and their Widows, see ECCLESIASTICAL AND DEPARTMENT.

MOUNT SOLDIERS' WIDOWS AND ORPHANS' FUND.

Committee.

Fort St. George.

PRESIDENT.

Conductor J. Hall.

MEMBERS.

Sub-Conductor T. Eagles

Garrison Qr. Mr. Serjt. T. Cummins

Mr. A. Wilson

Mr. A. Spencer

Conductor C. D. McGrath

Conductor J. J. Ward

Engineer Sergeant P. Clinton.

Mr. Henry Fox.....

Serjeant William Pike.....

Secretary.

Treasurer.

| PAYMENTS. | | | | PENSIONS. | | | |
|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------|--|---|
| Classes. | Donation. | Payable by 12 monthly instalments. | Monthly Subscriptions. | | Widows. | Legitimate Children, till the age of 15 years. | |
| | | | Widows' branch. | For each child. | | | |
| 1st..... | 36 | 3 0 0 | 0 3 0 0 | 0 8 0 0 | 0 18 0 0 | 5 0 0 | 0 |
| 2d..... | 24 | 2 0 0 | 0 2 0 0 | 0 6 0 0 | 0 12 0 0 | 3 12 0 | 0 |
| 3d..... | 18 | 1 8 0 | 0 1 8 0 | 0 4 0 0 | 0 9 0 0 | 2 8 0 | 0 |
| 4th..... | 12 | 1 0 0 | 0 1 0 0 | 0 3 0 0 | 0 6 0 0 | 1 14 0 | 0 |
| 5th..... | 9 | 0 12 0 | 0 0 12 0 | 0 2 0 0 | 0 4 8 0 | 1 4 0 | 0 |

No Widow is entitled to a benefit from the Fund until a sum equal to 10 months' pension has been received on her account.

The full amount of pension is payable only, after the subscriptions, &c. on her account amount to a sum equal to 15th months' pension. Payments exceeding 10 and less than 15 months' pension, entitle the widow to 5-6ths of the pension of her class. Pensions are not payable to widows on re-marriage, or during coverture, but they become entitled to such on again becoming widows.

Pension is forfeited by incontinence. Pensions are not payable to the families of subscribers who die with six months' subscription in arrears, and subscribers 12 months in arrears are struck off the books. The Regulations at length may be had on application to the Secretary, and on payment of 4 annas per copy.

TAYLOR'S FUND.

Established 1st July 1849 for the benefit of Widows and Orphans of European Pensioners of Her Majesty's and the Honourable Company's Service in Southern India, not entitled to Lord Clive's Fund.

Committee of Management.

The Rev H. Taylor, A. C. L.—Chairman.

The Deputy Paymaster and Staff Officer Poonamallee.

The Rev. the Chaplain of Poonamallee.

The Brigade Major Queen's Troops.

The Staff Surgeon Poonamallee.

The Presidency Paymaster.

Lieut. Col. W. P. Macdonald, Secretary and Treasurer.

Rules.

I. This Fund is designated 'Taylor's Fund' to perpetuate the name of its Reverend Founder, and its object is to afford relief to the Widows and legitimate Offspring of European Pensioners.

II. The Capital by which this Fund is to be supported, has been derived from the liberal contributions of the Public, and is invested in Government Securities in the names of three of the Committee.

III. The interest of this capital together with Subscriptions, to be applied to the proposed object, and after discharging such claims, all surplus in the hands of the Treasurer, will be half-yearly added to the Capital in even hundreds, together with the entrance donations of Subscribers, and all contributions received from private individuals or other sources.

IV. To entitle a Widow to the benefits of this Fund, her Husband must have paid his entrance Donation, which has been in the first instance fixed at the small amount of Eight Rupees, but will be 12 from the 1st January 1850.

V. The monthly Subscription is Eight Annas, to be paid quarterly in advance.

VI. Subscribers, who are 12 months in arrears, will be struck off the Books if their Subscriptions are not immediately paid up on demand, and any subscriber dying with a half-year's subscription due to the Fund, will deprive his Widow of all claim on the Fund; if the amount due is less than this period, the same will be deducted from the Widow's Pension.

VII. The monthly Pension to a Widow will be 3½ Rupees, and 1 Rupee for each child under or above the age at which they can be admitted into the Government Asylums, when the Pension shall cease, except however those cases in which the Guardians or Friends of Children of different persuasions shall wish to educate them at schools attached to their own respective Churches, when, on the Directors being satisfied that the education of the Orphans is being so conducted, the pension shall continue. The Maximum payment, however, is never to be in excess of the Widow's Pension, and all such Pensions to cease at the age of 14.

VIII. The Committee will at once remove from the Pension List, any Widow known to be living a life of incontinence, or guilty of other notorious misconduct.

IX. The Children's allowance will be continued in the event of the mother again marrying, but on her death their cases to be specially considered.

X. Marriages considered by the Committee as death-bed marriages, will altogether exclude the Widow from Pension.

XI. To prevent abuse of this Charity, no claims to Pension will be admitted where the Husband may have been more than thirty years older than the claimant, and any attempt to deceive the Committee in regard to children, will involve the immediate expulsion of a Subscriber or of a Widow on the Fund.

XII. Persons married, who do not join this Fund within a period of 12 months from date of transfer to the Pension Establishment, and Pensioners unmarried, who do not join within 6 months from date of marriage, will not be admitted subscribers on this Fund.

XIII. In the event of a Pensioner subscriber to the Fund finally leaving India with his family and thus disconnecting himself with the Fund, the whole amount of his payments to the Fund shall be refunded to him. In the event of a Pensioner subscriber to the Fund quitting India leaving his family in the country and making arrangements for the regular payment of his quarterly subscriptions, they will be eligible to the benefits of the Institution in the event of his death.

XIV. The Secretary shall keep a Register of Subscribers, their Wives and Children; it is therefore incumbent on Subscribers to report their marriages, and the births and deaths of Children, in default of which their families will be liable to a forfeiture of benefits; for this Register must be the Committee's guide in regulating claims to Pension.

XV. Should the Subscriptions and interest of Capital fall short of the demand for payment of Pensions, it will be in the power of the Committee to direct a proportionate deduction from Pensions; in like manner should the prosperous state of the Funds justify an increase in Pensions, it shall be competent to the Committee to direct the same to the extent of Rupees 5 in lieu of 3½, with the same limit for Children.

XVI. The affairs of this Fund shall be conducted by a Committee to meet Quarterly, 3 of whom shall be sufficient to act in the name and behalf of the whole, save that no Rule shall be altered until submitted individually for consideration, and be confirmed at the next Quarterly Meeting.

MADRAS MEDICAL FUND.

(Established in 1807.)

OFFICE.—No. 108, Mount Road—opposite to St. George's Cathedral.

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Inspector Genl. J. B. Preston, | } Trustees for
the time
being. | Surgeon J. Shaw, F. R. C. S. |
| Supp. Surg. W. Butler, | | Surgeon E. Balfour, |
| Surgeon J. Kellie, | | Asst. Surg. W. J. van Someren, |
| Surgeon W. Evans, M. D. | | M. D. |

Surgeon Edward Balfour, Secretary.

Agents in England—Messrs. Alexander, Fletcher and Co.

The objects of the Fund are;

To afford to the Senior Officers of the Medical Establishment, retiring from the Service, annuities for life.

To afford assistance to the Widows and legitimate Children of Medical Officers, under certain limitations.

And to assist Medical Officers, who are obliged to go to Europe in consequence of ill health.

MADRAS MEDICAL COLLEGE.

Near the General Hospital.

College Council.

| | | |
|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| Surgeon W. EVANS, M. D., | } Professors. | Asst. Surgeon A. BLACKLOCK, |
| President and Actg. Secy. | | Asst. Surgeon H. F. C. CLEGHORN, |
| of the Council. | | M. D., F. L. S. |
| Surgeon J. E. MAYER, | | Asst. Surgeon W. J. van Someren, |
| Surgeon J. SHAW, F. R. C. S. | | M. D. |

Department of Instruction.

| | |
|---|--|
| Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy..... | Surgeon J. E. MAYER. |
| Professor of Botany, Materia Medica, and
Therapeutics..... | Asst. Surgeon H. F. C. CLEGHORN, M. D., F. L. S. |
| Professor of Anatomy and Physiology..... | Asst. Surg. W. J. van Someren, M. D. |
| Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine..... | Surgeon W. EVANS, M. D. |
| Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery..... | Asst. Surgeon A. BLACKLOCK. |
| Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Women
and Children..... | Surgeon J. SHAW, F. R. C. S. |
| Professor of Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery..... | Surgeon J. SHAW, F. R. C. S. |
| A Course of Lectures on Medical Jurisprudence..... | Asst. Surgeon A. BLACKLOCK. |
| A Course of Practical Chemistry..... | Surgeon J. E. MAYER. |
| Dissections and Demonstrations..... | Asst. Surg. W. J. van Someren, M. D. |
| Demonstrator of Anatomy and Curator of the
Museum..... | Asst. Apoth. J. KEES. |
| Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry..... | Asst. Apoth. G. NORTON. |
| Native Assistant..... | 2d Dresser P. S. MOOTOOSAWMY, Moodelliar. |

This Institution was established by the Right Honorable Sir Frederick

Adam, E. C. E., by a General Order of Government, dated 13th February 1835, for the instruction in "Medicine and Surgery," of East Indians, and Natives, entering the Medical branch of the Service. The benefits of instruction have been since thrown open, gratis to the community at large.

The course of education consists of Botany, Chemistry and Pharmacy, Anatomy and Physiology, Materia Medica, Surgery and Practice of Medicine, Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children, Diseases of the Eye, and Medical Jurisprudence, with Clinical Instruction in Medicine and Surgery.

A building has been appropriated solely to the objects of the Institution, the foundation of which was laid in December 1836.

A separate building for conducting Practical Anatomy has been added, and a Laboratory has been recently constructed.

A Museum has been formed, which, in addition to morbid specimens, possesses numerous preparations, models and specimens for illustrating the different branches of the course of instruction.

The Institution is supplied from time to time with a selection of works on the several branches of study, for the purpose of forming a Library of reference. The pupils are provided with such works as may be required as text books for instruction at reduced prices.

The course of instruction extends from 1st August to 15th April inclusive: and the annual examination of the College is held in April.

The pupils in attendance at the College, consists of *Medical Apprentices*, *Native Medical Pupils*, *Stipendiary* and *Private Students*. The two former are promoted, respectively, to the ranks of Assistant Apothecary and Native Second Dresser, for the duties of the Army, and the Stipendiary Students are nominated for appointment as *Native Surgeons* for employment in the Civil Department. The number of pupils in attendance at the College on the 2d August 1854 was 158.

The period of instruction for each class of Students is as follows, viz:

| | | |
|---|-----------------------|----------|
| For Military Students..... | { Apprentices..... | 4 years. |
| | { Medical Pupils..... | 3 do. |
| For Private and Stipendiary Students..... | | 5 do. |

139

PART IV.

—

ECCLESIASTICAL

AND

INSTITUTIONAL

DEPARTMENT.

The B
at
The A
ind
The B

LAND, B.
acon of
ERT, A. M., *Domestic*
ase and

| CHAPLAINS. | | Graves | Dept. |
|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------|
| The Rev. William Thorne | | Col. Oxford | 180 |
| Rev. W. A. M. | Qu. C. | | |
| Rev. B. D. | Cath. I. | | |
| Rev. J. H. T. | Th. I. | | |
| Pemb. | | | |
| ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS. | | | |
| Rev. A. M. | A. M. | | |
| Rev. C. | C. | | |
| Rev. Stracey Clarke | St. Ben. | | May 18- |
| ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS. | | | |
| Rev. Alfred Kitchin | St. Mary's Hall, Ox. | | Jan. |
| Rev. James | | | |
| ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS. | | | |
| John Richards, A. | Min. Col. I. | | Oct. 18- |
| James Vivian Bull | Trin. Col. I. | | |
| Firth, A. | | | |
| Dealtry, | | | |
| ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS. | | | |
| M. A. | C. | | |
| Rev. J. H. T. | B. A. | | |

| Names. | University, &c. | Admitted to Holy Orders. | Stationed at | In the Service of |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Ven. the Archdeacon, D. D. | Cambridge | 17 June 1832 | | Government. |
| The Reverend | | | | |
| Henry Baker, A. B. | Oxford | 29 June 1817 | Cottayam | Ch. Miss. Society. |
| W. T. Beckinsop, A. B. | Oxford | 19 do. 1822 | Madurai | Government. |
| W. W. Luyens, A. M. | Do. | 3 July | Madurai & Coonoor | Do. |
| John Dewasagayam | Cambridge | 7 Nov. 1830 | Kudatapuram, Ty. | Ch. Miss. Society. |
| J. C. Street, A. M. | Dublin | 27 Mar. 1831 | Europe farlong | Government. |
| Geo. Henry Evans, A. M. | Do. | 6 Nov. | Europe S. C. | Do. |
| Joseph Knox, A. M. | Cambridge | 6 do. | Tranquebar | Do. |
| P. G. Luard, A. B. | Do. | 18 Dec. | Vepery | Ch. Miss. Society. |
| Joseph Peel | Cambridge | 18 do. | Mavelicara | Government. |
| James Morau, A. M. | Cambridge | 25 Mar. 1834 | Bellary | Ch. Miss. Society. |
| Henry Hardy | | 21 Dec. | Trichoor | Do. |
| John Thomas | | 14 June 1835 | Tinnevely | Do. |
| Augustus Fred. Chamberer | Calcutta | 16 Nov. | Nazareth, Tinnevely | Gospel Society. |
| Alfred F. Smith, A. B. | Cambridge | 20 Dec. | Mercara | Government. |
| Charles Hubbard | Do. | 20 do. | Cauendagoody, Tanjore | Gospel Society. |
| Thomas Brotherton, A. B. | Cambridge | 5 June 1836 | Europe | Do. |
| Henry Taylor, D. C. L. | Oxford | 18 Dec. | Cathedral | Government. |
| William Hickey | Do. | 8 Jan. 1837 | Madurai | Gospel Society. |
| William Taylor | Gosport | 8 do. | Valaveram | Government. |
| George Jones, A. B. | Cambridge | 3 Sept. | Europe farlong | Do. |
| Benjamin Robert Stone, A. M. | Dublin | 18 Mar. 1838 | Europe S. C. | Do. |
| John Griffiths, A. M. | Oxford | 3 June | Vizagapatam | Ch. Miss. Society. |
| Stephen Hobbs | Islington | 10 do. | Dahmvoor | Gospel Society. |
| Alfred Radford Symonds, A. M. | Oxford | 10 do. | Madras | Ch. Miss. Society. |
| John Hawksworth | Islington | 23 Dec. | Tiruvalla | Gospel Society. |
| George Yates Hayne | Calcutta | 6 Jan. 1839 | Erangalore | Do. |
| Christian Samuel Kohlhoff | Do. | 6 do. | Europe | Do. |
| Christian Arnoldsen | Do. | 26 May | Chittadrepattah | Government. |
| Alex. John Rogers, A. M. | Cambridge | 7 July | Bangalore | Ch. Miss. Society. |
| Rob. T. W. Norton, A. B. | Do. | 20 Oct. | Madulipatam | Gospel Society. |
| Samuel Augustus Godfrey | Calcutta | 6 Jan. 1840 | Combaconum | Government. |
| William Nagle, A. M. | Cambridge | 8 Mar. | Vallam | Do. |
| Geo. Edmond Morris, A. B. | Oxford | 25 July | Trichinopoly | Do. |
| Beaumont S. Clarke | St. Bee's | 13 Dec. | Bangalore | Ch. Miss. Society. |
| Seignious Hobbs | Islington | 6 June 1841 | Europe S. C. | Do. |
| Edward Sargent | Do. | 6 do. | do. | Do. |
| John Thomas Tucker | Do. | 6 do. | Panneiveli, Tinnevely | Gospel Society. |
| Robert Caldwell, A. B. | Glasgow | 19 Sept. | Europe S. C. | Ch. Miss. Society. |
| Thos. Giffen Ragland, A. B. | Cambridge | 19 Dec. | Tinnevely | Government. |
| Mark Wilks Wm. James, A. M. | Oxford | 19 do. | Quilon | Do. |
| Charles Duckley Gibson, A. M. | Cambridge | 16 Jan. 1842 | Cathedral | Do. |
| Richard Firth, A. M. | Oxford | 16 do. | Black Town | Do. |
| William Howell | | 27 Feb. | Penned by Gospel Society. | Gospel Society. |
| John Guest | | 27 do. | Vepery | Do. |
| Adam Johnson | | 27 do. | Kangoor, Tanjore | Do. |
| N. Parnody | Tanjore | 27 do. | Secunderabad | Ch. Miss. Society. |
| Edmund Johnson, A. M. | Dublin | 23 May | Cottayam | Gospel Society. |
| James Kershaw Bond | | 30 Oct. | Christiansgram, Ty. | Ch. Miss. Society. |
| John Baderbeck | Honimton | 30 do. | Madras | Government. |
| Alfred Henry Alcock, A. B. | Dublin | 18 Dec. | Fort St. George | Ch. Miss. Society. |
| Henry Baker, Junr. | Do. | 18 do. | Pallam | Add. Clgy. Socy. |
| Thomas Whitehouse, A. B. | Cambridge | 9 April 1843 | Cochin | Gospel Society. |
| George Uglow Pope | | 16 do. | Tanjore | Do. |
| Henry Bower | | 21 June | Vediarapuram, Tanjore | Ch. Miss. Society. |
| Thyophilus Geo. Barenbrück | | 11 do. | Tinnevely | Government. |
| John Gorton, A. M. | Oxford | 15 July | Secunderabad | Do. |
| Edward Kilvert, A. B. | Do. | 17 Dec. | Vellora | Do. |
| Alfred Kitchin, A. B. | Do. | 3 Mar. 1844 | Kamptee | Do. |
| John Richards, A. M. | Cambridge | 14 April | St. Thomas's Mount | Ch. Miss. Society. |
| George Nathan | C.M. Inst. | 2 June | Tiruvalla | |

| Names. | University, &c. | Admitted to Holy Orders | Stationed at | In the Service of |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Samuel William Coultrap | Calcutta | 2 June 1844 | Europe S. C. | Government. |
| Robert Posnett, A. B. | Dublin | 22 Sept. | Ootacamund | Government. |
| John Higg | | 22 Dec. | Europe S. C. | Add. Clgy. Socy. |
| Warner B. Outley, A. B. | Cambridge | 16 Feb. 1845 | Madurai | Government. |
| Samuel Henry Beamish, A. B. | Do. | 18 May | Cannanore | Do. |
| Charles Rheusius | Dublin | 18 do. | Madulipatam | Ch. Miss. Society. |
| John Pawley Pope, A. B. | Cambridge | 20 Dec. 1846 | Europe S. C. | Do. |
| John Harding | Islington | 20 do. | Tinnevely | Do. |
| John Pickford | | 20 do. | Madras | Do. |
| John Benjamin Rodgers | C. M. Inst. | 4 April 1847 | Madulipatam | Do. |
| John Edmund Sharkey | Do. | 4 do. | Madras | Do. |
| Dewasagayam Gnanamut- | | 4 do. | Mavelicara | Do. |
| too | | 4 do. | Kaduthampuram, Ty. | Do. |
| Jacob Chandy | C.M. Inst. | 4 do. | Shervay Hills | Add. Clgy. Socy. |
| Jesudasan John | | 4 do. | Christ Church, Madras | Col. Ch. & S. Socy. |
| Uriah Davies, A. B. | Cambridge | 30 May | Palamcottah | Ch. Miss. Society. |
| J. Brydges Sayers, LL. D. | Dublin | 4 July | Europe S. C. | Gospel Society. |
| William Clark | Islington | 19 Dec. | Burmah | Government. |
| Thomas Philip Adolphus | | 18 June 1848 | Madulipatam | Ch. Miss. Society. |
| James Vivian Bull, A. B. | Dublin | 22 Sept. | Madras | Do. |
| George English | Islington | 24 Dec. | Europe S. C. | Government. |
| Thomas Foulkes | | 24 do. | Cuddalore | Gospel Society. |
| Thomas Dentry, A. M. | Cambridge | 4 Feb. 1849 | Anicadoo, Tanjore | Do. |
| Charles Franklin | | 11 do. | Bellary | Gospel Society. |
| William Langford Coombes | | 11 do. | Sawyerpuram, Ty. | Ch. Miss. Society. |
| Peter John Jelly | | 11 do. | Kunnankullam | Do. |
| Hen. Constantine Huxtable | King's Col. | 3 June | Mauritius S. C. | Government. |
| John George Beutler | Islington | 23 Dec. | Secunderabad | Gospel Society. |
| David Penn, A. B. | Cambridge | 23 do. | Negapatam | Do. |
| Robert Murphy, A. M. | Dublin | 25 July 1850 | Bangalore | Do. |
| John Anthony Regel | | 1 Sept. | Moodaloor, Tinny. | Do. |
| D. Savarimootoo | | 1 do. | Palamcottah | Ch. Miss. Society. |
| Charles Egbert Kennet | | 2 Feb. 1851 | Tinnevely | Do. |
| Paramanathan Simeon | | 2 do. | Satthankullam, Tinny. | Do. |
| Abraham Samuel | | 2 do. | Tinnevely | Do. |
| Muttoosawary Devaprasa- | | 2 do. | Do. | Do. |
| thum | | 2 do. | Chittoor and Vellore | Gospel Society. |
| Mathurenthiram Savari- | | 2 do. | Pulicat | Ch. Miss. Society. |
| royen | | 2 do. | Madulipatam | Col. Ch. & S. Socy. |
| Seenevassagum Mathurana- | | 2 do. | Bangalore | Government. |
| yagum | | 2 do. | Poonamallee | John Pereira's |
| Adolphus Robert Constan- | | 2 Mar. | Europe S. C. | Ch. Miss. Society. |
| tine Nailer | | 21 Dec. | Tinnevely | Do. |
| Augustus Youker | | 21 do. | Trichinopoly | Gospel Society. |
| Thomas Young Darling | C. M. Inst. | 21 do. | Amiappen, Tanjore | Do. |
| Philip Webber | | 21 do. | Madras | Ch. Miss. Society. |
| William Rawlins Capel, M. A. | | 21 do. | Panneikullam, Ty. | Do. |
| William Parkin | | 7 Mar. 1852 | Cuddapah | Add. Clgy. Socy. |
| Thomas Knight Nicholson | Islington | 7 do. | Palley Hills (Madras) | Gospel Society. |
| Robert Rust Meadows, A. B. | Cambridge | 6 June | Moodaloor | Do. |
| Richard Vercoe Pope | | 19 Dec. | Puthukottai | Do. |
| Parenjudy Methuselah | | 19 do. | Sawyerpuram | Do. |
| Luke Craddock | | 19 do. | Ootacamund | Ootacamund Mis. |
| John Whitechurch | | 25 July 1853 | Cottayam | Ch. Miss. Society. |
| John Clay | | 12 Mar. 1854 | Madras | Do. |
| Stephen Godwin Coyle | | 12 do. | Tinnevely | Government. |
| James Fleming Kearns | | 12 do. | | Ch. Miss. Society. |
| Peter John Jacob | | 12 do. | | Do. |
| David Arnoldsen | | 12 do. | | Do. |
| Belewadram David | | 12 do. | | Do. |
| R. Collins | Cambridge | | | Do. |
| Charles Every | | | | Do. |
| John Tyrwhid D. Kidd, A. B. | | | | Do. |
| Paul Facchini Schaffer | | | | Do. |

ARCH OF I
OF ENGLAND CHURCHES AND CHAPELS AT
THE RESIDENCY

CHURCH'S CAP

CHURCH

CHURCH

Sundays

Alcock, A. B. Chantab.
Organist
Clerk.

Mr. Jol
C.

BLACK TOWN DISTRICT CHURCH
Ch. (Ope)

Chantabon

Ch.
6.

Th

Rev. C. Aro

Rev. C. Aro

Secretary to

the

substantive of

C.

.....
1-

To

.....

min or bier is v

by invitation

.....
.....

For the purposes of marriages, be
the same shall be charged to the

allowance are:

.....
.....

and act on:

00
01
02

.....
- Dead of Endower
.....

.....
- No for every 010

tain instrument under seal bearing date the Twentieth day of July 1831, under which it was intended to certify such Fees: And whereas we still consider that a reasonable certain and consistent Table for all the business hitherto usually charged for and to be done, should be certified and established to prevent exaction, and contention, and in order that nothing may be unreasonably demanded or exacted or unlawfully taken by those employed, but such as seem to us suitable, customary and unobjectionable in their nature, and at the same time afford a moderate professional remuneration to those Registrars whose services are thus rendered: We therefore as far as we lawfully may and can, having considered and given our best consideration to the subject, do certify the foregoing graduated scale to be in our opinion reasonable and such as may not be (with reference to the usages in the Dioceses elsewhere) improperly taken by our Registrars and Secretaries for business considered to be of a voluntary and private kind, and where the acts done are not exclusively for Government objects or of the state, and of a nature for which public provision is made.

And we order that a Table of these Fees be placed up in some conspicuous part of the Registry.

In testimony whereof we have affixed our hand and Seal dated this Thirty-first day of May, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Forty-two, and in the Eleventh Year of Our Consecration.

D. E. SEAL. CALCUTTA.

WM. HY. ABBOTT,
Registrar.

Extracted and collated with the Act on the Registry this 16th August 1847.
Episcopal Registry Office, Calcutta.

WM. HY. ABBOTT,
Registrar.

Consistory Court Fees.

At the Consistory Court within and for the Archdeaconry of Calcutta in the Diocese of Calcutta, held this day, being Friday the fifteenth day of October, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Ninety, before the Right Reverend Thomas Fanshawe, by Divine Permission, Bishop of Calcutta, in person.

It is ordered that the following Table or Schedule of Fees be put in the Registrar's Office of this Court, and that the several Officers and Clergymen do not demand or take any greater Fees than therein specified.

TABLE OF FEES.

REGISTRAR'S FEES.

| | S. R. A. |
|--|----------|
| For every Commission..... | 6 8 |
| For drawing every necessary receipt to be signed either by Proctor or Party when a Copy is repositied here originals, and signing every Citation, Certificate, Decree, Mention, Excommunication or Absolution, and for every Compulsory Process against Witnesses..... | 1 0 |
| For Registering every Libel, set of articles or answers, if not more than four sheets..... | 2 0 |
| For every other sheet above four..... | 0 6 |
| For Registering every Act of Court expedited extra judicially before the Judge and Commissary and Searching after any original Exhibit when no Copy thereof is bespoken..... | 0 8 |
| For Registering every Act sped in Court whether long or short..... | 0 4 |
| For filing every Proxy or other Paper..... | 1 0 |
| For Drawing and Registering every final sentence or Decree and every such Interlocutory Decree as hath the effect of a definitive sentence..... | 16 0 |
| For Drawing and Registering every other Interlocutory Decree and every written sentence not definitive, if not more than five sheets..... | 5 0 |
| For each sheet above five..... | 1 0 |

| | |
|--|------|
| For every Copy of an Original Exhibit where the Original is decreed to be delivered out of Court, and the Copy to be deposited Loco Originalis per folio..... | 0 10 |
| For Collating every Exhibit..... | 3 0 |
| For every search in the Registry..... | 1 0 |
| For examining every Witness on every set of Interrogatories administered, and for every attendance before the Judge or Commissary or on the Court with Exhibits..... | 2 8 |
| For every Writ, Instrument, writing, matter or thing drawn and issued, or drawn and Registered, or drawn and Engrossed by the Registrar and not herein before mentioned per folio..... | 0 10 |
| For every Certificate of Marriage, Baptism or Funeral, or any other Certificate..... | 1 0 |

SEALER.

| | |
|---|-----|
| For affixing the seal to all Instruments or acts sped in or out of Court..... | 1 0 |
|---|-----|

APPARITOR.

| | |
|---|-----|
| For every Libel, for every Oath administered in Court, and for every Sentence or Decree pronounced..... | 1 0 |
| For Do. every Proctor..... | 2 0 |
| For Service of any Process of the Court..... | 2 0 |

PROCTORE.

| | |
|--|------|
| For drawing and engrossing every Proxy, whether General or Special, for every attendance on the Judge or Commissary at the desire of the Party Principal, and for every other extra judicial attendance except at the Office of the Court..... | 3 8 |
| For every necessary attendance within Calcutta except at the Office of the Court..... | 2 8 |
| For every attendance at any Office of the Court..... | 1 0 |
| For every letter..... | 3 0 |
| Term fee..... | 2 0 |
| For drawing, engrossing and indorsing every Original Citation, and for every attendance in Court..... | 2 0 |
| For a copy of every Original Citation to be left with the Party cited, and for every Act sped in Court..... | 1 0 |
| For every Act sped out of Court..... | 1 8 |
| For drawing every Libel, set of special answers and other Pleadings, and every other Instrument matter or thing which it is the business of a Proctor to draw, for the first folio of ninety words..... | 2 0 |
| For every other folio of ninety words..... | 0 10 |
| For engrossing the same per folio..... | 0 10 |
| For close copies of do. when necessary, (such necessity to be judged of by the Registrar,) per folio..... | 0 8 |
| For making any special Argument, or for information on the merits of the cause, where no Advocate can be had..... | 6 0 |
| For drawing briefs for Advocates (each sheet to contain 5 folios of 30 words) per sheet..... | 4 0 |
| For every copy per said sheet..... | 2 0 |
| For perusing papers and pleadings in each cause to prepare for Trial or hearing..... | 3 0 |
| For short Instructions for Advocate to move..... | 1 0 |
| For Accommodation fee..... | 5 0 |
| For every Schedule of costs to Tax..... | 5 0 |
| For every Schedule of costs where suit goes further than answer..... | 10 0 |

WM. HY. ABBOTT,

Registrar of the Bishop's Consistory Court, Calcutta.

Extracted and Collated with the Act in the Registry this 16th August 1847.
Episcopal Registry Office, Calcutta.

WM. HY. ABBOTT, Registrar.

(True Copies.)

G. A. BUSHBY, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Rules for Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains.

FORT ST. GEORGE, June 2, 1840.

The following Rules for the guidance of Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, revised under instructions from the Honorable Court of Directors, are published for general information, in modification of the Order of Government dated 30th July 1839.

1. Every Chaplain and Assistant Chaplain, on his arrival at the Presidency from England or elsewhere, shall report the same to the Secretary to Government in the General Department, as well as to the Chief Ecclesiastical authority in the Diocese.

2. Every Chaplain and Assistant Chaplain must report his arrival at his Station to the Chief Ecclesiastical authority in the Diocese, to the Civil Auditor, and to the Chief Civil or Military authority of the Station.*

3. Funerals are to be appointed at sunrise and sunset, and the Clergyman is to attend at the latter time if he receives notice of a funeral before 3 o'clock P. M., but if the notice arrives after that hour, the interment is to take place on the morning following: cases however may occur which may require a deviation from the general rule;†

4. Commanding Officers, in concurrence with the Chaplain, will fix the time for officiating at divine service on Sunday with the Soldiers.

5. Attested copies of the Registers of Baptisms, Marriages and Funerals, must be transmitted regularly every 3 months to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry, viz. on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December.‡

6. All Marriage Certificates of Europeans, being Soldiers, or persons employed in the Military Department, under the rank of Commissioned Officer, shall specify distinctly the birth of the female, whether European, Indo British, Native, &c.

7. The Chaplain is to enter carefully all the Marriages, Baptisms, and Burials of Soldiers and their Children in the Regimental Register Book of the respective European Corps, as well as in the usual Register kept by the Station Chaplain.§

8. The Chaplain of every Station, where any of Her Majesty's Regiments are stationed, must forward to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry, for transmission to the Chaplain General's Office, half yearly, and for any broken period that may occur previous to his leaving the Station in which he is employed, a copy, duly signed by himself and by the Officer in Command of the Station, of the Regimental Registers of Marriages and Baptisms now kept in conformity with the general Regulations on this subject.

9. The Chaplain at a Military Station is to visit regularly, at least twice in each week, the European Hospital or Hospitals. He is carefully to superintend and inspect the European Regimental and other Schools, visiting them for this purpose not less than once a week, and to represent any matter concerning their management to the Commanding Officer, which may require his notice. Provided, however, that in the performance of the above duties he shall not interfere with the religious persuasion of those who do not profess the tenets of the Church of England. He is to report to the Commanding Officer on the 1st of January and the 1st of July in each year, and oftener if necessary, the state of the Euro-

* This rule is made applicable to a Chaplain's departure to, or return from, out stations of his district.

† Notification. Fort St. George, August 31, 1832.

‡ In consequence of frequent losses in the Registers of funerals, served upon the Clergy, which may seriously affect the Registration, all notices not signed by a Military Officer, should heretofore be signed by a Member of the Family from whose house the funeral may proceed, as well as by the Undertaker. In all cases where the funeral notice does not bear such required countersignatures, the Officiating Chaplain will be responsible for obtaining them and all necessary information, if possible, before visiting the Burial Ground.

§ Notices of funerals proceeding from the General Hospital at Madras should invariably be signed by the Surgeon in charge; and at out-station stations notices for the interment of persons, not belonging to any Corps or Detachment at the place, by the Post Adjutant or other Staff Officer.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.
A. C. MONTGOMERY, Chief Secretary.

† Dates altered (under authority) subsequently to the promulgation of these Rules—Consult.

‡ Chaplains are held responsible for the safety of the Register Books of their respective Churches and Stations. See Court Notification, dated Sept. 27, 1833.—Consult.

pean Regimental Schools, the qualifications and conduct of the Master, and the proficiency of the Scholars.

10. All communications from the Clergy are to be addressed to Government through the Lord Bishop, in order that he may make such remarks thereon as his Lordship may think proper; when the Diocese shall be vacant, communications are to be addressed through the Archdeacon, or other Chief Ecclesiastical authority. All applications for change of station must be made direct to the Right Honorable the Governor, or his Private Secretary, and to the Lord Bishop or Chief Ecclesiastical authority in the Diocese.

11. A Chaplain directed to visit the Out-Stations of his District periodically, is permitted to draw a travelling allowance at the rate of 200 Rupees per mensem, calculated at the rate of one day's allowance for every 10 miles, allowing for a halt on the 7th day; provided however that the allowance drawn on this account shall in no case exceed 200 Rupees per mensem. The documents required in support of the travelling expenses of Chaplains will be—1st, the order or authority of the Lord Bishop for proceeding on such journey; and 2dly, their own declaration on honor that the journey so authorized has been performed.*

12. Any Chaplain leaving his Station, whether with or without the orders of Government, shall be bound to report the circumstance to the Civil Auditor.

13. Any Chaplain who may be removed from one station to another, shall in like manner report to the Civil Auditor the dates of his departure from the one and of his arrival at the other, and the Civil Auditor is restricted from passing the bill of any Chaplain appointed to a new station, for the allowance belonging to such Station (without the special orders of Government), until he shall have received a report of his arrival at the place of his appointment.

14. Any Chaplain returning to the Presidency after a sea voyage for the recovery of his health, or otherwise, shall (unless the contrary is specially sanctioned by Government) be required to rejoin his station within the time that may be prescribed for travelling to the Station to which he stands appointed.

15. When a Chaplain proposes to quit his principal Station, for the occasion of visiting any of his appointed smaller Stations, or when he intends to apply for temporary leave of absence, he must give timely notice to the Chief Civil and Military resident authorities, (and state in his application for leave that such has been done), in order that if there be any cogent reasons against the absence of the Chaplain, they may be submitted to the Governor in Council.

In reference to the foregoing revised Rules for the guidance of Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs the republication of the following Rules for regulating the absence and travelling allowances to Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains, which forms Chapter VI of the General Rules for the grant of leave of absence, and for regulating deductions from salaries and deputation allowances, promulgated on the 21st Feb. 1840.

"RULES FOR CHAPLAINS AND ASSISTANT CHAPLAINS."

[See pages 183, 186 and 200.—CONSULE.]

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

ROBERT CLERK, Secy. to Govt.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 20th September 1842.

No. 172 of 1842.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased, in the Ecclesiastical Department, under date the 13th instant, to direct that the following Rule for the guidance of Chaplains be re-established under this Presidency.

"The practice of baptizing in private houses is to be avoided by the Chaplain as much as possible, and the Clergyman is to attend at the place appointed for divine service on some fixed day and hour in each week, for the purpose of baptizing Soldiers' children; however, this is not to be considered as author-

* Rule modified; see Extracts from Court's Despatch of the 12th April 1842, page 254, and Plan for visiting out stations, page 235. The allowance is now 9 annas for each mile of distance travelled over, and the Bishop's order is not necessary.—CONSULE.

† Subsequent orders require that the Chaplain shall also report his return from these visits to the Chief resident authority at his station.—CONSULE.

ing the Clergyman to decline attending at any time or place to administer private baptism to such infants as may be in a weak, or precarious state of health."

S. W. STEEL, Lt. Col. Secy. to Govt.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 1st April 1851.

No. 63 of 1851.—The Right Honorable the Governor in Council directs the publication in General Orders of the following rule, established in the Ecclesiastical Department in 1845, for the performance of Divine Service at Military Stations during the absence of the Chaplain.

"The Reverend Chaplain at a Military Station is to nominate an Officer to read Prayers and a sermon (selected by the Chaplain) for the approval of the Commanding Officer, when the services of a Clergyman of the Church of England cannot be obtained."

C. A. BROWNE, Lt. Col., Secy. to Govt.

Chaplains' Visits to Out-Stations.

Extract from Court's Despatch, 12th April 1842.

"In Section 27 of the Regulations respecting leave of absence and deputation and travelling allowances which we have recently approved, you will find a rule on the subject of travelling allowances on joining a Station, and when any change takes place except at the desire of the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain.

3. But to avoid inconvenience and guard against the possibility of misunderstanding, we think it desirable that for every circle of stations the Lord Bishop should be requested to frame a plan determining the periods at which each place shall be visited by the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain officiating in such circle, which plan being approved by Government shall continue in force till varied by the same authority. As minute local information will be necessary to the successful formation of such plan, we can only offer a few suggestions on the subject. The frequency of ecclesiastical visits should be governed in a great degree by the extent of the Christian population of the place to be visited. A place may contain not more than 3 or 4 members of the English Church, and though it might not be right to exclude these few persons from the benefit of Christian ordinances, it is obvious that in the present state of our Ecclesiastical Establishment such a place could not be visited frequently without injury to others of greater importance. An annual visit might in some cases be all that could reasonably be afforded; while to others, visits twice, three or four times a year might be expedient; and to others again, which might be more populous, it might be desirable that visits should be made once in six weeks, or once a month.

4. When a circle of Stations may from the deficiency of our Establishment, or any other cause, be left without a resident Clergyman, we are of opinion that the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain of a neighbouring district should, as desired by the Lord Bishop, be appointed to visit the station thus deprived of clerical services. In such cases the most convenient course will be for the Lord Bishop to bring the subject to the notice of Government, and submit a plan of visitation. Such plan being approved, the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain who can most conveniently discharge the required duty should be specially appointed thereto, and then forward be entitled to draw travelling allowances in conformity with the provisions of the plan, and in accordance with our Financial Despatch of the 30th October 1839.

5. We should lament that the practice of visiting stations at which no Clergyman is permanently resident should be discontinued, and it would be unjust to subject the Clergy to the expense attendant on such visits. Under these impressions we deem it proper to sanction the payment of such reasonable charges not exceeding those authorized in our Despatch of the 30th October 1839, before referred to; and we are encouraged in this view by the fact that although Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains when absent from their duty are subject to the same deductions as Civil Servants, no charge is incurred in providing for the duty of the absentee. The deductions may thus be regarded as a fund, meeting to a certain extent the extra charges incurred by occasional or provisional visits of the Clergy to Stations which they do not reside."

FORT ST. GEORGE, October 29, 1852.

PLAN DETERMINING THE CIRCLE OF OUT-STATIONS FOR THE SEVERAL CHAPLAINCIES UNDER THIS PRESIDENCY.

| Principal and Out-Stations. | Miles distant from | | | Number of Visits. | Number of Chaplains required at each Principal Station. | Remarks. |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|---|----------|
| | Next Principal Station. | Next Subordinate Station. | Presidency. | | | |
| Cathedral..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 | ..... |
| Chingleput..... | ..... | 35 | ..... | Once quarterly | ..... | ..... |
| Pulicat..... | ..... | 62 | 37 | } Once quarterly in one trip. | ..... | ..... |
| Nellore..... | ..... | 88 | 108 |  | ..... | ..... |
| Fort..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1 | ..... |
| Black Town..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 | ..... |
| Vepery..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2 | ..... |
| Poonamallee..... | ..... | 12 | ..... | ..... | 1 | ..... |
| Trippasore..... | 18 | 31 | ..... | Once monthly. | ..... | ..... |
| St. Thomas's Mount..... | ..... | 8 | ..... | ..... | 1 | ..... |
| Palavermu..... | 3 | 12 | ..... | As ordered by Government, 23d October 1849. | ..... | ..... |
| Vellore..... | ..... | 84 | ..... | ..... | 1 | ..... |
| Arcot..... | 13 | 70 | ..... | Once monthly. | ..... | ..... |
| Chittoor..... | 22 | 27 | 98 | Once quarterly. | ..... | ..... |
| Cuddalore..... | ..... | 109 | ..... | ..... | 1 | ..... |
| Pondicherry..... | 12 | 97 | ..... | Once quarterly. | ..... | ..... |
| Porto Novo..... | 20 | 32 | 129 | Once quarterly. | ..... | ..... |
| Salem..... | 118 | 118 | 209 | } Once in four months in one tour. | ..... | ..... |
| Shevaroy Hills..... | 132 | 14 | 223 |  | ..... | ..... |
| Trichinopoly..... | ..... | 198 | ..... | ..... | 1 | ..... |
| Quilon..... | ..... | 459 | ..... | ..... | 1 | ..... |
| Trevandrum..... | 42 | 457 | ..... | Once monthly. | ..... | ..... |
| Ootacamund..... | ..... | 332 | ..... | ..... | 1 | ..... |
| Kotagerry..... | 14 | 321 | ..... | Once quarterly. | ..... | ..... |
| *Jaccattallah and Coonoor†..... | ..... | *324 | ..... | ..... | 1 | ..... |
| Coimbatore..... | *39.37† | ..... | 308 | } Once quarterly in one trip. | ..... | ..... |
| Paulhatcherry..... | *69.67† | 30 | 336 |  | ..... | ..... |
| Cannanore..... | ..... | 400 | ..... | ..... | 1 | ..... |
| Tellicherry..... | 13 | 413 | ..... | } Once in four months in one tour. | ..... | ..... |
| Calicut..... | 57 | 44 | 418 |  | ..... | ..... |
| Mercara..... | ..... | 361 | ..... | ..... | 1 | ..... |
| Mangalore..... | 84 | 429 | ..... | } Once in four months in one tour. | ..... | ..... |
| Puttur..... | 53 | 31 | 193 |  | ..... | ..... |
| Honnawar..... | 198 | 145 | 486 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Sedashagar..... | 248 | 50 | 537 | } Once yearly in one tour. | ..... | ..... |
| Sirey..... | 244 | 76 | 455 |  | ..... | ..... |
| Honnasoor..... | 45 | 259 | 315 | Once in six months. | ..... | ..... |
| Fraserpett..... | 18 | 27 | 342 | When the Sappers and Miners are there quartered. | ..... | ..... |
| Bangalore..... | ..... | 208 | ..... | ..... | 3 | ..... |
| French Rocks..... | 75 | 283 | ..... | } Once in two months in one tour. | ..... | ..... |
| Mysore..... | 85 | 16 | 293 |  | ..... | ..... |
| Oossoor..... | 24 | 109 | 183 | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Remount Depot..... | 27 | 4 | 192 | } Once in four months in one tour. | ..... | ..... |
| Royascottah..... | 46 | 26 | 174 |  | ..... | ..... |

| Principal and Out-
Stations. | Miles distant from | | | Number of Visits. | Number of Chaplains
required at each Principal
Station. | Remarks. |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---|---|----------|
| | Next Principal
Station. | Next Subordi-
nate Station. | Presidency. | | | |
| Toomkoor | 43 | 89 | 253 | } Once in six months
in one tour. | 1 | |
| Hurryhur | 170 | 127 | 360 | | | |
| Bellary | | | 316 | } Once in six months
in one tour. | | |
| Ghooty | 52 | ..... | 264 | | | |
| Kurnool | 96 | 62 | 290 | Once quarterly. | 2 | |
| Ramanully | 33 | 130 | 349 | | | |
| Secunderabad | | | 391 | Every Sunday.
Half yearly. | | |
| Residency | 4 | ..... | 339 | | | |
| Warungul | 91 | 96 | 406 | Once in two months. | 1 | |
| Jaulnah ..... | ..... | ..... | 657 | | | |
| Aurangabad | 40 | ..... | 697 | Once annually. | | |
| Montabad | 108 | 116 | 577 | | | |
| Hingolze | 94 | 92 | 596 | Once annually. | 1 | |
| Kempler ..... | ..... | ..... | 714 | | | |
| Nagpore | 10 | ..... | 704 | Once in six weeks. | | |
| Ellichpore | 129 | 118 | 723 | | | |
| Hoosingabad | 175 | 125 | 873 | Once in six months. | 1 | |
| Vizagapatam ..... | ..... | ..... | 491 | | | |
| Bimnapatam | 19 | | 510 | } Once in two months
in one tour. | | |
| Vizianagaram | 39 | 25 | 513 | | | |
| Chicasole | 75 | 42 | 555 | } Once annually in one
tour. | | |
| Gopalpoornam | 188 | 112 | 668 | | | |
| Bertampore | 177 | 11 | 657 | } Once annually in one
tour. | | |
| Ganjam | 196 | 19 | 673 | | | |
| Chatterpore | 191 | 4 | 669 | } Once in six months in
one tour. | 1 | |
| Russelcondah | 229 | 66 | 706 | | | |
| Rajahmundry | | | 365 | } To be visited in turn,
on alternate Sundays
with Rajahmundry. | | |
| Samsalcothah | 29 | ..... | 395 | | | |
| Cocanada | 39 | 10 | 405 | } Once in six months in
one tour. | 1 | |
| Coringa | 51 | 11 | 416 | | | |
| Dowlishwaram | 4 | 55 | 369 | } Once quarterly. | | |
| Atampatam | 48 | ..... | 310 | | | |
| Ellore | 34 | 50 | 282 | } Once in six months from
Guntoor. | 1 | |
| Condapilly | 63 | 31 | 251 | | | |
| Guntoor | 129 | 65 | 185 | } Once in six months.
Twice a month. | | |
| Ongols ..... | ..... | ..... | 106 | | | |
| Tranquebar ..... | ..... | ..... | 181 | | | |
| Combaconum | 36 | ..... | 189 | | | |
| Negapatam | 22 | 41 | ..... |  |  |  |

Published by order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

H. C. MONTGOMERY,

Chief Secretary.

Rank, Furlough, and Retiring Allowances of Chaplains.

APPOINTED PRIOR TO AUGUST 31, 1836.

Extracts from an Ecclesiastical General Letter to the Supreme Government, dated the 22d November, 1825.

Para. 2d. We have lately directed our attention to the Regulations under which Chaplains are permitted to retire from the service, and from an anxious desire to promote the respectability and comfort of that class of our Servants, we have resolved that the retiring pay of Chaplains after a service of eighteen years, including three years Furlough, be augmented from £292 per annum, the pay of Major, to £365 per annum, the pay of Lieutenant Colonel, and that in cases of bad health, certified in conformity with existing Regulations, Chaplains shall be allowed to retire after ten years' actual service upon £200, 15, 0, the half pay of Lieutenant Colonel, instead of £173, 7, 6, the half pay of Major; and upon the production of similar certificates after seven years' actual service upon £173, 7, 6, the half pay of Major, instead of £127, 15, 0, the half pay of Captain.

3d. We have further to acquaint you that we have determined to abolish the designation of Junior Chaplains; and we desire that the Chaplains be hereafter distinguished only by the title applicable to the Stations at which they are placed—such as Chaplains at the Presidency and District Chaplains.

Rank, Furlough, and Retiring Allowances of Chaplains.

APPOINTED SUBSEQUENTLY TO AUGUST 31, 1836.

Extracts from a Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT, August 31, 1836.

Para. 1. Our attention has been drawn by the Government of India, on the suggestion of the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, to the necessity of increasing the number of Chaplains, for the purpose of extending the benefit of religious offices more widely than the present Establishment will admit.

2. While we were fully sensible of the importance of the desired object, and very anxious to promote its success, we felt that we should not be justified in making such an addition to the amount of Ecclesiastical charges, as would result from the appointment of an increased number of Chaplains upon the existing scale of remuneration. We determine therefore to make such new arrangements with regard to the Chaplains on the Bengal Establishment, as should enable us to add to their number, and thus provide more adequately for the spiritual benefit of the European residents, without any serious increase of expense. We have resolved to extend the principle of these arrangements to your Presidency, with the view of accomplishing the same beneficial purpose.

3. We intend that the number of Chaplains under your Government shall be increased from 23 to 29. The salaries are to be apportioned as follows;—the two Chaplains at the Presidency will receive the same amount as at present; nine will receive Company's Rupees 700 per mensem, and the remaining 18 Company's Rupees 500 per mensem. These salaries will constitute their entire emoluments from the Company. The payments heretofore made under the name of palanquin money will cease, and we shall on no account sanction any extra allowances, whatever may be the grounds upon which they may be claimed.

4. The Chaplains receiving the lower amount of 500 Rupees per mensem will be termed Assistant Chaplains, and in future all appointments will be made to this Class. The Assistant Chaplains will succeed to the higher rank, and the higher rate of salary, according to seniority, as vacancies occur in the superior class, after it shall have been reduced by casualties to the prescribed number of nine.

5. As vacancies arise they will be supplied in the following manner; on the occurrence of the first vacancy two Assistant Chaplains will be appointed, on the second only one, and on all succeeding vacancies, the same principle will be

12 2

ST. GEORGE, 6th J.

Abundant am.

the second day

Rules for the Registry of Baptisms, Marriages,

Funerals,

Church Re-

Forms of Record

ing to the form prescribed

MARRIAGES solemnized at

| When married. | Names of Parties. | | Age. | Condition. | Rank or Profession. | Residence at the time of Marriage. | Father's Name and Surname. | By Banns or License. | Signature of the Parties. | Signature of two persons witness-
es present. | Signature of the Minister by whom the ceremony is per-
formed. |
|---------------|-------------------|---------|------|------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--|---|
| | Christian | Surname | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

I the Reverend Minister and Chaplain of do
herby certify, that the foregoing returns are true and faithful copies of all the en-
tries in the Register of belonging to and kept at the Church or Station of
within the Archdeaconry and Diocese of as therein entered,
and made, between day of and day of in the year of Our Lord

Witness my Hand,

Minister and Chaplain of

BAPTISMS solemnized at

| When Bap-
tized. | Said to be
Born. | Child's
Christian
Name. | Sex. | Parents' Names. | | Abode. | Quality,
Trade or
Profession. | By whom
the cere-
mony was
performed. |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------|-----------------|---------------|--------|-------------------------------------|--|
| | | | | Chris-
tian. | Ser-
name. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

I the Reverend Minister and Chaplain of do
herby certify, that the foregoing returns are true and faithful copies of all the en-
tries in the Register of belonging to and kept at the Church or Station of
within the Archdeaconry and Diocese of as therein entered,
and made, between day of and day of in the year of Our Lord

Witness my Hand,

Minister and Chaplain of

BURIALS at

| When Died | Christian. | Surname. | Age. | Quality, Trade
or Profession,
&c. &c. &c. | When Buried. | Signature by
whom Buried. |
|-----------|------------|----------|------|---|--------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

I the Reverend Minister and Chaplain of do
herby certify, that the foregoing returns are true and faithful copies of all the en-
tries in the Register of belonging to and kept at the Church or Station of
within the Archdeaconry and Diocese of as therein entered,
and made, between day of and day of in the year of Our Lord

Witness my Hand,

Minister and Chaplain of

Standing Rules

OF THE DIOCESE RELATIVE TO ENTRIES IN CHURCH REGISTERS, AND RETURNS
OF SACRED OFFICES.

1. Returns of all Church Registers are to be forwarded to the Registrar of the Diocese quarterly, viz. on the 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October, or within one month at least, of the expiration of each quarter.
2. Every entry in a Register is to be made in the handwriting of the Officiating Minister, immediately after the celebration of the Baptism, Marriage, or Burial.
3. No entry is to be made in a Church Register by any other than the licensed Minister, or a Clergyman Officiating with his sanction, nor when there is not a resident Clergyman responsible for the transmission of the Quarterly Returns.
4. In all other cases, a separate Return is to be forwarded to the Registrar on the day on which the Sacred Office is celebrated, or by the first post.
5. In the event of a licensed Minister quitting his Station on leave, no other Clergyman being present to assume charge, he is to forward a copy of the several Registers for the current quarter to the date of his departure.
6. On the occurrence of a vacancy by the death of the licensed Clergyman, the Lay Trustees are required immediately to forward the Returns from the date of their last transmission to that of the vacancy.
7. During any vacancy of a Chaplaincy or Church, the public Registers will remain in the custody of the Lay Trustees, but no entry is under any circumstances to be made in them.
8. Previous to any entry being made in a Church Register, the utmost care is to be taken to obtain in writing the correct names of the parties, with all other particulars, but in the event of an error being discovered the correction is to be made by the Officiating Minister passing his pen through the word to be corrected, attesting the same by his signature or initials, and not in any other manner.
9. In the entry of the Baptism of an illegitimate child, the name of the mother only is to be recorded.

VINCENT SHOOTLAND,

Archdeacon & Commissary of the Diocese.

MADRAS, August 4th, 1854.

PURSEWALKUM GENERAL CEMETERY RULES.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 15th November 1853.

The following Rules for the management of the Burial Ground for the interment of the dead of all Christian denominations, not members of the Church of England, are published for general information.

I. That the Burial ground be designated the "Pursewalkum General Cemetery;" this designation being inscribed in large letters over the entrance; and that the right of interment belongs to all Christians not members of the Church of England.

II. That the management of the "Pursewalkum General Cemetery" be confided to a Committee, selected from the Ministers labouring in Madras, those at present being connected with the London Mission, American Mission, Wesleyan Mission, the General Assembly's Mission, the Free Church's Mission and the Baptist Mission, and such other Missionaries and other lay persons as may hereafter be deemed by Government entitled to take part in the management.

III. That the Committee keep the Burial ground in order, free from all rank vegetation; the trees and shrubs in it being neatly lopped from the fees realized, making over to Government annually any sums that may accrue after the payment of all expenses on this account, and rendering for the same period, an account or receipts and disbursements to the Military Board, for submission to Government, and for publication in the Official Gazette.

IV. That the Committee nominate their own Secretary and fill up vacancies, both being subject to the approval of the Military Board under the authority of Government.

V. That all applications for permission to inter must be in writing to the Secretary to the Committee of management, with particulars of the name of the deceased, date and cause of death, age, late profession or employment.

VI. That applications for the interment of children shall, besides containing the name of the child, also contain the names of the parents, their profession, &c., and the Committee will register all Burials according to the established form, submitting the same quarterly to the Military Board.

VII. That the Committee to whom the management of the Burial ground is entrusted, be careful to have the graves so arranged, that there shall be no waste of space.

VIII. That the charge for monuments be as follows:

A first class monument, with ground not exceeding 10 feet by 6, Rupees 40 0 0
A second class monument with ground not exceeding 7 feet by 3½, " 25 0 0
A head stone monument, " 15 0 0

The charge to Native Christians wishing to erect a monument to be reduced to one half of the above amounts.

IX. The charge for monuments will be appropriated by the Committee, in liquidation of the expenses incurred in keeping the ground, walls, and gate, and the balance made over to Government, as proposed in Rule III.

X. Applications for the erection of monuments must, like those for interments, be made to the Secretary to the Committee, and all charges for monuments must in every case be paid for in advance.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

H. C. MONTGOMERY, Chief Secretary.

CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

| CHAPLAINS. | Ordn-
ed. | Appoint-
ed. | Arrived. | In the Service
of |
|---|--------------|-----------------|--------------|---|
| The Rev. Robert Kerr Hamilton, A. M.... | 1834 | 1839 | 24 Jan. 1840 | Government. |
| The Rev. James Ruthven Macfarlane, A. M.... | 1848 | 1848 | 8 Mar. 1849 | Do. |
| OTHER MINISTERS. | | | | |
| The Rev. William Grant..... | 1838 | 1845 | 17 Jan. 1845 | Church of Scot-
land's India
Mission Com-
mittee. |
| The Rev. E. Laseron..... | | | | Church of Scot-
land's Jewish
Mission Com-
mittee. |

REPRESENTATIVES OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND IN INDIA FOR THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF 1853.

The Rev. James C. Herdman, A. M., Senior Chaplain, Calcutta,..... Minister.
James Thomson, Esq., Madras,..... Elder.

PLACES OF WORSHIP.

I.—MADRAS:—ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH—Poonamallee Road. (Opened 1821.)

Times of Service: Sundays 11 A. M., ½ past 6 P. M.
Wednesdays, ½ past 6 P. M.

The Rev. Robert Kerr Hamilton, A. M., (absent).—Senior Chaplain.
The Rev. James Ruthven Macfarlane, A. M..... Junior do.

KIRK SESSION.

Moderator.

Senior and Junior Chaplains every alternate half year.

Elders.

John Younge Fullerton, Esq.
Richard Barnes Bell, Esq.

Thomas Williamson, Esq.

Session Clerk.

Mr. John Anderson.

Precentor.

Mr. — Phillips.

II.—JACKATALA:—Out-station, Trichinopoly.

Rev. Robert Kerr Hamilton, A. M., d. d. with H. M.'s 74th Regt.

III.—COCHIN:—ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH.

The Reverend E. Laseron, Minister.

FEES.

No fees are charged by the Chaplains.

SESSION CLERK'S FEES.

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| For Marriage by License..... | } [Under revision.] |
| " " Banns published on one Sunday... | |
| " " Banns on two Sundays..... | |
| " " Banns on three Sundays..... | |
| For Registering each Baptism..... | |
| For each Extract of Baptism or Marriage..... | |

The Fees for funerals in St. Andrew's Cemetery (near St. Mary's) may be ascertained by application to the Session Clerk.

No Fees are leviable from persons in H. M. or the H. Co.'s Naval or Military Services on account of Baptismal or Marriage Services performed by the Chaplains.

Parties desiring Baptism or Marriage should apply in the first instance to either of the Chaplains, but all information will be supplied and also the forms of declaration by Mr. J. Anderson, Session Clerk.

Registers of Baptisms and Marriages are kept and Periodical Returns forwarded to Government attested by the Senior Chaplain.

According to the provisions of the Statute 53 George III. C. 84, a declaration by one or both parties that one or both parties belong to the Church of Scotland is required previous to the solemnization of Marriage: but this is conceived to be directory only.

Under the Sanction of the Honorable the Court of Directors of date 17th January 1844, the Chaplains may pay occasional visits to any Out-Stations of the Presidency where a large number of Presbyterians may be residing.

The Regulations regarding the Rank, Furlough, and Retiring Allowances, Leave of Absence, &c. are the same as those applicable to the Chaplains of the Church of England.

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Places of Worship—HALL OF THE FREE CHURCH MISSION INSTITUTION on the Esplanade, opposite the Light-House; and TRIPPLICANE BRANCH SCHOOL HOUSE, on the Mount Road.

EUROPEAN MISSIONARIES.

| | |
|---|--|
| The Rev. John Anderson..... | Ordained a Missionary to Madras in 1836. |
| The Rev. John Braidwood, A. M. (Europe) do. | in 1840. |
| The Rev. Robt. B. Blyth, A. M. do. | in 1852. |
| The Rev. A. B. Campbell..... do. | in 1852. |
| The Rev. J. M. Mackintosh, A. M. do. | in 1853. |
| The Rev. J. G. Mackintosh, A. M. do. | in 1854. |

NATIVE MISSIONARIES.

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| The Rev. P. Rajahgopal..... | Ordained at Madras 26th Nov. 1851. |
| The Rev. A. Venkataramiah..... do. | do. |
| The Rev. S. Ettirajooloo..... do. | do. |

Two of the Native Missionaries, in turn, preach every Lord's day in Tamil at 11 A. M. in Madras, and in the Triplicane Branch School House on the Mount Road; the European Missionaries, and they in turn, preach in English at 6½ P. M. in the Hall of the Free Church Mission Institution, Black Town. There is also a prayer meeting in the same place every Wednesday evening at 6½ P. M. The Rev. S. Ettirajooloo was sent up in May 1852 to Nellore to superintend the School and to begin a new Mission there. During the past year the average attendance on the three Native Ministers at Madras, Triplicane, and Nellore, where the preaching is in Telugoo—has been about twelve hundred, of whom one-third were adults.

In conformity with an Act of the General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, held at Glasgow on the 24th day of October 1843, the Missionaries at Madras were constituted a PRESBYTERY OF THE FREE PROTESTING CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, on the 13th March 1844. On the 26th day of November 1851, they ordained Rajahgopal, Venkataramiah and Ettirajooloo to the full powers of the Christian Ministry, and set them apart to act as Ordained Missionaries in connexion with the Madras Free Church Presbytery.

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. MARY.

Armenian Street. (Opened 1712.)

The Reverend C. V. Carapet, Vicar.

John S. Macartoom, Esq. } Wardens.
Stephen J. Johannes, Esq. }

CHURCH OF ROME.

ST. THOME ESTABLISHMENT.

The Right Rev. Michael Francis Lobo, D. D., *Bishop Governor or Acting Bishop.*
The Very Rev. D. J. A. Pereira, *Prior of the Cathedral.*
The Rev. V. de Sa, *Vicar of Luz.*
The Rev. C. F. Martins, *Vicar of Madre de Deus and St. Lourenço.*
The Rev. A. P. Pinto, *Vicar of St. John's Church.*
The Rev. A. J. DaCunha, *Vicar of Parochy.*
The Rev. J. F. Fernandez, *Vicar of the Church of the B. V. of Refugio.*
The Rev. M. F. R. Rodrigues, *Vicar of St. Antonio, Royapooram.*
The Rev. C. S. Pereira, *Vicar of St. Thomas's Mount, and Palaveram.*
The Rev. J. Q. Pereira, *Vicar of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Poodoopet.*
The Rev. B. F. Amarante, *Vicar of St. Rita's and St. Domingo's Church.*

Out-Stations.

| Ar. | Munjeapooram. |
|---|---|
| The Reverend Maria, Vicar. | The Reverend V. C. D'Minres. |
| Ayampettah. | Negapatam. |
| The Reverend F. R. A. D'Souza. | The Reverend F. N. J. Dias, Vicar. |
| Bellary. | Poonamallee. |
| The Rev. M. L. G. Rodrigues, Vicar. | The Reverend A. J. Pires, Vicar. |
| Condacorum. | Protegooty. |
| The Reverend V. D'Silva. | The Reverend C. Joam, Vicar. |
| Covelong. | Palicat. |
| The Rev. M. T. Rodrigues, Vicar. | The Reverend J. F. Fernandez, Vicar. |
| Dindighi. | Sarangany. |
| The Reverend C. Jacob, Vicar. | The Rev. Antonio A. dos R. e Costa, Vicar. |
| Hyderabad. | Tanjore. |
| The Rev. M. M. F. Fernandez, Vicar. | |
| Madura. | The Reverend L. De Bragança, Superior of the Mission. |
| The Reverend C. Jacob, Vicar. | The Rev. P. V. Bragança, Coadjutor. |
| Mallalpettah. | Tranghebar. |
| The Reverend J. C. Baretto, Vicar. | The Rev. C. M. A. Pinto de Rozario, Vicar. |
| Mandipatam, Peringhapooram and the adjacent Churches. | Trichinopoly. |
| The Reverend F. F. Mendonça. | The Reverend Mary, Superior. |
| Montpet. | Velingany. |
| The Reverend L. O. Figueredo. | The Reverend J. M. Alemão, Vicar. |

ARMENIAN STREET ESTABLISHMENT.

The Right Reverend John Fennelly, D. D., Bishop of Catania and Vicar Apostolic of Madras.
 The Reverend W. Stirling, Principal of St. Mary's Seminary.
 The Very Reverend S. Fennelly, Vicar General and Procurator of the Mission.
 Black Town The Reverend J. Edwards.
 Repaparam The Reverend M. Gough.
 Vepery The Reverend D. Sullivan.
 St. Thomas's Mount and Palaveram The Reverend J. Colgan,
 and the Reverend P. Gannon.
 St. Thome The Reverend F. R. Ryan.
 Panamallee The Reverend Oenja Forde.

Out-stations under the Jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Madras.

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| <i>Arcoot and Chittoor.</i> | <i>Cuddapah and Kurnool.</i> |
| The Reverend J. B. J. D'Souza | The Reverend B. Sheridan |
| <i>Ballary and Gooty.</i> | <i>Guntur, Ongole and Nellore.</i> |
| The Reverend P. Doyle | The Reverend D. Doherty, and |
| The Reverend C. Murphy | The Reverend T. Gleason |
| <i>Moodgul.</i> | <i>Kitchery, Ponnur and Tripunore.</i> |
| The Reverend F. Barreto | The Reverend P. Kennedy |
| The Reverend J. Barreto | |

Out-stations under the Jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Pondicherry.

The Right Reverend Clement Bonnard, Vicar Apostolic.
 The Reverend C. Gouyon, Procurator.
 The Reverend L. S. Dupuis, Superintendents of the Tamil Press.
 The Reverend J. Lehou, Missionary.
 The Reverend G. Baudier, do.
 The Reverend F. Xavier (a native), do.
 The Reverend A. Arulananda (a native), do.
 The Reverend J. J. Godelle, Superior of the Theological Seminary.
 The Reverend T. Henry, Director of do.
 The Reverend A. Godel, Superior of the preparatory Ecclesiastical Seminary.
 The Reverend L. M. Mousset, Professor.
 The Reverend D. Ligeon, do.
 The Reverend C. Bolland, do.
 The Reverend A. Arcolander, do. (native.)
 The Reverend P. Lacombe, Principal of the Colonial College.
 The Reverend J. Bareille, Professor do.
 The Reverend J. E. Leveillard, do. do.
 The Reverend Thion, do. of Mathematics do.
 The Reverend J. F. Barbe, Director of the Studies do.
 The Reverend P. Fricand, do. do.
 The Reverend F. Lap, do.

Chelally.

The Reverend B. Buard
 The Reverend P. J. Grest

Attipukam.

The Reverend P. Prieur
 The Reverend Guanapragasamdar

Sauntangul.

The Reverend L. Mathian

Ayampettah.

The Reverend A. Aloysius

Carayapandy.

The Reverend Mary Xavier
 The Reverend L. Leroux

Combacum.

The Reverend C. M. Depommier
 The Reverend M. A. Pota Nicolas

Condoocoon.

The Reverend J. M. Barouil
 The Reverend A. Abraham Nader

Coicapalim.

The Reverend F. X. Pottault
 The Reverend F. R. Grimaud

Cuddalore.

The Reverend Y. Balcan

Doranboorey.

The Reverend M. Maury

Karrikaj.

The Reverend P. J. Richon
 The Reverend Digard

Mayaveram.

The Reverend V. Lazarus
 The Reverend Aloysius Nader

Periavelacherry.

The Reverend J. P. Serougue
Pratagody.

The Reverend B. H. Le Goust
 The Reverend A. Pierre

Solem.

The Reverend D. Bordenaux

Tranguebar.

The Reverend C. E. Melhay

Vadoogerpally.

The Reverend J. Roger
 The Reverend Bakia Nader

Vellore.

The Reverend A. Montcourier
 The Reverend J. D. A. David

Varagalore.

The Reverend T. D. Deleage

Out-stations under the Jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Coimbatore.

Coimbatore.

The Right Rev. Marion DeBresillac
 The Reverend L. LeGelis
 The Reverend M. Bouchard

Codivelly.

The Reverend N. Lefevre

Cormatumpatty.

The Reverend P. Metral Charvet
 The Reverend J. Ravel

Darapooram.

The Reverend L. Perceval

Ootacamund.

The Reverend J. Bruyere

Juchatella.

The Reverend O. Boujean

Paulgancherry.

The Reverend J. Pajean
 The Reverend J. Barrot

Out-stations under the Jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Hyderabad.

Hyderabad, Secunderabad and Bolaram.

The Right Reverend Dr. Murphy
 The Reverend W. Hampson
 The Reverend F. Bridgemann

Masulipatan.

The Reverend F. O'Brien

Muctul and Monhabad.

The Reverend P. Riordan

Out-stations under the Jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Mysore.

Bangalore.

The Right Rev. L. E. Charbonneaux
 The Reverend J. B. Besuchair
 The Reverend Joseph A. Chevalier
 The Reverend J. Condeu
 The Reverend M. Clemot
 The Reverend C. Dallet

Communalhally.

The Reverend L. Montaudraud

Hurryghur.

The Reverend P. Touffou
 The Reverend P. Bouquet

Haonnor.

The Reverend F. Croisé

Balapooram.

The Reverend A. Boutelon

Mercara.

The Reverend A. Kerisotist
The Reverend J. B. Mauduit

Sathally.

The Reverend F. M. Boyer
The Reverend P. Renaudin
Seringapatam.
The Reverend A. Croiss
The Reverend P. Labore

Out-stations under the Jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Vizagapatam.

Vizagapatam and Chitacole.

The Right Reverend T. S. Neyret
The Reverend J. Tissat
The Reverend J. Dacompois
The Reverend F. Dacompois

Aurangabad.

The Reverend J. Therenet
The Reverend J. Benistrand

Berhanpore.

The Reverend P. Richard
The Reverend F. Avillon

Out-stations under the Jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Verapoly.

Allapoe.

The Reverend Ignatius Dias

Ajengouand Manpolin.

The Reverend Francis Dias

Ballaparta.

The Reverend Joseph D'Costa

Bandurte.

The Reverend George Aves

Bibren, Sawa and Carcol.

The Reverend Laurence Fernandez

Callapoor, Cundapoor & Gungaly.

The Reverend Mr. Serrao

Calicut.

The Very Rev. Fr. Mariano, of St. Joseph, O. S. F.

Comanore.

The Reverend F. X. Saldanha

Cochin.

The Reverend J. Alexander Pinto
The Reverend Joachim Carnico

Chattiste (Cochin.)

The Very Rev. Fr. Gregory, of the Virgin Mary

Cottor.

The Reverend Alexander Fernandez
Cruz de Milagres.
The Reverend Antony de Conceicao

Javilah.

The Reverend J. Thevenet
The Reverend J. Bernstrand

Kampier, Ellichpore and Paudy.

The Reverend J. O'Driscoll
The Reverend F. Balmand
The Reverend F. La Rive
The Reverend V. Dominga

Souradah.

The Reverend J. M. Dupont
The Reverend P. Guillermin
The Reverend F. Liegneur

Yanam.

The Reverend A. Delalex

Educochin.

The Reverend Alexander Mendes

Ernacolum.

The Reverend Emanuel Fernandez
The Reverend Sebastian D'Costa

Errebooran.

The Reverend Antony Netto

Manacherry.

The Reverend Antony D'Costa

Mangalore.

The Right Rev. Fr. Bernardin, of St. Agnes, Coadjutor V. A.
The Very Rev. Augustine Gossylvas
The Reverend Pius Noronha
The Reverend Michael Rebello
The Reverend Mr. Albuquerque
The Reverend Sebastian Pereira
The Reverend Victorin Lobo

Muttancherry.

The Reverend Francis Correa

Moolkin, Pazar and Quiren.

The Reverend Mr. Borges

Ozapor, Bantwall and Agrar.

The Reverend Mr. Louis

Poolatop.

The Reverend Laurence Remedies

Pootentorrey.

The Reverend Nicholas Brandenbourg

Quilon.

The Right Rev. Fr. Bernardin of St. Theresa, *Vicar Apostolic.*
The Very Rev. Fr. Elias, of St. Joseph
The Reverend James Rocha

Sande.

The Reverend Geo. D'Crus

Tangacherry.

The Very Reverend Fr. Peter Paul, of the Holy Family
The Reverend Emanuel Rozario

Pellicherry.

The Reverend J. Bernard Menezes

Trevandrum.

The Reverend Francis D'Paula

Tregetro.

The Reverend Lewis Netto

Vaipin.

The Reverend Joachim Verhoven

Verapoly.

The Right Rev. Ludovicus, of St. Theresa, V. A. of Malabar and Canara.
The Reverend Louis de Conceicao
The Reverend Francis D'Crus
The Reverend Michael D'Crus
The Reverend Michael Correa
The Reverend Thomas Guimar
The Reverend Charles D'Cutcho
The Reverend Anthony Rebello

Out-stations under the Jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Madura.

Trichinopoly.

The Right Reverend A. Canoz, S. J. *Vicar Apostolic.*
The Reverend P. Meccatti
The Reverend L. Tassis
The Rev. James Wilmet, *Procurator.*
The Reverend Brutillot
The Reverend Andrew Bruny, *Military Chaplain.*

Awoor.

The Reverend F. Mazza

Dintigul.

The Reverend L. St. Cyr
The Reverend F. Rappatil

Madura.

The Reverend A. Sales
The Reverend L. St. Cyr

Malayadaypattah.

The Reverend A. Burthey

Manopaud.

The Reverend L. Mazza
The Reverend C. Duranquet

Marava.

The Reverend P. Parria
The Reverend J. Hurlin
The Reverend Laryeh

Maokkoor.

The Reverend J. Gregoire

Negapatam.

The Reverend C. Castanier, *Superior of the College.*
The Reverend Francis Willmeret
The Reverend Lewis Beausoit
The Reverend T. Cravaux
The Reverend Julius Eyraud
The Reverend Thomas Gallo
The Reverend A. Fernandez

Obarry.

The Reverend S. Lawrent

Palancottah.

The Reverend L. Verdier

Pumnael.

The Reverend J. Bossau

Tanjore.

The Reverend A. Richard
The Reverend J. Baptist Trineal

Timnevelly.

The Reverend Louis Verdier
The Reverend P. Rotturi
The Reverend Du Guiche
The Reverend J. Billas

Tuticoreen.

The Reverend T. Guige
The Reverend C. Rodrigues
Vallam.

The Reverend Bodin
The Reverend Duranquet
The Reverend F. Cortes

Varapaudhispatnam.

The Reverend D. Favreux

PLACES OF WORSHIP OF THE LONDON, WESLEY- AN AND AMERICAN MISSIONS.

London Missionary Society's Chapels.

DAVIDSON'S STREET, BLACK TOWN, (Opened 1812.)

Times of Service: Lord's Days $\frac{1}{2}$ past 10 A. M. $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6 P. M.—Wednesday
Evening $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6.

Rev. William Porter.....Minister.

Mr. Thomas Murray.....} Deacons.

Mr. Peter Carstairs.....}

Mr. William Pike.....} Seraphist.

Mr. Arthur Mitchell.....}

PURSEWAUGH (Native Congregation.) (Opened 1819.)

Rev. William Hoyle Drew.....Minister.

Wesleyan Chapels.

POPEAN'S BROADWAY.

(Opened 1822. Re-opened 1843.)

Times of Service.

Sabbath Mornings—in Tamil—10.

Do. Evenings—in English— $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6

Thursday do. do. $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6

ROYAPETTAH.

Times of Service.

Sabbath Mornings—Tamil— $\frac{1}{2}$ past 10.

Do. Evenings do. $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6.

Tuesday do. do. $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6.

ST. THOMAS'S MOUNT.

Times of Service.

Sabbath Evenings—English— $\frac{1}{2}$ past 6

POONAMALLEE.

Monthly Services.

Rev. Ebenezer E. Jenkins.....} Ministers.

Rev. Arminius Burgess.....}

Ellis Glan.....} Asst. Missionary.

American Mission Churches.

ROYAPOONAM—(Opened 8th June 1843.)

Rev. Isaac Newton Hard.....Minister.

CHINTADEPETTAH—(Opened 25th August 1847.)

Rev. Miron Winslow, A. M.....Minister.

BAPTIST MEETING HOUSE.

GENERAL COLLINS'S ROAD, VEPERY.

(Opened 4th February 1849.)

Times of Service: Lord's Days 11 A. M. English.

3 P. M. Tamil.

6 $\frac{1}{2}$ P. M. English.

6 P. M. Tamil.

Wednesdays 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ P. M. English.

Thomas Collins Past.....English Minister.

Zachariah Halesworth.....Tamil Preacher.

George Stevens.....} Deacons.

Thomas Hodget.....}

MARRIAGE REGISTRARS.

UNDER ACT V OF 1852.

MARRIAGE REGISTRARS IN THE COLLECTORATES.

A. W. Sullivan, Esq.....NORTHERN DIVISION OF ARCOT.

G. Banbury, Esq.....SOUTHERN DIVISION OF ARCOT.

C. R. Felly, Esq.....BELLARY.

M. C. Chase, Esq.....CANARA.

B. Pauncefoot, Esq.....CHINGLEPUT.

J. C. Thompson, Esq.....COIMBATORE.

W. T. Blair, Esq.....CUDDAPAH.

R. Davidson, Esq.....GANJAM.

J. R. Gordon, Esq.....GUNTUR.

.....KURNOOL.

A. P. Hodgson, Esq.....MADURA.

A. S. Sandeman, Esq.....MALABAR.

T. A. N. Chase, Esq.....MASULIPATAM.

L. Forbes, Esq.....NELLORE.

R. E. Master, Esq.....RAJAHMUNDRY.

W. Hodgson, Esq.....SALEM.

L. C. Innes, Esq.....TANJORE.

R. B. Swinton, Esq.....TINNEVELLY.

R. C. Lewin, Esq.....TRICHINOPOLY.

J. H. Blair, Esq.....VIZAGAPATAM.

.....TRAVANCORE.

Mr. T. Gouge.....TOWN OF COCHIN.

E. Cullin, Esq.....SOUTHERN DIVISION OF GANJAM.

Assist. Surgeon M. Rogers.....

MINISTERIAL MARRIAGE REGISTRARS.

Reverend W. Porter, London Missionary Society...TOWN OF MADRAS.

Reverend W. B. Addis, do. do. COIMBATORE.

Reverend J. W. Gordon, do. do. VIZAGAPATAM.

Reverend J. E. Nimmo, do. do. TRIPPARORE.

Reverend E. Webb, American Missionary.....MADURA.

Reverend H. Cordes, Lutheran Missionary at

Tranquebar.....TANJORE.

Reverend H. Wilkinson, Baptist Missionary....NORTHERN DIVISION OF GANJAM.

Reverend L. Valett, London Missionary Society....BELLARY.

FORT ST. GEORGE, March 23, 1852.

2. The Town of Madras with its Suburbs is assigned as the District of the Marriage Registrar of Madras, and of such additional Marriage Registrars of Madras as may be hereafter appointed.

3. The several Collectorate under the Madras Government are created Marriage Registration Districts for the purposes of the Indian Marriage Acts aforesaid, and the Collectorate in which is the station of each Marriage Registrar hereby appointed, and of each additional Marriage Registrar who may be hereafter appointed, is assigned as the Marriage Registration Districts of every such Marriage Registrar.

4. With reference to the Indian Marriage Acts above mentioned, it is hereby notified that the Right Honorable the Governor will take into consideration the written applications of Ministers of the Christian Religion, ordained or otherwise set apart to the Ministry of the Christian Religion according to the usage of the persuasion to which they may respectively belong, who may be desirous of becoming Marriage Registrars of the Districts in which they reside, being places under the Madras Government. Such applications should be sent direct to the Chief Secretary to Government.

5. The fees to be paid to Marriage Registrars under this Presidency, will be the same as the scale laid down in Section XVIII of the India Act V of 1852 for Marriage Registrars of places within the territories of Native Princes or States in alliance with the East Indian Company: that is to say;

For receiving each notice of Marriage—one Rupee.

For publishing each notice of Marriage—two Rupees.

For the issuing of each Certificate—five Rupees.

For every Marriage forbidden or Protest entered—ten Rupees, and

For registering each Marriage—three Rupees.

6. The fees when received by the Registrar will be immediately paid over to the Collector of the District, and the discretion granted by the 18th Section of the Act (V of 1852) to Marriage Registrars in the territories of any Native State or Prince to remit a part of the fees to indigent persons is hereby extended to Registrars of Districts under this Government.

H. C. MONTGOMERY, Chief Secretary.

